

# Malawi - Integrated Household Panel Survey 2010-2013 (Short-Term Panel, 204 EAs)

**National Statistical Office - Government of Malawi**

Report generated on: December 13, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

A sub-sample of IHS3 sample enumeration areas (EAs) (i.e. 204 EAs out of 768 EAs) was selected prior to the start of the IHS3 field work with the intention to (i) to track and resurvey these households in 2013 in accordance with the IHS3 fieldwork timeline and as part of the Integrated Household Panel Survey (IHPS) and (ii) visit a total of 3,246 households in these EAs twice to reduce recall associated with different aspects of agricultural data collection.. The LSMS-ISA initiative provided technical and financial assistance to the design and implementation of the IHPS, alongside DFID, Norway and Government of Malawi funding for the exercise. The IHPS main fieldwork took place during the period of April-October 2013, with residual tracking operations in November-December 2013.

At baseline, the IHPS sample was selected to be representative at the national, regional, urban/rural levels and for each of the following 6 strata: (i) Northern Region - Rural, (ii) Northern Region - Urban, (iii) Central Region - Rural, (iv) Central Region - Urban, (v) Southern Region - Rural, and (vi) Southern Region - Urban.

## Weighting

---

The methodology used to calculate the IHPS panel weights (provided in the data as panel weight) is discussed in detail in “Weight calculations for panel surveys with sub-sampling and split-off tracking” (Himelein, 2013). In order to analyze the IHPS 2013 data and produce accurate representativeness of the population, the sample variables must be weighted using the variable panel weight and taking into account the complex survey design implied by the variables `ea_id` and `stratum`.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

The IHPS was comprised of the following questionnaires :

1. Agriculture Questionnaire
2. Community Questionnaire
3. Fishery Questionnaire
4. Household Questionnaire
5. Market Questionnaire

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2010	2013	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

#### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Fieldwork for the IHPS began in April 2013 and was administered simultaneously throughout the country until November 2013. Although fieldwork was initially scheduled for 6 months, due to funding delays halfway through the project and an additional 3 weeks devoted to a tracking marathon at the end of the survey operation, the survey period was extended to 7 months. 12 field-based mobile teams consisting of 1 supervisor, 3-4 enumerators, 1 data entry clerk and 1 driver were assigned to cover specific districts and a 13th mobile tracking team was assigned to assist strictly with tracking cases. Each of the 12 field-based mobile teams was responsible for covering 12-17 EAs containing 14-16 baseline households in each. Each team selected a centrally located base in their respective assigned areas as a base of field operations to be used over the field work period.

Each team supervisor received their full workload at the start of fieldwork aside from the mobile tracking team. The teams were each provided with (1) T-0 forms containing the household and plot rosters from IHS3 and the location and household member and plot characteristics for each baseline panel household. (2) enumeration area maps, (3) color coded, adequate set of questionnaire instruments to be administered in accordance with a given EA's Panel A vs. Panel B status, and (4) the T-1 and T-2 tracking forms.

The teams used the T-0 form to identify the panel households in a particular EA. If they approached a household using the location information on the T-0 and found that the entire household moved together, then the enumerator filled a T-1 form containing information on the new location of the household. If they found that any IHS3 household members (excluding live-in servants and those less than 12 years of age) had split from the rest of the household then they filled a T-2 form containing location information on the respondent and characteristics of the individual which may help the enumerator to identify them in their year 2 location. T-1 and T-2 forms were filled for both local (i.e. within-district) and distance (i.e. outside-district) tracking. Local tracking refers to cases where the respondent lived within one hour traveling distance from the original EA and distance tracking occurred when the respondent moved farther away.

All 12 field-based mobile teams were responsible for interviewing their baseline households remaining in the same location, local tracking cases and distance tracking cases falling into their assigned districts. The 13th tracking team existed to assist the 12 field-based teams with their tracking workload. This team spent most of their time in Lilongwe and Blantyre throughout fieldwork given that many sample members migrated to the cities.

### Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Statistical Office	NSO	Government of Malawi

#### SUPERVISION

The IHPS field based supervisors were responsible for managing the daily operations of their respective field based mobile team. Primary responsibilities included: (1) liaising with the IHPS management on schedules, field operation status, equipment status and needs, and special issues, (2) planning daily field operation schedules including coverage and transportation for both original households and local and distance tracking cases received, (3) liaise with local authorities before commencing interview activities, (4) reviewing incoming questionnaires for completion and accuracy, (5) managing data entry schedule for completed questionnaires, (6) reviewing computer assisted field entry (CAFE) reports for field entered questionnaires, assigning physical questionnaire reviews, and authorizing review/call back completion, (7) administering community questionnaires within each enumeration area, (8) monitoring data entry and confirming completed data files from data entry clerks and regularly transmitting data to the NSO central office in Zomba.

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

The IHPS CSPro based data entry application was designed to stream-line the data collection process from the field. Completed data capture for enumerations areas was packaged automatically by the data entry application into a compressed zip file specific to each enumeration area code. These files contained all household level interviews for that enumeration area and were then submitted back to the NSO central office. These files were to be transmitted back on a rolling basis. For IHPS the field teams were each provided an internet dongle and airtime for timely submission of the data files as limited access to internet cafes and file corruption was a notable issue in the IHS3 project.

Once data files were received by the NSO central office, enumeration area files were downloaded and cataloged by date received. Data was compiled and exported into Stata files on a regular basis and weekly reports were generated with assistance from the IHPS World Bank Resident Advisor on the status of data completion. Over-all data collection status reports were relayed to NSO IHPS Managers on a weekly basis. Overdue or incomplete data files were flagged for immediately follow-up.

The IHPS data files received from the field were also downloaded by the IHPS Data Manager and uploaded to the data verification server to await second data entry. To perform second data entry, individual computers would retrieve and load the field data for the specific enumeration area. Once data verification was complete, verified enumeration data files were zipped and uploaded automatically to the server. Daily back-up of the server to a local network computer was conducted at the end of every day and back-ups to remote location weekly.

# Data Appraisal

No content available

## File Description



## Variable List

**AG\_META\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire"
Cases	3219
Variable(s)	249
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	J	Case Section Roster Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S  Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V4	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V5	ag_a1_start		discrete	character	
V6	ag_a1_end		discrete	character	
V7	ag_a2_start		discrete	character	
V8	ag_a2_end		discrete	character	
V9	ag_b_start		discrete	character	
V10	ag_b_end		discrete	character	
V11	ag_b_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V12	ag_b_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V13	ag_b_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V14	ag_b_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V15	ag_b_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V16	ag_b_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V17	ag_b_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V18	ag_b1_start		discrete	character	
V19	ag_b1_end		discrete	character	
V20	ag_b1_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V21	ag_b1_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V22	ag_b1_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V23	ag_b1_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V24	ag_b1_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V25	ag_b1_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V26	ag_b1_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V27	ag_c_start		discrete	character	
V28	ag_c_end		discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	ag_c_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V30	ag_c_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V31	ag_c_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V32	ag_c_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V33	ag_c_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V34	ag_c_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V35	ag_c_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V36	ag_d_start		discrete	character	
V37	ag_d_end		discrete	character	
V38	ag_d_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V39	ag_d_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V40	ag_d_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V41	ag_d_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V42	ag_d_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V43	ag_d_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V44	ag_d_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V45	ag_e_start		discrete	character	
V46	ag_e_end		discrete	character	
V47	ag_e_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V48	ag_e_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V49	ag_e_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V50	ag_e_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V51	ag_e_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V52	ag_e_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V53	ag_e_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V54	ag_f_start		discrete	character	
V55	ag_f_end		discrete	character	
V56	ag_f_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V57	ag_f_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V58	ag_f_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V59	ag_f_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V60	ag_f_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V61	ag_f_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V62	ag_f_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V63	ag_g_start		discrete	character	
V64	ag_g_end		discrete	character	
V65	ag_g_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V66	ag_g_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V67	ag_g_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V68	ag_g_start_minute		discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	ag_g_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V70	ag_g_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V71	ag_h_start		discrete	character	
V72	ag_h_end		discrete	character	
V73	ag_h_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V74	ag_h_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V75	ag_h_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V76	ag_h_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V77	ag_h_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V78	ag_h_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V79	ag_h_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V80	ag_r_start		discrete	character	
V81	ag_r_end		discrete	character	
V82	ag_r_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V83	ag_r_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V84	ag_r_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V85	ag_r_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V86	ag_r_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V87	ag_r_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V88	ag_s_start		discrete	character	
V89	ag_s_end		discrete	character	
V90	ag_s_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V91	ag_s_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V92	ag_s_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V93	ag_s_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V94	ag_s_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V95	ag_s_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V96	ag_s_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V97	ag_i_start		discrete	character	
V98	ag_i_end		discrete	character	
V99	ag_i_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V100	ag_i_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V101	ag_i_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V102	ag_i_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V103	ag_i_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V104	ag_i_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V105	ag_i1_start		discrete	character	
V106	ag_i1_end		discrete	character	
V107	ag_i1_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V108	ag_i1_start_month		discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V109	ag_i1_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V110	ag_i1_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V111	ag_i1_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V112	ag_i1_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V113	ag_i1_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V114	ag_j_start		discrete	character	
V115	ag_j_end		discrete	character	
V116	ag_j_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V117	ag_j_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V118	ag_j_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V119	ag_j_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V120	ag_j_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V121	ag_j_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V122	ag_j_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V123	ag_k_start		discrete	character	
V124	ag_k_end		discrete	character	
V125	ag_k_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V126	ag_k_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V127	ag_k_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V128	ag_k_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V129	ag_k_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V130	ag_k_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V131	ag_k_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V132	ag_l_start		discrete	character	
V133	ag_l_end		discrete	character	
V134	ag_l_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V135	ag_l_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V136	ag_l_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V137	ag_l_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V138	ag_l_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V139	ag_l_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V140	ag_l_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V141	ag_m_start		discrete	character	
V142	ag_m_end		discrete	character	
V143	ag_m_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V144	ag_m_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V145	ag_m_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V146	ag_m_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V147	ag_m_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V148	ag_m_end_minute		discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V149	ag_m_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V150	ag_n_start		discrete	character	
V151	ag_n_end		discrete	character	
V152	ag_n_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V153	ag_n_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V154	ag_n_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V155	ag_n_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V156	ag_n_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V157	ag_n_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V158	ag_n_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V159	ag_o1_start		discrete	character	
V160	ag_o1_end		discrete	character	
V161	ag_o1_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V162	ag_o1_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V163	ag_o1_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V164	ag_o1_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V165	ag_o1_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V166	ag_o1_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V167	ag_o11_start		discrete	character	
V168	ag_o11_end		discrete	character	
V169	ag_o11_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V170	ag_o11_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V171	ag_o11_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V172	ag_o11_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V173	ag_o11_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V174	ag_o11_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V175	ag_o11_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V176	ag_o2_start		discrete	character	
V177	ag_o2_end		discrete	character	
V178	ag_o2_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V179	ag_o2_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V180	ag_o2_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V181	ag_o2_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V182	ag_o2_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V183	ag_o2_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V184	ag_o2_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V185	ag_p_start		discrete	character	
V186	ag_p_end		discrete	character	
V187	ag_p_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V188	ag_p_start_month		discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V189	ag_p_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V190	ag_p_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V191	ag_p_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V192	ag_p_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V193	ag_p_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V194	ag_q_start		discrete	character	
V195	ag_q_end		discrete	character	
V196	ag_q_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V197	ag_q_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V198	ag_q_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V199	ag_q_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V200	ag_q_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V201	ag_q_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V202	ag_t_start		discrete	character	
V203	ag_t_end		discrete	character	
V204	ag_t_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V205	ag_t_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V206	ag_t_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V207	ag_t_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V208	ag_t_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V209	ag_t_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V210	ag_t_respondent		discrete	numeric	
V211	ag_u1_start		discrete	character	
V212	ag_u1_end		discrete	character	
V213	ag_u1_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V214	ag_u1_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V215	ag_u1_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V216	ag_u1_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V217	ag_u1_manager		discrete	numeric	
V218	ag_u1_manager_a		discrete	numeric	
V219	ag_u1_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V220	ag_u1_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V221	ag_u2_start		discrete	character	
V222	ag_u2_end		discrete	character	
V223	ag_u2_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V224	ag_u2_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V225	ag_u2_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V226	ag_u2_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V227	ag_u2_manager_a		discrete	numeric	
V228	ag_u2_end_hour		discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V229	ag_u2_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V230	ag_u3_start		discrete	character	
V231	ag_u3_end		discrete	character	
V232	ag_u3_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V233	ag_u3_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V234	ag_u3_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V235	ag_u3_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V236	ag_u3_manager_a		discrete	numeric	
V237	ag_u3_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V238	ag_u3_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V239	ag_u4_start		discrete	character	
V240	ag_u4_end		discrete	character	
V241	ag_u4_start_day		discrete	numeric	
V242	ag_u4_start_month		discrete	numeric	
V243	ag_u4_start_hour		discrete	numeric	
V244	ag_u4_start_minute		discrete	numeric	
V245	ag_u4_manager_a		discrete	numeric	
V246	ag_u4_end_hour		discrete	numeric	
V247	ag_u4_end_minute		discrete	numeric	
V248	ag_nr_start		discrete	character	
V249	ag_nr_end		discrete	character	



**AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire"
Cases	3219
Variable(s)	89
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V250	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V251	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V252	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V253	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V254	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V255	ag_a21	Visit 1 - Enumerator Code	discrete	numeric	
V256	ag_a23a_1	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V257	ag_a23a_2	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V258	ag_a23a_3	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V259	ag_a23a_4	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V260	ag_a23a_5	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V261	ag_a23a_6	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V262	ag_a23a_7	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V263	ag_a23a_8	Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 1)	discrete	character	
V264	ag_a23b_1	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V265	ag_a23b_2	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V266	ag_a23b_3	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V267	ag_a23b_4	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V268	ag_a23b_5	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V269	ag_a23b_6	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V270	ag_a23b_7	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V271	ag_a23b_8	Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 2)	discrete	character	
V272	ag_a23c_1	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V273	ag_a23c_2	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V274	ag_a23c_3	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V275	ag_a23c_4	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V276	ag_a23c_5	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V277	ag_a23c_6	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V278	ag_a23c_7	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	A, B, F, G, I, M, P
V279	ag_a23c_8	Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 3)	discrete	character	
V280	ag_a24	Visit 1 - Field Supervisor's Code	discrete	numeric	
V281	ag_a26a	Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V282	ag_a26b	Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V283	ag_a26c	Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V284	ag_a27	Visit 1 - Data Entry Clerk Code	discrete	numeric	
V285	ag_a29a	Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V286	ag_a29b	Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V287	ag_a29c	Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V288	ag_a35	Visit 2 - Enumerator Code	discrete	numeric	
V289	ag_a37a_1	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V290	ag_a37a_2	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V291	ag_a37a_3	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V292	ag_a37a_4	Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V293	ag_a37a_5	Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V294	ag_a37a_6	Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V295	ag_a37a_7	Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V296	ag_a37a_8	Visit 2 - Modules Completed (Attempt 1)	discrete	character	
V297	ag_a37b_1	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V298	ag_a37b_2	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V299	ag_a37b_3	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V300	ag_a37b_4	Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V301	ag_a37b_5	Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V302	ag_a37b_6	Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V303	ag_a37b_7	Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V304	ag_a37b_8	Visit 2 - Modules Completed (Attempt 2)	discrete	character	
V305	ag_a38	Visit 2 - Field Supervisor's Code	discrete	numeric	
V306	ag_a37c_1	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V307	ag_a37c_2	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V308	ag_a37c_3	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V309	ag_a37c_4	Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V310	ag_a37c_5	Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V311	ag_a37c_6	Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V312	ag_a37c_7	Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V313	ag_a37c_8	Visit 2 - Modules Completed (Attempt 3)	discrete	character	
V314	ag_a40a	Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V315	ag_a40b	Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V316	ag_a40c	Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V317	ag_a41	Visit 2 - Data Entry Clerk Code	discrete	numeric	
V318	ag_a43a	Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V319	ag_a43b	Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V320	ag_a43c	Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V321	ag_a44	Data Validation Clerk Code	discrete	numeric	
V322	ag_a46a	Data Validation Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V323	ag_a46b	Data Validation Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V324	ag_a46c	Data Validation Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V325	ag_b0a	Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2011/2012 rainy s	discrete	numeric	
V326	ag_b101	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did you OR any member of your household own a	discrete	numeric	
V327	ag_e01	Did you or anyone in your household obtain any input coupons during the 2012/201	discrete	numeric	
V328	ag_f0a	Did you or anyone in your household cultivate any plots during the 2012/2013 rai	discrete	numeric	
V329	ag_g0a	Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2012/2013 rainy s	discrete	numeric	
V330	ag_i00	Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V331	ag_k0a	ENUMERATOR: DID THE HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATE ANY PLOTS DURING THE 2012/2013 RAINY SEA	discrete	numeric	
V332	ag_m101	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did you OR any member of your household cult	discrete	numeric	
V333	ag_m102	ENUMERATOR: In addition to the gardens you already mentioned, were there ANY OTH	discrete	numeric	
V334	ag_m102_1	ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FOLLOWING IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT LIST ANY GARDENS OWNED O	discrete	numeric	
V335	ag_p0a	Did you or anyone in your household cultivate any plots during the 2013 dry (dim	discrete	numeric	
V336	ag_q0a	Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2013 dry (dimba)	discrete	numeric	
V337	ag_s101	In addition to the gardens discussed so far, were there any other (additional) g	discrete	numeric	
V338	ag_t01	Were there any additional plots that you may have cultivated with tree/permanent	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_BA\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section B Question 1a-22b
Cases	6601
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_b0c(CROP CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V354	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V355	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V356	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V357	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V358	ag_b0a	Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2011/2012 rainy s	discrete	numeric	
V359	ag_b0c	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V360	ag_b01a	What was the area planted during the 2011/2012 rainy season? (AREA)	discrete	numeric	
V361	ag_b01b	What was the area planted during the 2011/2012 rainy season? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V362	ag_b02	Was the area harvested less than area planted or were there any loses of [CROP]	discrete	numeric	
V363	ag_b03a	Why was the area harvested less than area planted? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V364	ag_b03b	Why was the area harvested less than area planted? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V365	ag_b04a	How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2011/2012 rainy season? (QUANTITY)	discrete	numeric	
V366	ag_b04b	How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2011/2012 rainy season? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V367	ag_b04c	How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2011/2012 rainy (S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V368	ag_b05a	What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (START MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V369	ag_b05b	What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V370	ag_b06	Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V371	ag_b07a	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (QUANTITY)	discrete	numeric	
V372	ag_b07b	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V373	ag_b07c	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V374	ag_b08	What was the total value of all [CROP] sales?	discrete	numeric	
V375	ag_b09a	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from all [CROP]	discrete	numeric	
V376	ag_b09b	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from all [CROP]	discrete	numeric	
V377	ag_b10	What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales durin	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V378	ag_b11a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out	discrete	numeric	
V379	ag_b11b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out	discrete	numeric	
V380	ag_b11c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out	discrete	numeric	
V381	ag_b12a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out	discrete	numeric	
V382	ag_b12b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out	discrete	numeric	
V383	ag_b12c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out	discrete	numeric	
V384	ag_b13a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used for	discrete	numeric	
V385	ag_b13b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used for	discrete	numeric	
V386	ag_b13c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used for	discrete	numeric	
V387	ag_b14a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used as i	discrete	numeric	
V388	ag_b14b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used as i	discrete	numeric	
V389	ag_b14c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used as i	discrete	numeric	
V390	ag_b15a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was saved for	discrete	numeric	
V391	ag_b15b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was saved for	discrete	numeric	
V392	ag_b15c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was saved for	discrete	numeric	
V393	ag_b16a	How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was lost	discrete	numeric	
V394	ag_b16b	How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was lost	discrete	numeric	
V395	ag_b16c	How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was lost	discrete	numeric	
V396	ag_b16d	How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was lost	discrete	numeric	
V397	ag_b17a	What was the reason for loss? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V398	ag_b17b	What was the reason for loss? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V399	ag_b18	Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now?	discrete	numeric	
V400	ag_b19	What is your main method of storage for this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V401	ag_b20a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season is being stor	discrete	numeric	
V402	ag_b20b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season is being stor	discrete	numeric	
V403	ag_b20c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season is being stor	discrete	numeric	
V404	ag_b21a	Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V405	ag_b21b	Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V406	ag_b22a	In general, when you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing	discrete	numeric	
V407	ag_b22b	In general, when you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_BB\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section B Question 23-31e
Cases	3219
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V408	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V409	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V410	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V411	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V412	ag_b23	Enumerator: did the household plant any maize variety during the 2011/2012 rainy	discrete	numeric	
V413	ag_b24a	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy between the end of harvest perio	discrete	numeric	
V414	ag_b24b	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy between the end of harvest perio	discrete	numeric	
V415	ag_b24c	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy between the end of harvest perio	discrete	numeric	
V416	ag_b25a	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy in the period of october 2012-ja	discrete	numeric	
V417	ag_b25b	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy in the period of october 2011-ja	discrete	numeric	
V418	ag_b25c	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy in the period of october 2011-ja	discrete	numeric	
V419	ag_b25_1	Did you plant any maize variety during the 2012/2013 rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V420	ag_b26	Did you complete maize harvest for 2012/2013 rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V421	ag_b27a	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of january 2013 un	discrete	numeric	
V422	ag_b27b	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of january 2013 un	discrete	numeric	
V423	ag_b27c	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of january 2013 un	discrete	numeric	
V424	ag_b28a	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of january 2013? (	discrete	numeric	
V425	ag_b28b	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of january 2013? (	discrete	numeric	
V426	ag_b28c	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of january 2013? (	discrete	numeric	
V427	ag_b29a	How much maize grain or maize flour are you planning to buy from now until the 2	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V428	ag_b29b	How much maize grain or maize flour are you planning to buy from now until the 2	discrete	numeric	
V429	ag_b29c	How much maize grain or maize flour are you planning to buy from now until the 2	discrete	numeric	
V430	ag_b30a	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of january 2013? (	discrete	numeric	
V431	ag_b30b	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of january 2013? (	discrete	numeric	
V432	ag_b30c	How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of january 2013? (	discrete	numeric	
V433	ag_b31a	In which cropping season of the past 5 seasons have you grown tobacco? (2010/201	discrete	numeric	
V434	ag_b31b	In which cropping season of the past 5 seasons have you grown tobacco? (2009/201	discrete	numeric	
V435	ag_b31c	In which cropping season of the past 5 seasons have you grown tobacco? (2008/200	discrete	numeric	
V436	ag_b31d	In which cropping season of the past 5 seasons have you grown tobacco? (2007/200	discrete	numeric	
V437	ag_b31e	In which cropping season of the past 5 seasons have you grown tobacco? (2006/200	discrete	numeric	



**AG\_MOD\_B1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section B1
Cases	5906
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_b100a(Garden (Munda) ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V339	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V340	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V341	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V342	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V343	ag_b101	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did you OR any member of your household own a	discrete	numeric	
V344	ag_b100a	Garden (Munda) ID	discrete	character	
V345	ag_b103_1	If this garden was owned / cultivated during the 2009/2010 rainy season, enter i	discrete	character	
V346	ag_b103_2	Record the number of plots contained in this garden (munda)	discrete	numeric	
V347	ag_b102	Garden (munda) name	discrete	character	
V348	ag_b104a	What is the area of this [garden]? (area)	discrete	numeric	
V349	ag_b104b	What is the area of this [garden]? (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V350	ag_b104c	What is the area of this [garden]? (gps area in acres)	discrete	numeric	
V351	ag_b105e	Reason did not record gps coordinates	discrete	numeric	
V352	ag_b106	Enumerator: record number of satellites gps tracked to capture garden coordinate	discrete	numeric	
V353	ag_b107	Enumerator: record the weather conditions at time of measurement	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_C\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section C
Cases	6489
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_c00(Plot ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V438	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V439	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V440	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V441	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V442	ag_c00	Plot ID	discrete	character	
V443	ag_c02	Plot Name	discrete	character	
V444	ag_c03_2	2012/2013 garden id of the garden that the plot is a part of.	discrete	character	
V445	ag_c04a	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (AREA)	discrete	numeric	
V446	ag_c04b	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V447	ag_c04c	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (GPS AREA IN ACRES)	discrete	numeric	
V448	ag_c05e	Reason did not record gps coordinates	discrete	numeric	
V449	ag_c06	Enumerator: record number of satellites gps tracked to capture plot coordinates	discrete	numeric	
V450	ag_c07	Enumerator: record the weather conditions at time of measurement	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_D\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section D
Cases	6490
Variable(s)	191
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_d00(Plot ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V451	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V452	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V453	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V454	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V455	ag_d00	Plot ID	discrete	character	
V456	ag_d01	Who in the household makes the decisions concerning crops to be planted, input u	discrete	numeric	
V457	ag_d01_1	Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults regar	discrete	numeric	
V458	ag_d01_2a	Who are the other decision makers on the [PLOT]? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V459	ag_d01_2b	Who are the other decision makers on the [PLOT]? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V460	ag_d02	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT.	discrete	numeric	
V461	ag_d03	How did your household acquire this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V462	ag_d03_1	Does your household currently have a title for this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V463	ag_d03_2a	Who in the household is listed on the title as owner of this [PLOT]? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V464	ag_d03_2b	Who in the household is listed on the title as owner of this [PLOT]? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V465	ag_d04a	Who in this household owns this [PLOT]? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V466	ag_d04b	Who in this household owns this [PLOT]? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V467	ag_d04_1	Does the owner(s) have the right to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collateral?	discrete	numeric	
V468	ag_d04_2a	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collate	discrete	numeric	
V469	ag_d04_2b	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collate	discrete	numeric	
V470	ag_d04_3	Have you ever been concerned that somebody might dispute your ownership of this	discrete	numeric	
V471	ag_d05	If you were to sell this [PLOT] today, how much could you sell it for?	discrete	numeric	
V472	ag_d06	If you were to rent out this [PLOT] today for 12 months, how much could you rent	discrete	numeric	
V473	ag_d10a	How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to give as rent, if any, in th	discrete	numeric	
V474	ag_d10b	How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to give as rent, if any, in th	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V475	ag_d10c	How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to give as rent, if any, in th	discrete	numeric	
V476	ag_d10d	How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to give as rent, if any, in th	discrete	numeric	
V477	ag_d11a	How much did you already pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2012/2013 ra	discrete	numeric	
V478	ag_d11b	How much did you already pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2012/2013 ra	discrete	numeric	
V479	ag_d11c	How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2012/20	discrete	numeric	
V480	ag_d11d	How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2012/20	discrete	numeric	
V481	ag_d12	What period of time did this payment cover?	discrete	numeric	
V482	ag_d13a	Who owns this [PLOT]? (1ST)	discrete	character	
V483	ag_d13b	Who owns this [PLOT]? (2ND)	discrete	character	
V484	ag_d13_1a	Who in the household has the use rights to [PLOT]? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V485	ag_d13_1b	Who in the household has the use rights to [PLOT]? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V486	ag_d14	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, is this [PLOT]...	discrete	numeric	
V487	ag_d18a	How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to receive as rent, if any, in	discrete	numeric	
V488	ag_d18b	How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to receive as rent, if any, in	discrete	numeric	
V489	ag_d18c	How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to receive as rent, if any, in	discrete	numeric	
V490	ag_d18d	How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to receive as rent, if any, in	discrete	numeric	
V491	ag_d19a	How much did you already receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2012/2013 r	discrete	numeric	
V492	ag_d19b	How much did you already receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2012/2013 r	discrete	numeric	
V493	ag_d19c	How much are you still supposed to receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2	discrete	numeric	
V494	ag_d19d	How much are you still supposed to receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2	discrete	numeric	
V495	ag_d20a	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V496	ag_d20b	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V497	ag_d20c	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V498	ag_d20d	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (4TH)	discrete	numeric	
V499	ag_d20e	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (5TH)	discrete	numeric	
V500	ag_d21	What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V501	ag_d22	What is the soil quality of [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V502	ag_d23	How would you rate the extent of erosion on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V503	ag_d24a	What are the causes of these erosion problems? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V504	ag_d24b	What are the causes of these erosion problems? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V505	ag_d25a	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities were on this [PLOT]? (1	discrete	numeric	
V506	ag_d25b	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities were on this [PLOT]? (2	discrete	numeric	
V507	ag_d25_1a	When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V508	ag_d25_1b	When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V509	ag_d25_2a	What are the main reasons you have not invested in soil and water conservation s	discrete	numeric	
V510	ag_d25_2b	What are the main reasons you have not invested in soil and water conservation s	discrete	numeric	
V511	ag_d26	What is the slope of this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V512	ag_d27	Is this [PLOT] swamp / wetland?	discrete	numeric	
V513	ag_d28a	What systems of irrigation, if any, are on this [PLOT]? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V514	ag_d28b	What systems of irrigation, if any, are on this [PLOT]? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V515	ag_d29	What is the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V516	ag_d30	What is the source of water on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V517	ag_d31	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO QUESTION 11. WAS THIS PLOT LEFT FALLOW DURING THE 2012/2013	discrete	numeric	
V518	ag_d32	What was the most recent year in which this [PLOT] was left fallow?	discrete	numeric	
V519	ag_d33	For how many years was it left fallow?	discrete	numeric	
V520	ag_d34a	Why was this [PLOT] left fallow? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V521	ag_d34b	Why was this [PLOT] left fallow? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V522	ag_d35	ENUMERATOR: IS THIS [PLOT] 'CULTIVATED' ACCORDING TO QUESTION 14?	discrete	numeric	
V523	ag_d35_1a	When did you finish planting this plot? (MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V524	ag_d35_1b	When did you finish planting this plot? (WEEK)	discrete	numeric	
V525	ag_d36	Did you use any organic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy sea	discrete	numeric	
V526	ag_d37a	How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (QUANTITY)	discrete	numeric	
V527	ag_d37b	How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V528	ag_d38	Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy s	discrete	numeric	
V529	ag_d39a	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i	discrete	numeric	
V530	ag_d39b	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i	discrete	numeric	
V531	ag_d39c	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i	discrete	numeric	
V532	ag_d39d	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i	discrete	numeric	
V533	ag_d39e	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i	discrete	numeric	
V534	ag_d39f	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i	discrete	numeric	
V535	ag_d39g	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V536	ag_d39h	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i	discrete	numeric	
V537	ag_d39i	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i	discrete	numeric	
V538	ag_d39j	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i	discrete	numeric	
V539	ag_d39_1	How many complete weedings did you do on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V540	ag_d39_2	How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st weeding on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V541	ag_d40	Did you use any pesticides/ herbicides on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy	discrete	numeric	
V542	ag_d41a	How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]? (TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V543	ag_d41b	How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]? (QUANTITY)	discrete	numeric	
V544	ag_d41c	How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V545	ag_d41d	How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]? (TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V546	ag_d41e	How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]? (QUANTITY)	discrete	numeric	
V547	ag_d41f	How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V548	ag_d42a	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that	discrete	numeric	
V549	ag_d42b	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V550	ag_d42c	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V551	ag_d42d	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V552	ag_d42e	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that	discrete	numeric	
V553	ag_d42f	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V554	ag_d42g	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V555	ag_d42h	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V556	ag_d42i	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that	discrete	numeric	
V557	ag_d42j	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V558	ag_d42k	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V559	ag_d42l	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V560	ag_d42m	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that	discrete	numeric	
V561	ag_d42n	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V562	ag_d42o	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V563	ag_d42p	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V564	ag_d43a	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that	discrete	numeric	
V565	ag_d43b	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V566	ag_d43c	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V567	ag_d43d	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V568	ag_d43e	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that	discrete	numeric	
V569	ag_d43f	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V570	ag_d43g	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V571	ag_d43h	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V572	ag_d43i	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that	discrete	numeric	
V573	ag_d43j	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V574	ag_d43k	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V575	ag_d43l	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V576	ag_d43m	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that	discrete	numeric	
V577	ag_d43n	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V578	ag_d43o	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V579	ag_d43p	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V580	ag_d44a	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that	discrete	numeric	
V581	ag_d44b	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V582	ag_d44c	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V583	ag_d44d	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V584	ag_d44e	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that	discrete	numeric	
V585	ag_d44f	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V586	ag_d44g	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V587	ag_d44h	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V588	ag_d44i	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that	discrete	numeric	
V589	ag_d44j	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V590	ag_d44k	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V591	ag_d44l	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V592	ag_d44m	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that	discrete	numeric	
V593	ag_d44n	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V594	ag_d44o	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V595	ag_d44p	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V596	ag_d47a	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire men for any and al	discrete	numeric	
V597	ag_d47b	What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for any and all non-harvest ac	discrete	numeric	
V598	ag_d47c	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire women for any and	discrete	numeric	
V599	ag_d47d	What was the average daily wage paid to women hired for any and all non-harvest	discrete	numeric	
V600	ag_d47e	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire children (<15 year	discrete	numeric	
V601	ag_d47f	What was the average daily wage paid to children hired for any and all non-harve	discrete	numeric	
V602	ag_d47g	How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all non-har	discrete	numeric	
V603	ag_d47h	How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all non-har	discrete	numeric	
V604	ag_d47i	How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all non-har	discrete	numeric	
V605	ag_d47j	How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all non-har	discrete	numeric	
V606	ag_d48a	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire men to work on thi	discrete	numeric	
V607	ag_d48b	What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for harvesting?	discrete	numeric	
V608	ag_d48c	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire women to work on t	discrete	numeric	
V609	ag_d48d	What was the average daily wage paid to women hired for harvesting?	discrete	numeric	
V610	ag_d48e	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire children (<15 year	discrete	numeric	
V611	ag_d48f	What was the average daily wage paid to children (<15 years of age) hired for ha	discrete	numeric	
V612	ag_d48g	How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting? (TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V613	ag_d48h	How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting? (QUANTI	discrete	numeric	
V614	ag_d48i	How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V615	ag_d48j	How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting? (S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V616	ag_d52a	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did men, women or children (<15	discrete	numeric	
V617	ag_d52b	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did men, women or children (<15	discrete	numeric	
V618	ag_d52c	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did men, women or children (<15	discrete	numeric	
V619	ag_d53a	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [PLOT] for any	discrete	character	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V620	ag_d53b	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [PLOT] for any	discrete	character	
V621	ag_d53c	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [PLOT] for any	discrete	character	
V622	ag_d54a	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did men from other households w	discrete	numeric	
V623	ag_d54b	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did women from other households	discrete	numeric	
V624	ag_d54c	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did children (<15 years of age)	discrete	numeric	
V625	ag_d55a	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] fo	discrete	character	
V626	ag_d55b	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] fo	discrete	character	
V627	ag_d55c	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] fo	discrete	character	
V628	ag_d56	How many trees were removed in the past year from [PLOT]? (INCLUDING BORDER)	discrete	numeric	
V629	ag_d57	Did you cultivate this plot during the 2011/12 rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V630	ag_d58	At the end of the 2011/12 rainy season (before planting season for the 2012/13 r	discrete	numeric	
V631	ag_d59	What type of cover crop was left on [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V632	ag_d60	What did you do with the crop residues from this [PLOT] after the 2011/12 harves	discrete	numeric	
V633	ag_d61	In what month during 2012 was [PLOT] burned?	discrete	numeric	
V634	ag_d62	How did you prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy seaso	discrete	numeric	
V635	ag_d63a	What implements did you use to prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the 20	discrete	numeric	
V636	ag_d63b	What implements did you use to prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the 20	discrete	numeric	
V637	ag_d64	In what year did you first begin using the [PREPARATION PRACTICE] practice on [P	discrete	numeric	
V638	ag_d65	How many of your neighbors and relatives have invested in agro-forestry?	discrete	numeric	
V639	ag_d66	How many of your neighbors and relatives have ever practiced zero or minimum til	contin	numeric	
V640	ag_d67	How many of your neighbors and relatives use cover crops or mulches?	discrete	numeric	
V641	ag_d68	How many of your neighbors and relatives have invested in soil and water erosion	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_E1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section E Question 1 b,c,d
Cases	5131
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_e0b(HH Roster ID Code), ag_e0c(Coupon Type)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V642	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V643	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V644	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V645	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V646	ag_e01	Did you or anyone in your household obtain any input coupons during the 2012/201	discrete	numeric	
V647	ag_e0b	HH Roster ID Code	discrete	numeric	
V648	ag_e0c	Coupon Type	discrete	numeric	
V649	ag_e0d	Number Received	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_E2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section E Question 1a-26b
Cases	5174
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_e0e(Coupon ID), ag_e0g(HH Roster ID Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V650	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V651	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V652	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V653	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V654	ag_e0a	Did you or anyone in your household obtain any input coupons during the 2012/201	discrete	numeric	
V655	ag_e0e	Coupon ID	discrete	numeric	
V656	ag_e0g	HH Roster ID Code	discrete	numeric	
V657	ag_e01_1	Coupon Type	discrete	numeric	
V658	ag_e02	From whom did [NAME] obtain the [COUPON]?	discrete	character	
V659	ag_e03	Did [NAME] have to pay anyone to get the [COUPON]?	discrete	numeric	
V660	ag_e04	How much did [NAME] pay to get the [COUPON]?	discrete	numeric	
V661	ag_e05a	When did [NAME] obtain the [COUPON]? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V662	ag_e05b	When did [NAME] obtain the [COUPON]? (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V663	ag_e05_1	Did [NAME] redeem [COUPON] for inputs?	discrete	numeric	
V664	ag_e07	What type of input did [NAME] purchase with [TYPE] coupons?	discrete	numeric	
V665	ag_e08a	What was the quantity of input purchased with [TYPE] coupons? (QUANTITY)	discrete	numeric	
V666	ag_e08b	What was the quantity of input purchased with [TYPE] coupons? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V667	ag_e08_1a	When did [NAME] redeem the coupon? (MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V668	ag_e08_1b	When did [NAME] redeem the coupon? (YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V669	ag_e08_2a	How long did [NAME] have to wait at ADMAC or other input supplier to redeem the	discrete	numeric	
V670	ag_e08_2b	How long did [NAME] have to wait at ADMAC or other input supplier to redeem the	discrete	numeric	
V671	ag_e09	Was any of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons exchanged with a fellow farmer	discrete	numeric	
V672	ag_e10a	How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was exchanged for another? I	discrete	numeric	
V673	ag_e10b	How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was exchanged for another? I	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V674	ag_e10c	How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was exchanged for another? I	discrete	numeric	
V675	ag_e10d	How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was exchanged for another? I	discrete	numeric	
V676	ag_e10e	How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was exchanged for another? I	discrete	numeric	
V677	ag_e11	Was any of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons shared with a fellow farmer f	discrete	numeric	
V678	ag_e11_1	Who proposed the sharing agreement?	discrete	numeric	
V679	ag_e12a	How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was shared with a fellow far	discrete	numeric	
V680	ag_e12b	How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was shared with a fellow far	discrete	numeric	
V681	ag_e13	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the input that [NAME	discrete	numeric	
V682	ag_e13_1	Was any other coupon redeemed during the same trip as refered to in the previous	discrete	numeric	
V683	ag_e13_2a	Which [COUPONS] were redeemed? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V684	ag_e13_2b	Which [COUPONS] were redeemed? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V685	ag_e13_2c	Which [COUPONS] were redeemed? (3rd)	discrete	numeric	
V686	ag_e13_2d	Which [COUPONS] were redeemed? (4th)	discrete	numeric	
V687	ag_e14	How much did [NAME] pay for transportation to acquire the input that [NAME] purc	discrete	numeric	
V688	ag_e15	What was the cost of inputs purchased by redeeming the [COUPON]?	discrete	numeric	
V689	ag_e15_1	How much did [MEMEBR] pay in bribes or other side payments while redeeming [COUP	discrete	numeric	
V690	ag_e16	From whom or which firm/institution did [NAME] purchase the inputs by redeeming	discrete	character	
V691	ag_e18	Did [NAME] sell the [COUPON] that [NAME] obtained during the 2012/2013 rainy sea	discrete	numeric	
V692	ag_e20	How much did [NAME] receive from the sale of the [COUPON]?	discrete	numeric	
V693	ag_e21	To whom did [NAME] sell the [COUPON]?	discrete	character	
V694	ag_e22	Did [NAME] give away [COUPON] to non-household members (family / friends) for f	discrete	numeric	
V695	ag_e24	Was the [COUPON] lost or stolen?	discrete	numeric	
V696	ag_e26a	Why did [NAME] not redeem the [COUPON]? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V697	ag_e26b	Why did [NAME] not redeem the [COUPON]? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_E3\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section E Question 27a-28
Cases	3219
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V698	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V699	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V700	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V701	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V702	ag_e27a	Did your household have access to subsidy fertilizer in 2008/09	discrete	numeric	
V703	ag_e27b	Did your household have access to subsidy fertilizer in 2009/10	discrete	numeric	
V704	ag_e27c	Did your household have access to subsidy fertilizer in 2010/11	discrete	numeric	
V705	ag_e27d	Did your household have access to subsidy fertilizer in 2011/12	discrete	numeric	
V706	ag_e27e	Did your household have access to subsidy maize in 2008/09	discrete	numeric	
V707	ag_e27f	Did your household have access to subsidy maize in 2009/10	discrete	numeric	
V708	ag_e27g	Did your household have access to subsidy maize in 2010/11	discrete	numeric	
V709	ag_e27h	Did your household have access to subsidy maize in 2011/12	discrete	numeric	
V710	ag_e28	Did any members of this village obtain any fertilizer, maize, or flexi seed inpu	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_E4\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section E Question 29-29d
Cases	9505
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_e29_00(Coupon Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V711	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V712	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V713	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V714	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V715	ag_e29_00	Coupon Code	discrete	numeric	
V716	ag_e29a	Were the following methods [...] used in allocating & distributing [COUPON] in 2	discrete	numeric	
V717	ag_e29b	Were the following methods [...] used in allocating & distributing [COUPON] in 2	discrete	numeric	
V718	ag_e29c	Were the following methods [...] used in allocating & distributing [COUPON] in 2	discrete	numeric	
V719	ag_e29d	Were the following methods [...] used in allocating & distributing [COUPON] in 2	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_E5\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section E Question 30a-30d
Cases	18934
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_e30_00(Person Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V720	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V721	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V722	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V723	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V724	ag_e30_00	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V725	ag_e30a	Were the following people [...] involved and how important were they in allocati	discrete	numeric	
V726	ag_e30b	Were the following people [...] involved and how important were they in allocati	discrete	numeric	
V727	ag_e30c	Were the following people [...] involved and how important were they in allocati	discrete	numeric	
V728	ag_e30d	Were the following people [...] involved and how important were they in allocati	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_F\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section F
Cases	28361
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_f0b(Input ID), ag_f0d(Input Type Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V729	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V730	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V731	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V732	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V733	ag_f0a	Did you or anyone in your household cultivate any plots during the 2012/2013 rai	discrete	numeric	
V734	ag_f0b	Input ID	discrete	numeric	
V735	ag_f00b	Input Description	discrete	character	
V736	ag_f0c	Input Type Name	discrete	character	
V737	ag_f0d	Input Type Code	discrete	numeric	
V738	ag_f01a	ENUMERATOR: FOR ROW 101, ORGANIC FERTILIZER (MANURE), ENTER THE TOTAL QUANTITY,	discrete	numeric	
V739	ag_f01b	ENUMERATOR: FOR ROW 101, ORGANIC FERTILIZER (MANURE), ENTER THE TOTAL QUANTITY,	discrete	numeric	
V740	ag_f02	ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND TO THE	discrete	numeric	
V741	ag_f03	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did all of this [INPUT] come from purchases b	discrete	numeric	
V742	ag_f04	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did you purchase any [INPUT] without coupons/	discrete	numeric	
V743	ag_f15	Who/Which firm/ institution was the FIRST SOURCE of the [INPUT] that you purchas	discrete	character	
V744	ag_f16a	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V745	ag_f16b	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V746	ag_f17	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [INPUT] that you	discrete	numeric	
V747	ag_f18	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT] that you purchase	discrete	numeric	
V748	ag_f19	What was the value of the [INPUT] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers	discrete	numeric	
V749	ag_f20	How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V750	ag_f21	How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V751	ag_f22	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V752	ag_f23	What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	character	
V753	ag_f24	Was there a SECOND SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [INPUT] without cou	discrete	numeric	
V754	ag_f25	Who/Which firm/ institution was the SECOND SOURCE of the [INPUT] that you purcha	discrete	character	
V755	ag_f26a	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V756	ag_f26b	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V757	ag_f27	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [INPUT] that you	discrete	numeric	
V758	ag_f28	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT] that you purchase	discrete	numeric	
V759	ag_f29	What was the value of the [INPUT] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers	discrete	numeric	
V760	ag_f30	How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [SECOND SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V761	ag_f31	How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V762	ag_f32	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V763	ag_f33	What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	character	
V764	ag_f34	Was there a THIRD SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [INPUT] without coup	discrete	numeric	
V765	ag_f35	Who/Which firm/ institution was the THIRD SOURCE of the [INPUT] that you purchas	discrete	character	
V766	ag_f36a	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V767	ag_f36b	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V768	ag_f37	Did you receive any of the [INPUT] for free during the 2012/2013 rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V769	ag_f38a	How much of the [INPUT] did you receive in total for free during the 2012/2013 r	discrete	numeric	
V770	ag_f38b	How much of the [INPUT] did you receive in total for free during the 2012/2013 r	discrete	numeric	
V771	ag_f39a	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, from whom did you receive the [INPUT] for fre	discrete	character	
V772	ag_f39b	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, from whom did you receive the [INPUT] for fre	discrete	character	
V773	ag_f40	How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [INPUT] t	discrete	numeric	
V774	ag_f41	Was any of the [INPUT] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season left over	discrete	numeric	
V775	ag_f42a	How much of the [INPUT] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season was left	discrete	numeric	
V776	ag_f42b	How much of the [INPUT] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season was left	discrete	numeric	
V777	ag_f43	Did you use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER out of own-production or own animals during t	discrete	numeric	
V778	ag_f44a	How much of the ORGANIC FERTILIZER was used out of own-production or own animals	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V779	ag_f44b	How much of the ORGANIC FERTILIZER was used out of own-production or own animals	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_G\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section G
Cases	10169
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_g00(Plot ID), ag_g0b(CROP CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V780	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V781	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V782	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V783	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V784	ag_g0a	Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2012/2013 rainy s	discrete	numeric	
V785	ag_g00	Plot ID	discrete	character	
V786	ag_g0b	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V787	ag_g0e	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID	discrete	numeric	
V788	ag_g01	What type of crop stand is on the [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V789	ag_g02	Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot?	discrete	numeric	
V790	ag_g03	Approximately, how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V791	ag_g04a	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 r	discrete	numeric	
V792	ag_g04b	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 r	discrete	numeric	
V793	ag_g05a	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013	discrete	numeric	
V794	ag_g05b	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013	discrete	numeric	
V795	ag_g07	Have you completed the harvest of the [CROP] from this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V796	ag_g08a	How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/ 2013	discrete	numeric	
V797	ag_g08b	How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/ 2013	discrete	numeric	
V798	ag_g08c	How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/ 2013	discrete	numeric	
V799	ag_g09a	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/ 2013 rainy sea	discrete	numeric	
V800	ag_g09b	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/ 2013 rainy sea	discrete	numeric	
V801	ag_g09c	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/ 2013 rainy sea	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V802	ag_g10	Was the area harvested less than the area planted?	discrete	numeric	
V803	ag_g11a	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V804	ag_g11b	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V805	ag_g13a	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy seas	discrete	numeric	
V806	ag_g13b	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy seas	discrete	numeric	
V807	ag_g13c	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy seas	discrete	numeric	
V808	ag_g12a	What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (START)	discrete	numeric	
V809	ag_g12b	What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END)	discrete	numeric	
V810	ag_g14a	Who in the household makes the decision concerning the use of [CROP] output from	discrete	numeric	
V811	ag_g14b	Who in the household makes the decision concerning the use of [CROP] output from	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_H\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section H
Cases	8524
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_h0a(Seed ID), ag_h0c(SEED TYPE CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V812	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V813	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V814	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V815	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V816	ag_h0a	Seed ID	discrete	numeric	
V817	ag_h0c	SEED TYPE CODE	discrete	numeric	
V818	ag_h01a	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO AG-MODULE G, QUESTION 4 (PAGES 27-28). FOR EACH TYPE OF SEE	discrete	numeric	
V819	ag_h01b	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO AG-MODULE G, QUESTION 4 (PAGES 27-28). FOR EACH TYPE OF SEE	discrete	numeric	
V820	ag_h02	ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND TO THE	discrete	numeric	
V821	ag_h03	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did all of this [SEED] come from purchases by	discrete	numeric	
V822	ag_h04	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did you purchase any [SEED] without coupons/	discrete	numeric	
V823	ag_h15	Who/Which firm/ institution was the FIRST SOURCE of the [SEED] that you purchase	discrete	character	
V824	ag_h16a	How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V825	ag_h16b	How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V826	ag_h17	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [SEED] that you	discrete	numeric	
V827	ag_h18	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [SEED] that you purchased	discrete	numeric	
V828	ag_h19	What was the value of the [SEED] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers o	discrete	numeric	
V829	ag_h20	How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V830	ag_h21	How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V831	ag_h22	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V832	ag_h23	What was the source of credit for the [SEED] purchase?	discrete	character	
V833	ag_h24	Was there a SECOND SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [SEED] without coup	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V834	ag_h25	Who/Which firm/ institution was the SECOND SOURCE of the [SEED] that you purchas	discrete	character	
V835	ag_h26a	How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V836	ag_h26b	How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V837	ag_h27	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [SEED] that you	discrete	numeric	
V838	ag_h28	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [SEED] that you purchased	discrete	numeric	
V839	ag_h29	What was the value of the [SEED] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers o	discrete	numeric	
V840	ag_h30	How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [SECOND SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V841	ag_h31	How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V842	ag_h32	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V843	ag_h33	What was the source of credit for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	character	
V844	ag_h34	Was there a THIRD SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [SEED] without coupo	discrete	numeric	
V845	ag_h35	Who/Which firm/ institution was the THIRD SOURCE of the [SEED] that you purchase	discrete	character	
V846	ag_h36a	How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V847	ag_h36b	How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V848	ag_h37	Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free during the 2012/2013 rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V849	ag_h38a	How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free during the 2012/2013 ra	discrete	numeric	
V850	ag_h38b	How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free during the 2012/2013 ra	discrete	numeric	
V851	ag_h39a	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, from whom did you receive the [SEED] for free	discrete	character	
V852	ag_h39b	During the 2012/2013 rainy season, from whom did you receive the [SEED] for free	discrete	character	
V853	ag_h40	How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [SEED] th	discrete	numeric	
V854	ag_h41	Was any of the [SEED] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season left over	discrete	numeric	
V855	ag_h42a	How much of the [SEED] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season left over	discrete	numeric	
V856	ag_h42b	How much of the [SEED] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season left over	discrete	numeric	
V857	ag_h43	Why did you choose to use this [SEED]?	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_I\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section I
Cases	8542
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_i0b(CROP CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V858	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V859	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V860	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V861	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V862	ag_i0b	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V863	ag_i01	Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V864	ag_i01_1	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID	discrete	numeric	
V865	ag_i02a	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (QUANTITY)	discrete	numeric	
V866	ag_i02b	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V867	ag_i02c	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V868	ag_i03	What was the total value of [CROP] sales?	discrete	numeric	
V869	ag_i11	Who/What was the [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [CROP] sales?	discrete	character	
V870	ag_i12a	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (QUANTITY)	discrete	numeric	
V871	ag_i12b	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V872	ag_i12c	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V873	ag_i12_1a	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [LARG	discrete	numeric	
V874	ag_i12_1b	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [LARG	discrete	numeric	
V875	ag_i13	What was the total value of all [CROP] sales to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?	discrete	numeric	
V876	ag_i14a	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1)	discrete	numeric	
V877	ag_i14b	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2)	discrete	numeric	
V878	ag_i15a	When was most of the [CROP] sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V879	ag_i15b	When was most of the [CROP] sold [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V880	ag_i16	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [LARGEST	discrete	numeric	
V881	ag_i17	What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [LA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V882	ag_i18	What was the total cost of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [L	discrete	numeric	
V883	ag_i19	Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rain	discrete	numeric	
V884	ag_i20	Who/What was the [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [CROP] sales?	discrete	character	
V885	ag_i21a	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (QUA	discrete	numeric	
V886	ag_i21b	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (UNI	discrete	numeric	
V887	ag_i21c	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (S/U	discrete	numeric	
V888	ag_i21_1a	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [SECO	discrete	numeric	
V889	ag_i21_1b	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [SECO	discrete	numeric	
V890	ag_i22	What was the total value of all [CROP] sales to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?	discrete	numeric	
V891	ag_i23a	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1)	discrete	numeric	
V892	ag_i23b	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2)	discrete	numeric	
V893	ag_i24a	When was most of the [CROP] sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V894	ag_i24b	When was most of the [CROP] sold [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V895	ag_i25	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [SECOND L	discrete	numeric	
V896	ag_i26	What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [SE	discrete	numeric	
V897	ag_i27	What was the total cost of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [S	discrete	numeric	
V898	ag_i31a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out	discrete	numeric	
V899	ag_i31b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out	discrete	numeric	
V900	ag_i31c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out	discrete	numeric	
V901	ag_i32a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out	discrete	numeric	
V902	ag_i32b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out	discrete	numeric	
V903	ag_i32c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out	discrete	numeric	
V904	ag_i33a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was used for	discrete	numeric	
V905	ag_i33b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was used for	discrete	numeric	
V906	ag_i33c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was used for	discrete	numeric	
V907	ag_i34a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] was us	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V908	ag_i34b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] was us	discrete	numeric	
V909	ag_i34c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] was us	discrete	numeric	
V910	ag_i35a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was saved for	discrete	numeric	
V911	ag_i35b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was saved for	discrete	numeric	
V912	ag_i35c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was saved for	discrete	numeric	
V913	ag_i36a	How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was lost	discrete	numeric	
V914	ag_i36b	How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was lost	discrete	numeric	
V915	ag_i36c	How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was lost	discrete	numeric	
V916	ag_i36d	How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was lost	discrete	numeric	
V917	ag_i37a	What was the reason for loss? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V918	ag_i37b	What was the reason for loss? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V919	ag_i38	Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now?	discrete	numeric	
V920	ag_i39	What is your main method of storage for this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V921	ag_i40a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] is bei	discrete	numeric	
V922	ag_i40b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] is bei	discrete	numeric	
V923	ag_i40c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] is bei	discrete	numeric	
V924	ag_i41a	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V925	ag_i41b	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V926	ag_i42a	In general, when you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing	discrete	numeric	
V927	ag_i42b	In general, when you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_I1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section I1
Cases	3283
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_i100a(Garden (Munda) ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V928	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V929	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V930	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V931	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V932	ag_i101	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did you OR any member of your household cult	discrete	numeric	
V933	ag_i102	ENUMERATOR: In addition to the gardens you already mentioned, were there ANY OTH	discrete	numeric	
V934	ag_i102_1	ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FOLLOWING IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT LIST ANY GARDENS OWNED O	discrete	numeric	
V935	ag_i100a	Garden (Munda) ID	discrete	character	
V936	ag_i103	Garden (Munda) name	discrete	character	
V937	ag_i105a	What is the area of this [GARDEN]? (AREA)	discrete	numeric	
V938	ag_i105b	What is the area of this [GARDEN]? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V939	ag_i105c	What is the area of this [GARDEN]? (GPS AREA IN ACRES)	discrete	numeric	
V940	ag_i106e	REASON DID NOT RECORD GPS COORDINATES	discrete	numeric	
V941	ag_i107	ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS TRACKED TO CAPTURE GARDEN COORDINATE	discrete	numeric	
V942	ag_i108	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME OF MEASUREMENT	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_J\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section J
Cases	3383
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_j00(Plot ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V943	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V944	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V945	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V946	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V947	ag_j00	Plot ID	discrete	character	
V948	ag_j03	Plot Name	discrete	character	
V949	ag_j04_2	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE 2012/13 GARDEN ID OF THE GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART O	discrete	character	
V950	ag_j05a	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area)	discrete	numeric	
V951	ag_j05b	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V952	ag_j05c	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area in Acres)	discrete	numeric	
V953	ag_j06e	REASON DID NOT RECORD GPS COORDINATES	discrete	numeric	
V954	ag_j07	ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS TRACKED TO CAPTURE PLOT COORDINATES	discrete	numeric	
V955	ag_j08	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME OF MEASUREMENT	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_K\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section K
Cases	3383
Variable(s)	162
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_k00(Plot ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V956	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V957	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V958	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V959	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V960	ag_k00	Plot ID	discrete	character	
V961	ag_k01	ENUMERATOR: WAS THIS PLOT ON A RAINY SEASON GARDEN?	discrete	numeric	
V962	ag_k02	Who in the household makes the decisions concerning crops to be planted, input u	discrete	numeric	
V963	ag_k02_1	Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults regar	discrete	numeric	
V964	ag_k02_2a	Who are the other decision makers on the [PLOT]? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V965	ag_k02_2b	Who are the other decision makers on the [PLOT]? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V966	ag_k03	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT.	discrete	numeric	
V967	ag_k04	How did your household acquire this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V968	ag_k04_1	Does your household currently have a title for this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V969	ag_k04_2a	Who in the household is listed on the title as the owner of this [PLOT]? (ID COD	discrete	numeric	
V970	ag_k04_2b	Who in the household is listed on the title as the owner of this [PLOT]? (ID COD	discrete	numeric	
V971	ag_k05a	Who in this household owns this [PLOT]? (ID CODE 1)	discrete	numeric	
V972	ag_k05b	Who in this household owns this [PLOT]? (ID CODE 2)	discrete	numeric	
V973	ag_k05_1	Does the owner(s) have the right to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collateral?	discrete	numeric	
V974	ag_k05_2a	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collate	discrete	numeric	
V975	ag_k05_2b	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collate	discrete	numeric	
V976	ag_k05_3	Have you ever been concerned that somebody might dispute your ownership of this	discrete	numeric	
V977	ag_k06	If you were to sell this [PLOT] today, how much could you sell it for?	discrete	numeric	
V978	ag_k07	If you were to rent out this [PLOT] today for 12 months, how much could you rent	discrete	numeric	
V979	ag_k11a	How much output from this [PLOT] will you give as rent, if any, in the 2013 dry	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V980	ag_k11b	How much output from this [PLOT] will you give as rent, if any, in the 2013 dry	discrete	numeric	
V981	ag_k11c	How much output from this [PLOT] will you give as rent, if any, in the 2013 dry	discrete	numeric	
V982	ag_k11d	How much output from this [PLOT] will you give as rent, if any, in the 2013 dry	discrete	numeric	
V983	ag_k12a	How much did you already pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2013 dry (di	discrete	numeric	
V984	ag_k12b	How much did you already pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2013 dry (di	discrete	numeric	
V985	ag_k12c	How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2013 dr	discrete	numeric	
V986	ag_k12d	How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2013 dr	discrete	numeric	
V987	ag_k13	What period of time did this payment cover?	discrete	numeric	
V988	ag_k14a	Who owns this [PLOT]? (1ST)	discrete	character	
V989	ag_k14b	Who owns this [PLOT]? (2ND)	discrete	character	
V990	ag_k14_1a	Who in the household has the use rights to [PLOT]? (ID CODE 1)	discrete	numeric	
V991	ag_k14_1b	Who in the household has the use rights to [PLOT]? (ID CODE 2)	discrete	numeric	
V992	ag_k15	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, is this [PLOT]...	discrete	numeric	
V993	ag_k19a	How much output from this [PLOT] will you receive as rent, if any, in the 2013 d	discrete	numeric	
V994	ag_k19b	How much output from this [PLOT] will you receive as rent, if any, in the 2013 d	discrete	numeric	
V995	ag_k19c	How much output from this [PLOT] will you receive as rent, if any, in the 2013 d	discrete	numeric	
V996	ag_k19d	How much output from this [PLOT] will you receive as rent, if any, in the 2013 d	discrete	numeric	
V997	ag_k20a	How much did you already receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2013 dry (d	discrete	numeric	
V998	ag_k20b	How much did you already receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2013 dry (d	discrete	numeric	
V999	ag_k20c	How much are you still supposed to receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2	discrete	numeric	
V1000	ag_k20d	How much are you still supposed to receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2	discrete	numeric	
V1001	ag_k21a	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1002	ag_k21b	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1003	ag_k21c	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season? (3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V1004	ag_k21d	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season? (4TH)	discrete	numeric	
V1005	ag_k21e	What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season? (5TH)	discrete	numeric	
V1006	ag_k22	What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V1007	ag_k23	What is the soil quality of [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V1008	ag_k24	How would you rate the extent of erosion on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1009	ag_k25a	What are the causes of these erosion problems? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1010	ag_k25b	What are the causes of these erosion problems? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1011	ag_k26a	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities were on this [PLOT]? (	discrete	numeric	
V1012	ag_k26b	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities were on this [PLOT]? (	discrete	numeric	
V1013	ag_k26_1a	When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1014	ag_k26_1b	When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1015	ag_k26_2a	What are the main reasons you have not invested in soil and water conservation s	discrete	numeric	
V1016	ag_k26_2b	What are the main reasons you have not invested in soil and water conservation s	discrete	numeric	
V1017	ag_k27	What is the slope of this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V1018	ag_k28	Is this [PLOT] swamp/wetland?	discrete	numeric	
V1019	ag_k29a	What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1020	ag_k29b	What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1021	ag_k30	What is the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V1022	ag_k31	What is the source of water on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V1023	ag_k32	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO QUESTION 11. WAS THIS [PLOT] LEFT FALLOW?	discrete	numeric	
V1024	ag_k33	What was the most recent year in which this [PLOT] was left fallow?	discrete	numeric	
V1025	ag_k34	For how many years was it left fallow?	discrete	numeric	
V1026	ag_k35a	Why was this [PLOT] left fallow? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1027	ag_k35b	Why was this [PLOT] left fallow? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1028	ag_k36	ENUMERATOR: WAS THIS PLOT CULTIVATED DURING THE 2013 DRY (DIMBA) SEASON?	discrete	numeric	
V1029	ag_k36_1a	When did you finish planting this plot? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1030	ag_k36_1b	When did you finish planting this plot? (Week of Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1031	ag_k37	Did you use any organic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) se	discrete	numeric	
V1032	ag_k38a	How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Quantity)	discrete	numeric	
V1033	ag_k38b	How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1034	ag_k39	Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba)	discrete	numeric	
V1035	ag_k40a	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Type)	discrete	numeric	
V1036	ag_k40b	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Quantity)	discrete	numeric	
V1037	ag_k40c	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1038	ag_k40d	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (ENUMERATOR:TOTAL KG	discrete	numeric	
V1039	ag_k40e	How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st fertilizer application on t	discrete	numeric	
V1040	ag_k40f	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Type)	discrete	numeric	
V1041	ag_k40g	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Quantity)	discrete	numeric	
V1042	ag_k40h	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1043	ag_k40i	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (ENUMERATOR: TOTAL K	discrete	numeric	
V1044	ag_k40j	How many weeks after planting did you finish the 2nd fertilizer application on t	discrete	numeric	
V1045	ag_k40_1	How many complete weedings did you do on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V1046	ag_k40_2	How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st weeding on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V1047	ag_k41	Did you use any pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants on this [PLOT] durin	discrete	numeric	
V1048	ag_k42a	How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT]	discrete	numeric	
V1049	ag_k42b	How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT]	discrete	numeric	
V1050	ag_k42c	How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT]	discrete	numeric	
V1051	ag_k42d	How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT]	discrete	numeric	
V1052	ag_k42e	How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT]	discrete	numeric	
V1053	ag_k35f	How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT]	discrete	numeric	
V1054	ag_k43a	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha	discrete	numeric	
V1055	ag_k43b	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V1056	ag_k43c	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1057	ag_k43d	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1058	ag_k43e	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha	discrete	numeric	
V1059	ag_k43f	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V1060	ag_k43g	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1061	ag_k43h	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1062	ag_k43i	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha	discrete	numeric	
V1063	ag_k43j	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V1064	ag_k43k	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1065	ag_k43l	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1066	ag_k43m	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha	discrete	numeric	
V1067	ag_k43n	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V1068	ag_k43o	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1069	ag_k43p	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1070	ag_k44a	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha	discrete	numeric	
V1071	ag_k44b	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V1072	ag_k44c	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1073	ag_k44d	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1074	ag_k44e	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha	discrete	numeric	
V1075	ag_k44f	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V1076	ag_k44g	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1077	ag_k44h	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1078	ag_k44i	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha	discrete	numeric	
V1079	ag_k44j	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V1080	ag_k44k	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1081	ag_k44l	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1082	ag_k44m	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha	discrete	numeric	
V1083	ag_k44n	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V1084	ag_k44o	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1085	ag_k44p	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1086	ag_k45a	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha	discrete	numeric	
V1087	ag_k45b	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V1088	ag_k45c	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1089	ag_k45d	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1090	ag_k45e	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha	discrete	numeric	
V1091	ag_k45f	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V1092	ag_k45g	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1093	ag_k45h	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1094	ag_k45i	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha	discrete	numeric	
V1095	ag_k45j	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V1096	ag_k45k	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1097	ag_k45l	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1098	ag_k45m	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha	discrete	numeric	
V1099	ag_k45n	How many weeks did each household member work?	discrete	numeric	
V1100	ag_k45o	During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1101	ag_k45p	During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p	discrete	numeric	
V1102	ag_k46a	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, how many days did men from another household	discrete	numeric	
V1103	ag_k46b	What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for any and all types of activ	discrete	numeric	
V1104	ag_k46c	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, how many days did women from another househo	discrete	numeric	
V1105	ag_k46d	What was the average daily wage paid to women hired for any and all types of act	discrete	numeric	
V1106	ag_k46e	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, how many days did children (<15 years of age	discrete	numeric	
V1107	ag_k46f	What was the average daily wage paid to children hired for any and all types of	discrete	numeric	
V1108	ag_k46g	How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all types o	discrete	numeric	
V1109	ag_k46h	How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all types o	discrete	numeric	
V1110	ag_k46i	How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all types o	discrete	numeric	
V1111	ag_k46j	How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all types o	discrete	numeric	
V1112	ag_k47a	During the 2013 dry (dimba), how many days did men, women or children (<15 years	discrete	numeric	
V1113	ag_k47b	During the 2013 dry (dimba), how many days did men, women or children (<15 years	discrete	numeric	
V1114	ag_k47c	During the 2013 dry (dimba), how many days did men, women or children (<15 years	discrete	numeric	
V1115	ag_k48a	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] fo	discrete	character	
V1116	ag_k48b	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] fo	discrete	character	
V1117	ag_k48c	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] fo	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_L\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section L
Cases	9683
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_l0b(Input ID), ag_l0d(Input Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1118	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1119	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1120	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1121	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1122	ag_l0a	Did you or anyone in your household cultivate any plots during the 2013 dry (dim	discrete	numeric	
V1123	ag_l0b	Input ID	discrete	numeric	
V1124	ag_l00b	Input Description	discrete	character	
V1125	ag_l0c	Input Name	discrete	character	
V1126	ag_l0d	Input Code	discrete	numeric	
V1127	ag_l01a	ENUMERATOR: FILL THIS COLUMN WITH THE SUM OF EACH INPUT ACROSS ALL PLOTS CULTIVA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	ag_l01b	ENUMERATOR: FILL THIS COLUMN WITH THE SUM OF EACH INPUT ACROSS ALL PLOTS CULTIVA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	ag_l02	ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND TO THE	discrete	numeric	
V1130	ag_l03	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did all of this [INPUT] come from purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1131	ag_l04	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did you purchase any [INPUT] without coupons	discrete	numeric	
V1132	ag_l15	Who/Which institution was the FIRST SOURCE of the [INPUT] that you purchased wit	discrete	character	
V1133	ag_l16a	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V1134	ag_l16b	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V1135	ag_l17	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the input that you p	discrete	numeric	
V1136	ag_l18	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT] that you purchase	discrete	numeric	
V1137	ag_l19	What was the value of the [INPUT] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers	discrete	numeric	
V1138	ag_l20	How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1139	ag_l21	How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1140	ag_l22	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V1141	ag_l23	What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	character	
V1142	ag_l24	Was there a SECOND SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [INPUT] without cou	discrete	numeric	
V1143	ag_l25	Who/Which institution was the SECOND SOURCE of the [INPUT] that you purchased wi	discrete	character	
V1144	ag_l26a	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V1145	ag_l26b	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V1146	ag_l27	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the input that you p	discrete	numeric	
V1147	ag_l28	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT] that you purchase	discrete	numeric	
V1148	ag_l29	What was the value of the [INPUT] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers	discrete	numeric	
V1149	ag_l30	How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [SECOND SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1150	ag_l31	How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V1151	ag_l32	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V1152	ag_l33	What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	character	
V1153	ag_l34	Was there a THIRD SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [INPUT] without coup	discrete	numeric	
V1154	ag_l35	Who/Which institution was the THIRD SOURCE of the [INPUT] that you purchased wit	discrete	character	
V1155	ag_l36a	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V1156	ag_l36b	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V1157	ag_l37	Did you receive any of the [INPUT] for free during the 2013 dry (dimba) season?	discrete	numeric	
V1158	ag_l38a	How much of the [INPUT] did you receive in total for free during the 2013 dry (d	discrete	numeric	
V1159	ag_l38b	How much of the [INPUT] did you receive in total for free during the 2013 dry (d	discrete	numeric	
V1160	ag_l39a	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, from whom did you receive most of the [INPUT	discrete	character	
V1161	ag_l39b	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, from whom did you receive most of the [INPUT	discrete	character	
V1162	ag_l40	How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all [INPUT] that you	discrete	numeric	
V1163	ag_l41	Was any of the [INPUT] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left ove	discrete	numeric	
V1164	ag_l42a	How much of the [INPUT] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left ov	discrete	numeric	
V1165	ag_l42b	How much of the [INPUT] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left ov	discrete	numeric	
V1166	ag_l43	Did you use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER out of own-production or own animals during t	discrete	numeric	
V1167	ag_l44a	How much of the ORGANIC FERTILIZER was used out of own-production or own animals	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1168	ag_l44b	How much of the ORGANIC FERTILIZER was used out of own-production or own animals	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_M\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section M
Cases	3758
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_m00(Plot ID), ag_m0c(CROP CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1169	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1170	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1171	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1172	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1173	ag_m0a	Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2013 dry (dimba)	discrete	numeric	
V1174	ag_m00	Plot ID	discrete	character	
V1175	ag_m0b	CROP NAME	discrete	character	
V1176	ag_m0c	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1177	ag_m0d	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID	discrete	numeric	
V1178	ag_m01	What type of crop stand was on the [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V1179	ag_m02	Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot?	discrete	numeric	
V1180	ag_m03	Approximately, how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V1181	ag_m04a	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (d	discrete	numeric	
V1182	ag_m04b	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (d	discrete	numeric	
V1183	ag_m05a	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (	discrete	numeric	
V1184	ag_m05b	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (	discrete	numeric	
V1185	ag_m07	Have you completed the harvest of the [CROP] from this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V1186	ag_m08a	How much [CROP] will you have harvested in total from this [PLOT] by end of the	discrete	numeric	
V1187	ag_m08b	How much [CROP] will you have harvested in total from this [PLOT] by the end of	discrete	numeric	
V1188	ag_m08c	How much [CROP] will you have harvested in total from this [PLOT] by the end of	discrete	numeric	
V1189	ag_m09	Was the area harvested less than the area planted?	discrete	numeric	
V1190	ag_m10a	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted?	discrete	numeric	
V1191	ag_m10b	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted?	discrete	numeric	
V1192	ag_m11a	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) sea	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1193	ag_m11b	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) sea	discrete	numeric	
V1194	ag_m11c	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) sea	discrete	numeric	
V1195	ag_m12a	What were the months when the harvest started and ended?	discrete	numeric	
V1196	ag_m12b	What were the months when the harvest started and ended?	discrete	numeric	
V1197	ag_m13a	Who in the household makes the decision concerning the use of the [CROP] output	discrete	numeric	
V1198	ag_m13b	Who in the household makes the decision concerning the use of the [CROP] output	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_N\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section N
Cases	3712
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_n0a(Seed ID), ag_n0c(SEED TYPE CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1199	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1200	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1201	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1202	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1203	ag_n0a	Seed ID	discrete	numeric	
V1204	ag_n0c	SEED TYPE CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1205	ag_n01a	ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH TYPE OF SEED, COMPUTE THE TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED ACROSS PLOTS	discrete	numeric	
V1206	ag_n01b	ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH TYPE OF SEED, COMPUTE THE TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED ACROSS PLOTS	discrete	numeric	
V1207	ag_n02	ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND TO THE	discrete	numeric	
V1208	ag_n03	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did all of this [SEED] come from purchases b	discrete	numeric	
V1209	ag_n04	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did you purchase any [SEED] without coupons/	discrete	numeric	
V1210	ag_n15	Who/Which firm/institution was the FIRST SOURCE of the [SEED] that you purchased	discrete	character	
V1211	ag_n16a	How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V1212	ag_n16b	How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V1213	ag_n17	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [SEED] that you	discrete	numeric	
V1214	ag_n18	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [SEED] that you purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1215	ag_n19	What was the value of the [SEED] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers o	discrete	numeric	
V1216	ag_n20	How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V1217	ag_n21	How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V1218	ag_n22	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V1219	ag_n23	What was the source of credit for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	character	
V1220	ag_n24	Was there a SECOND SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [SEED] without coup	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1221	ag_n25	Who/Which firm/institution was the SECOND SOURCE of the [SEED] that you purchase	discrete	character	
V1222	ag_n26a	How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V1223	ag_n26b	How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V1224	ag_n27	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [SEED] that you	discrete	numeric	
V1225	ag_n28	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [SEED] that you purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1226	ag_n29	What was the value of the [SEED] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers o	discrete	numeric	
V1227	ag_n30	How did you finance this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V1228	ag_n31	How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V1229	ag_n32	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V1230	ag_n33	What was the source of credit for the [SEED] purchase?	discrete	character	
V1231	ag_n34	Was there a THIRD SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [SEED] without coupo	discrete	numeric	
V1232	ag_n35	Who/Which firm/institution was the THIRD SOURCE of the [SEED] that you purchased	discrete	character	
V1233	ag_n36a	How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V1234	ag_n36b	How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on	discrete	numeric	
V1235	ag_n37	Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free during the 2013 dry (dimba) season?	discrete	numeric	
V1236	ag_n38a	How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free during the 2013 dry (di	discrete	numeric	
V1237	ag_n38b	How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free during the 2013 dry (di	discrete	numeric	
V1238	ag_n39a	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, from whom did you receive the [SEED] for fre	discrete	character	
V1239	ag_n39b	During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, from whom did you receive the [SEED] for fre	discrete	character	
V1240	ag_n40	How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [SEED] th	discrete	numeric	
V1241	ag_n41	Was any of the [SEED] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left over	discrete	numeric	
V1242	ag_n42a	How much of the [SEED] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left ove	discrete	numeric	
V1243	ag_n42b	How much of the [SEED] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left ove	discrete	numeric	
V1244	ag_n43	Why did you choose to use this [SEED]?	discrete	numeric	



**AG\_MOD\_NR\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section NR
Cases	12694
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_nr00(NETWORK ROSTER ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1245	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1246	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1247	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1248	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1249	ag_nr00	NETWORK ROSTER ID	discrete	character	
V1250	ag_nr02	CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1251	ag_nr03	LOCATION	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_O\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section O
Cases	3708
Variable(s)	71
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_o0b(CROP CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1252	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1253	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1254	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1255	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1256	ag_o0b	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1257	ag_o0_1	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID.	discrete	numeric	
V1258	ag_o01	Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V1259	ag_o02a	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (QUANTITY)	discrete	numeric	
V1260	ag_o02b	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V1261	ag_o02c	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V1262	ag_o03	What was the total value of all [CROP] sales?	discrete	numeric	
V1263	ag_o11	Who/What was the [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [CROP] sales?	discrete	character	
V1264	ag_o12a	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (QUANTITY)	discrete	numeric	
V1265	ag_o12b	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V1266	ag_o12c	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V1267	ag_o12_1a	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to the [	discrete	numeric	
V1268	ag_o12_1b	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to the [	discrete	numeric	
V1269	ag_o13	What was the total value of [CROP] sales to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?	discrete	numeric	
V1270	ag_o14a	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1)	discrete	numeric	
V1271	ag_o14b	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1272	ag_o15a	When was most of the [CROP] sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1273	ag_o15b	When was most of the [CROP] sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V1274	ag_o16	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [LARGEST	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1275	ag_o17	What was the main mode of transportation associated with [CROP] sales to [LARGES	discrete	numeric	
V1276	ag_o18	What was the total cost of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [L	discrete	numeric	
V1277	ag_o19	Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimb	discrete	numeric	
V1278	ag_o20	Who/What was the [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [CROP] sales?	discrete	character	
V1279	ag_o21a	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (QUA	discrete	numeric	
V1280	ag_o21b	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (UNI	discrete	numeric	
V1281	ag_o21c	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (S/U	discrete	numeric	
V1282	ag_o21_1a	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to the [	discrete	numeric	
V1283	ag_o21_1b	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to the [	discrete	numeric	
V1284	ag_o22	What was the total value of all [CROP] sales to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?	discrete	numeric	
V1285	ag_o23a	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1)	discrete	numeric	
V1286	ag_o23b	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1287	ag_o24a	When was most of the [CROP] sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1288	ag_o24b	When was most of the [CROP] sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V1289	ag_o25	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [SECOND L	discrete	numeric	
V1290	ag_o26	What was the main mode of transportation associated with [CROP] sales to [SECOND	discrete	numeric	
V1291	ag_o27	What was the total cost of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [S	discrete	numeric	
V1292	ag_o31a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou	discrete	numeric	
V1293	ag_o31b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou	discrete	numeric	
V1294	ag_o31c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou	discrete	numeric	
V1295	ag_o32a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou	discrete	numeric	
V1296	ag_o32b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou	discrete	numeric	
V1297	ag_o32c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou	discrete	numeric	
V1298	ag_o33a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was used fo	discrete	numeric	
V1299	ag_o33b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was used fo	discrete	numeric	
V1300	ag_o33c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was used fo	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1301	ag_o34a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED DRY (DIMBA) SEASON]	discrete	numeric	
V1302	ag_o34b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED DRY (DIMBA) SEASON]	discrete	numeric	
V1303	ag_o34c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED DRY (DIMBA) SEASON]	discrete	numeric	
V1304	ag_o35a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was saved fo	discrete	numeric	
V1305	ag_o35b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was saved fo	discrete	numeric	
V1306	ag_o35c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was saved f	discrete	numeric	
V1307	ag_o36a	How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was lost	discrete	numeric	
V1308	ag_o36b	How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was los	discrete	numeric	
V1309	ag_o36c	How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was los	discrete	numeric	
V1310	ag_o36d	How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was los	discrete	numeric	
V1311	ag_o37a	What was the reason for loss? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1312	ag_o37b	What was the reason for loss? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1313	ag_o38	Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now?	discrete	numeric	
V1314	ag_o39	What is your main method of storage for this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V1315	ag_o40a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season is being st	discrete	numeric	
V1316	ag_o40b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season is being st	discrete	numeric	
V1317	ag_o40c	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season is being st	discrete	numeric	
V1318	ag_o41a	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1319	ag_o41b	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1320	ag_o42a	In general, when you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing	discrete	numeric	
V1321	ag_o42b	In general, when you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing	discrete	numeric	
V3476	hat		discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_01\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section O-1
Cases	3438
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_o100a(Garden (Munda) ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1322	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1323	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1324	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1325	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1326	ag_o101	In addition to the gardens discussed so far, were there any other (additional) g	discrete	numeric	
V1327	ag_o100a	Garden (Munda) ID	discrete	character	
V1328	ag_o102	Garden (Munda) name	discrete	character	
V1329	ag_o104a	What is the area of this [GARDEN]? (AREA)	discrete	numeric	
V1330	ag_o104b	What is the area of this [GARDEN]? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V1331	ag_o104c	What is the area of this [GARDEN]? (GPS AREA IN ACRES)	discrete	numeric	
V1332	ag_o105e	REASON DID NOT RECORD GPS COORDINATES	discrete	numeric	
V1333	ag_o106	ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS TRACKED TO CAPTURE GARDEN COORDINATE	discrete	numeric	
V1334	ag_o107	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME OF MEASUREMENT	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_02\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section O-2
Cases	3884
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_o00(Plot ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1335	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1336	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1337	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1338	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1339	ag_o01	Were there any additional plots that you may have cultivated with tree/permanent	discrete	numeric	
V1340	ag_o00	Plot ID	discrete	character	
V1341	ag_o02	Plot Name	discrete	character	
V1342	ag_o03_2	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE 2012/13 GARDEN ID OF THE GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART O	discrete	character	
V1343	ag_o04a	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area)	discrete	numeric	
V1344	ag_o04b	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1345	ag_o04c	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area in Acres)	discrete	numeric	
V1346	ag_o05e	REASON DID NOT RECORD GPS COORDINATES	discrete	numeric	
V1347	ag_o06	ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS TRACKED TO CAPTURE PLOT COORDINATES	discrete	numeric	
V1348	ag_o07	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME OF MEASUREMENT	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_P\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section P
Cases	4505
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_p00(Plot ID), ag_p0c(TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1349	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1350	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1351	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1352	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1353	ag_p00	Plot ID	discrete	character	
V1354	ag_p0c	TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1355	ag_p01	Is the [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] cultivation in a plantation or scattered in the f	discrete	numeric	
V1356	ag_p02a	What is the area of the plantation? (AREA)	discrete	numeric	
V1357	ag_p02b	What is the area of the plantation? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V1358	ag_p03	How many plants/trees for the [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] do you own on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V1359	ag_p04	In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted? (YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V1360	ag_p05	How many plants/trees were planted during the last 12 months? (NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1361	ag_p06a	What was the last completed production period for the [TREE / PERMANENT CROP]? (B	discrete	numeric	
V1362	ag_p06b	What was the last completed production period for the [TREE / PERMANENT CROP]? (B	discrete	numeric	
V1363	ag_p06c	What was the last completed production period for the [TREE / PERMANENT CROP]? (E	discrete	numeric	
V1364	ag_p06d	What was the last completed production period for the [TREE / PERMANENT CROP]? (E	discrete	numeric	
V1365	ag_p07	Were there any losses of [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] before harvest?	discrete	numeric	
V1366	ag_p08a	Why were there losses before the harvest? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1367	ag_p08b	Why were there losses before the harvest? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1368	ag_p09a	How much [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] did you harvest during the last 12 months? (QUA	discrete	numeric	
V1369	ag_p09b	How much [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] did you harvest during the last 12 months? (UNI	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_Q\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section Q
Cases	4423
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_q0b(TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1370	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1371	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1372	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1373	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1374	ag_q0b	TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1375	ag_q0c	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID	discrete	numeric	
V1376	ag_q01	Did you sell any of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V1377	ag_q02a	How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold in total during the la	discrete	numeric	
V1378	ag_q02b	How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold in total during the la	discrete	numeric	
V1379	ag_q03	What was the total value of all [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] sales during the last 12	discrete	numeric	
V1380	ag_q11	Who/What was the [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] sales dur	discrete	character	
V1381	ag_q12a	How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTL	discrete	numeric	
V1382	ag_q12b	How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTL	discrete	numeric	
V1383	ag_q12_1a	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [TREE/PERMANENT	discrete	numeric	
V1384	ag_q12_1b	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [TREE/PERMANENT	discrete	numeric	
V1385	ag_q13	What was the total value of [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] sales to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET	discrete	numeric	
V1386	ag_q14a	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1)	discrete	numeric	
V1387	ag_q14b	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1388	ag_q15a	When was most of [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] sold during the last 12 months? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1389	ag_q15b	When was most of [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] sold during the last 12 months? (Year)	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1390	ag_q16	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [TREE/ PERMANENT CR	discrete	numeric	
V1391	ag_q17	What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [TREE/ PERMANENT CR	discrete	numeric	
V1392	ag_q18	What was the total cost of transportation associated with the [TREE/ PERMANENT C	discrete	numeric	
V1393	ag_q19	Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] during the	discrete	numeric	
V1394	ag_q20	Who/What was the [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] sa	discrete	character	
V1395	ag_q21a	How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUY	discrete	numeric	
V1396	ag_q21b	How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUY	discrete	numeric	
V1397	ag_q21_1a	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [TREE/PERMANENT	discrete	numeric	
V1398	ag_q21_1b	Who is your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [TREE/PERMANENT	discrete	numeric	
V1399	ag_q22	What was the total value of [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] sales to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER	discrete	numeric	
V1400	ag_q23a	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1)	discrete	numeric	
V1401	ag_q23b	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1402	ag_q24a	When was most of [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] sold during the last 12 months? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1403	ag_q24b	When was most of [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] sold during the last 12 months? (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V1404	ag_q25	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [TREE/ PERMANENT CR	discrete	numeric	
V1405	ag_q26	What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [TREE/ PERMANENT CR	discrete	numeric	
V1406	ag_q27	What was the total cost of transportation associated with the [TREE/ PERMANENT C	discrete	numeric	
V1407	ag_q31a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the last 12 months was given out as gift	discrete	numeric	
V1408	ag_q31b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the last 12 months was given out as gift	discrete	numeric	
V1409	ag_q32a	How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months was g	discrete	numeric	
V1410	ag_q32b	How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months was g	discrete	numeric	
V1411	ag_q33a	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the last 12 months was used as input for	discrete	numeric	
V1412	ag_q33b	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the last 12 months was used as input for	discrete	numeric	
V1413	ag_q34a	How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months was s	discrete	numeric	
V1414	ag_q34b	How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months was s	discrete	numeric	
V1415	ag_q35a	How much of the the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months w	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1416	ag_q35b	How much of the the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months w	discrete	numeric	
V1417	ag_q35c	How much of the the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months w	discrete	numeric	
V1418	ag_q36a	What was the reason for loss? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1419	ag_q36b	What was the reason for loss? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1420	ag_q37	Do you have any of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] in storage now?	discrete	numeric	
V1421	ag_q38	What is your main method of storage for this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V1422	ag_q39a	How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months is be	discrete	numeric	
V1423	ag_q39b	How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months is be	discrete	numeric	
V1424	ag_q40a	What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP]? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1425	ag_q40b	What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP]? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1426	ag_q41a	In general, when you store [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP], what is usually the main purp	discrete	numeric	
V1427	ag_q41b	In general, when you store [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP], what is usually the main purp	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_R1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section R Question 1-26
Cases	50364
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: relational Keys: occ(Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge), ag_r0a(LIVESTOCK CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1428	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1429	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1430	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1431	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1432	ag_r00	Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1433	ag_r0a	LIVESTOCK CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1434	ag_r0c	ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID	discrete	numeric	
V1435	ag_r01	During the last 12 months, have you or any member of your household raised or ow	discrete	numeric	
V1436	ag_r01_1a	What are the household's major purposes for owning/keeping [LIVESTOCK]? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1437	ag_r01_1b	What are the household's major purposes for owning/keeping [LIVESTOCK]? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1438	ag_r02	How many [LIVESTOCK] are owned by your household now (present at your farm or aw	discrete	numeric	
V1439	ag_r03	How many of the [LIVESTOCK] owned are improved/ exotic?	discrete	numeric	
V1440	ag_r04	If you would sell one of the [LIVESTOCK] today, how much would you receive from	discrete	numeric	
V1441	ag_r05a	Who in your household owns [LIVESTOCK]? (ID CODE 1)	discrete	numeric	
V1442	ag_r05b	Who in your household owns [LIVESTOCK]? (ID CODE 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1443	ag_r06a	Who in your household is responsible for feeding/taking care of [LIVESTOCK]? (ID	discrete	numeric	
V1444	ag_r06b	Who in your household is responsible for feeding/taking care of [LIVESTOCK]? (ID	discrete	numeric	
V1445	ag_r07	How many [LIVESTOCK] did your household own exactly 12 months ago?	discrete	numeric	
V1446	ag_r08	During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] were born?	discrete	numeric	
V1447	ag_r09_1	During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household receive as gi	discrete	numeric	
V1448	ag_r10	During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household buy to raise	discrete	numeric	
V1449	ag_r11	What was the total value of [LIVESTOCK] purchases during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1450	ag_r12a	From whom did your household purchase most [LIVESTOCK] purchased during the last	discrete	character	
V1451	ag_r12b	From whom did your household purchase most [LIVESTOCK] purchased during the last	discrete	character	
V1452	ag_r14	During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household give away as	discrete	numeric	
V1453	ag_r15	During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] got lost or stolen?	discrete	numeric	
V1454	ag_r16	During the last 12 months, how many have you sold alive?	discrete	numeric	
V1455	ag_r17	What was the total value of [LIVESTOCK] sales during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1456	ag_r18a	To whom did your household sell most of [LIVESTOCK] sold during the last 12 mont	discrete	character	
V1457	ag_r18b	To whom did your household sell most of [LIVESTOCK] sold during the last 12 mont	discrete	character	
V1458	ag_r19	During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household slaughter fo	discrete	numeric	
V1459	ag_r22	During the last 12 months, did any [LIVESTOCK] suffer from any disease?	discrete	numeric	
V1460	ag_r23a	During the last 12 months, what was the main disease [LIVESTOCK] suffered from?	discrete	numeric	
V1461	ag_r23b	During the last 12 months, what was the main disease [LIVESTOCK] suffered from?	discrete	numeric	
V1462	ag_r24	How many of your [LIVESTOCK] are currently vaccinated?	discrete	numeric	
V1463	ag_r25a	Who provided the vaccination services for [LIVESTOCK]? (1ST)	discrete	character	
V1464	ag_r25b	Who provided the vaccination services for [LIVESTOCK]? (2ND)	discrete	character	
V1465	ag_r26	Against which main disease did your household vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]?	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_R2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section R Question 27-31
Cases	3219
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1466	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1467	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1468	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1469	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1470	ag_r27	During the last 12 months, how much did your household spend in total on hired l	discrete	numeric	
V1471	ag_r28	During the last 12 months, how much did your household spend in total on animal	discrete	numeric	
V1472	ag_r29	During the last 12 months, how much did your household spend in total on medicin	discrete	numeric	
V1473	ag_r30	During the last 12 months, how much did your household spend in total on other v	discrete	numeric	
V1474	ag_r31	During the last 12 months, how much did your household spend in total on housing	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_S\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section S
Cases	22065
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_s0a(PRODUCT CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1475	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1476	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1477	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1478	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1479	ag_s0a	PRODUCT CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1480	ag_s01	Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1481	ag_s02	During the last 12 months, for how many months did your household produce any [P	discrete	numeric	
V1482	ag_s03a	During these months, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced per mon	discrete	numeric	
V1483	ag_s03b	During these months, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced per mon	discrete	numeric	
V1484	ag_s04	Did you sell any of the [PRODUCT] that you produced in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1485	ag_s05a	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (QUANTITY	discrete	numeric	
V1486	ag_s05b	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V1487	ag_s06	What was the total value of sales of [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1488	ag_s07a	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from [PRODUCT]?	discrete	numeric	
V1489	ag_s07b	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from [PRODUCT]?	discrete	numeric	
V1490	ag_s08	To whom did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold?	discrete	character	
V1491	ag_s09a	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did your household consume in the last 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V1492	ag_s09b	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did your household consume in the last 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V1493	ag_s10a	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you give out in the last 12 months as gif	discrete	numeric	
V1494	ag_s10b	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you give out in the last 12 months as gif	discrete	numeric	
V1495	ag_s11a	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you give out in the last 12 months as rei	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1496	ag_s11b	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you give out in the last 12 months as rei	discrete	numeric	
V1497	ag_s12	Did you incur any expenses, such as labor costs, additional inputs, transport, e	discrete	numeric	
V1498	ag_s13	What was the total value of these additional expenses?	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_T1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section T Question 1-2
Cases	44741
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_t0a(CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1499	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1500	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1501	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1502	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1503	ag_t0a	CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1504	ag_t01	During the 2013 rainy season, did you or anyone in your household receive any ad	discrete	numeric	
V1505	ag_t02	What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]? (SOURCE)	discrete	numeric	



**AG\_MOD\_T2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section T Question 5a-11
Cases	44741
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_t0c(CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1506	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1507	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1508	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1509	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1510	ag_t0c	CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1511	ag_t0e	MARK WITH 'X' ALL SOURCES IDENTIFIED IN THE PREVIOUS PAGE	discrete	character	
V1512	ag_t05a	Who in your household received advice/information through [SOURCE] during the la	discrete	numeric	
V1513	ag_t05b	Who in your household received advice/information through [SOURCE] during the la	discrete	numeric	
V1514	ag_t05c	Who in your household received advice/information through [SOURCE] during the la	discrete	numeric	
V1515	ag_t05d	Who in your household received advice/information through [SOURCE] during the la	discrete	numeric	
V1516	ag_t06a	How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit your farm during the last 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V1517	ag_t06b	How many of these visits were solicited? (Number of solicited visits)	discrete	numeric	
V1518	ag_t07	How many times did you or any member of your household visit or meet with the [S	discrete	numeric	
V1519	ag_t08	How many times did you or any member of your household attend [SOURCE] in the la	discrete	numeric	
V1520	ag_t09	Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any typ	discrete	numeric	
V1521	ag_t10	How much in total did your household pay to receive advice/information from [SOU	discrete	numeric	
V1522	ag_t11	On average, how useful was the advice/information received from [SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_U1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section U-1
Cases	89430
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_u100a(ATTITUDES CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1523	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1524	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1525	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1526	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1527	ag_u100a	ATTITUDES CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1528	ag_u100b	ATTITUDES DESCRIPTION	discrete	character	
V1529	ag_u101	How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (STRONGLY AGREE)	discrete	character	
V1530	ag_u102	How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (AGREE)	discrete	character	
V1531	ag_u103	How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE)	discrete	character	
V1532	ag_u104	How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (DISAGREE)	discrete	character	
V1533	ag_u105	How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (DISAGREE STRONGLY)	discrete	character	

## AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section U-2
Cases	3219
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1534	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1535	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1536	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1537	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1538	ag_u201	What is 20 minus 13?	discrete	numeric	
V1539	ag_u202	What is 200 plus 500?	discrete	numeric	
V1540	ag_u203	What is 3 multiplied by 6?	discrete	numeric	
V1541	ag_u204	What is 400 divided by 10?	discrete	numeric	
V1542	ag_u205	ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-8-6. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1543	ag_u206	ENUMERATOR: READ: 6-1-2. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1544	ag_u207	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X5 & X6 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1545	ag_u208	ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-4-1-7. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1546	ag_u209	ENUMERATOR: READ: 6-1-5-8. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1547	ag_u210	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X8 & X9 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1548	ag_u211	ENUMERATOR: READ: 8-4-2-3-9. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1549	ag_u212	ENUMERATOR: READ: 5-2-1-8-6. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1550	ag_u213	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO BOTH X11 & X12 NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1551	ag_u214	ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-8-9-1-7-4. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1552	ag_u215	ENUMERATOR: READ: 7-9-6-4-8-3. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1553	ag_u216	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X14 and X15 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1554	ag_u217	ENUMERATOR: READ: 5-1-7-4-2-3-8. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1555	ag_u218	ENUMERATOR: READ: 9-8-5-2-1-6-3. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1556	ag_u219	ENUMERATOR: READ: 2-5. (ANS: 5-2). DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1557	ag_u220	ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-6. (ANS: 6-3). DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1558	ag_u221	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X19 & X20 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1559	ag_u222	ENUMERATOR: READ: 5-7-4. (ANS: 4-7-5.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1560	ag_u223	ENUMERATOR: READ: 2-5-9. (ANS: 9-5-2.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1561	ag_u224	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X22 and X23 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1562	ag_u225	ENUMERATOR: READ: 7-2-9-6. (ANS: 6-9-2-7.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1563	ag_u226	ENUMERATOR: READ: 8-4-9-3. (ANS: 3-9-4-8.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1564	ag_u227	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X25 and X26 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1565	ag_u228	ENUMERATOR: READ: 4-1-3-5-7. (ANS: 7-5-3-1-4.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECT	discrete	numeric	
V1566	ag_u229	ENUMERATOR: READ: 9-7-8-5-2. (ANS: 2-5-8-7-9.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECT	discrete	numeric	
V1567	ag_u230	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X28 and X29 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1568	ag_u231	ENUMERATOR: READ: 1-6-5-2-9-8. (ANS: 8-9-2-5-6-1.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER COR	discrete	numeric	
V1569	ag_u232	ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-6-7-1-9-4. (ANS: 4-9-1-7-6-3.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORR	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_U3\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section U-3
Cases	22929
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), ag_u300a(ATTITUDES CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1570	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1571	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1572	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1573	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1574	ag_u300a	ATTITUDES CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1575	ag_u300b	ATTITUDES DESCRIPTION	discrete	character	
V1576	ag_u301	How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (STRONGLY AGREE)	discrete	character	
V1577	ag_u302	How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (AGREE)	discrete	character	
V1578	ag_u303	How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE)	discrete	character	
V1579	ag_u304	How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (DISAGREE)	discrete	character	
V1580	ag_u305	How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (DISAGREE STRONGLY)	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_U4\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Agriculture Questionnaire", Section U-4
Cases	3219
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1581	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1582	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1583	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1584	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1585	ag_x401	What is 20 minus 13?	discrete	numeric	
V1586	ag_x402	What is 200 plus 500?	discrete	numeric	
V1587	ag_x403	What is 3 multiplied by 6?	discrete	numeric	
V1588	ag_x404	What is 400 divided by 10?	discrete	numeric	
V1589	ag_x405	ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-8-6. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1590	ag_x406	ENUMERATOR: READ: 6-1-2. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1591	ag_x407	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X5 & X6 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1592	ag_x408	ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-4-1-7. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1593	ag_x409	ENUMERATOR: READ: 6-1-5-8. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1594	ag_x410	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X8 & X9 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1595	ag_x411	ENUMERATOR: READ: 8-4-2-3-9. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1596	ag_x412	ENUMERATOR: READ: 5-2-1-8-6. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1597	ag_x413	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO BOTH X11 & X12 NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1598	ag_x414	ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-8-9-1-7-4. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1599	ag_x415	ENUMERATOR: READ: 7-9-6-4-8-3. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1600	ag_x416	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X14 and X15 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1601	ag_x417	ENUMERATOR: READ: 5-1-7-4-2-3-8. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1602	ag_x418	ENUMERATOR: READ: 9-8-5-2-1-6-3. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1603	ag_x419	ENUMERATOR: READ: 2-5. (ANS: 5-2). DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1604	ag_x420	ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-6. (ANS: 6-3). DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1605	ag_x421	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X19 & X20 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1606	ag_x422	ENUMERATOR: READ: 5-7-4. (ANS: 4-7-5.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1607	ag_x423	ENUMERATOR: READ: 2-5-9. (ANS: 9-5-2.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1608	ag_x424	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X22 and X23 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1609	ag_x425	ENUMERATOR: READ: 7-2-9-6. (ANS: 6-9-2-7.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1610	ag_x426	ENUMERATOR: READ: 8-4-9-3. (ANS: 3-9-4-8.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V1611	ag_x427	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X25 and X26 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1612	ag_x428	ENUMERATOR: READ: 4-1-3-5-7. (ANS: 7-5-3-1-4.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECT	discrete	numeric	
V1613	ag_x429	ENUMERATOR: READ: 9-7-8-5-2. (ANS: 2-5-8-7-9.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECT	discrete	numeric	
V1614	ag_x430	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X28 and X29 BOTH NO?	discrete	numeric	
V1615	ag_x431	ENUMERATOR: READ: 1-6-5-2-9-8. (ANS: 8-9-2-5-6-1.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER COR	discrete	numeric	
V1616	ag_x432	ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-6-7-1-9-4. (ANS: 4-9-1-7-6-3.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORR	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_META\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire"
Cases	204
Variable(s)	49
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1617	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1618	com_cb_start_day	COM CB Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1619	com_cb_start_month	COM CB Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1620	com_cb_start_hour	COM CB Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1621	com_cb_start_minute	COM CB Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1622	com_cb_end_hour	COM CB End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1623	com_cb_end_minute	COM CB End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1624	com_cc_start_day	COM CC Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1625	com_cc_start_month	COM CC Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1626	com_cc_start_hour	COM CC Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1627	com_cc_start_minute	COM CC Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1628	com_cc_end_hour	COM CC End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1629	com_cc_end_minute	COM CC End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1630	com_ce_start_day	COM CE Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1631	com_ce_start_month	COM CE Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1632	com_ce_start_hour	COM CE Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1633	com_ce_start_minute	COM CE Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1634	com_ce_end_hour	COM CE End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1635	com_ce_end_minus	COM CE End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1636	com_cf_start_day	COM CF Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1637	com_cf_start_month	COM CF Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1638	com_cf_start_hour	COM CF Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1639	com_cf_start_minute	COM CF Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1640	com_cf_end_hour	COM CF End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1641	com_cf_end_minute	COM CF End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1642	com_cg_start_day	COM CG Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1643	com_cg_start_month	COM CG Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1644	com_cg_start_hour	COM CG Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1645	com_cg_start_minute	COM CG Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1646	com_cg_end_hour	COM CG End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1647	com_cg_end_minute	COM CG End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1648	com_ch_start_day	COM CH Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1649	com_ch_start_month	COM CH Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1650	com_ch_start_hour	COM CH Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1651	com_ch_start_minute	COM CH Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1652	com_ch_end_hour	COM CH End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1653	com_ch_end_minute	COM CH End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1654	com_ci_start_day	COM CI Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1655	com_ci_start_month	COM CI Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1656	com_ci_start_hour	COM CI Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1657	com_ci_start_minute	COM CI Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1658	com_ci_end_hour	COM CI End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1659	com_ci_end_minute	COM CI End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1660	com_cj_start_day	COM CJ Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1661	com_cj_start_month	COM CJ Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1662	com_cj_start_hour	COM CJ Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1663	com_cj_start_minute	COM CJ Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1664	com_cj_end_hour	COM CJ End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1665	com_cj_end_minute	COM CJ End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_MOD\_A\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire", Section CA
Cases	204
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1666	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1667	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1668	ca01	DISTRICT CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1669	ca02	TA,STA OR URBAN WARD	discrete	numeric	
V1670	com_ca06	FIELD SUPERVISOR CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1671	com_ca07a	DAY OF INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V1672	com_ca07b	MONTH OF INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V1673	com_ca07c	YEAR OF INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V1674	com_ca12	DATA ENTRY CLERK CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1675	com_ca13a	DAY OF DATA ENTRY	discrete	numeric	
V1676	com_ca13b	MONTH OF DATA ENTRY	discrete	numeric	
V1677	com_ca13c	YEAR OF DATA ENTRY	discrete	numeric	
V1678	com_ca15	DATA VALIDATION CLERK CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1679	com_ca16a	DAY OF DATA VALIDATION	discrete	numeric	
V1680	com_ca16b	MONTH OF DATA VALIDATION	discrete	numeric	
V1681	com_ca16c	YEAR OF DATA VALIDATION	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_MOD\_B\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire", Section CB
Cases	1668
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier), com_cb01(ID CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1682	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1683	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1684	com_cb01	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1685	com_cb03	SEX	discrete	numeric	
V1686	com_cb04	How old are you?	discrete	numeric	
V1687	com_cb05a	What position do you currently have in this community? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1688	com_cb05b	What position do you currently have in this community? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1689	com_cb05_1	For how many years have you held this position?	discrete	numeric	
V1690	com_cb06	For how many years have you lived in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1691	com_cb07	What is the highest educational qualification attained?	discrete	numeric	
V1692	com_cb08	What language do you speak at home?	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_MOD\_C\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire", Section CC
Cases	204
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1693	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1694	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1695	com_cc01	In the last five years, have there been more people who moved into this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1696	com_cc02	What is the population of this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1697	com_cc03	How many households are found in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1698	com_cc04a	What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1699	com_cc04b	Approximately how many households practice each?	discrete	numeric	
V1700	com_cc04c	What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1701	com_cc04d	Approximately how many households practice each?	discrete	numeric	
V1702	com_cc04e	What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V1703	com_cc04f	Approximately how many households practice each?	discrete	numeric	
V1704	com_cc05a	What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1705	com_cc05b	Approximately how many households speak each at home?	discrete	numeric	
V1706	com_cc05c	What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1707	com_cc05d	Approximately how many households speak each at home?	discrete	numeric	
V1708	com_cc05e	What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V1709	com_cc05f	Approximately how many households speak each at home?	discrete	numeric	
V1710	com_cc06	Do individuals in this community trace their descent through their father, their	discrete	numeric	
V1711	com_cc07a	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1712	com_cc07b	Approximately how many households are united through each type of marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V1713	com_cc07c	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1714	com_cc07d	Approximately how many households are united through each type of marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V1715	com_cc07e	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community?(3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V1716	com_cc07f	Approximately how many households are united through each type of marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V1717	com_cc08	How many polygamous households are found in this community?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1718	com_cc09	What is the most common use of land in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1719	com_cc10	Is the land of the community . . .	discrete	numeric	
V1720	com_cc11	What share of the land in your community is in bush? That is, land that was far	discrete	numeric	
V1721	com_cc12	What share of the agricultural land in your community is in estates? That is, i	discrete	numeric	
V1722	com_cc13	What share of the land in your community is in forest, and not used for agricult	discrete	numeric	
V1723	com_cc14	What share of the registered voters from this community voted in the 2009 Presi	discrete	numeric	
V1724	com_cc15	Is the community generally able to prioritize its needs before taking action or	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_MOD\_D\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire", Section CD
Cases	204
Variable(s)	78
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1725	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1726	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1727	com_cd01	WHAT IS THE TYPE OF MAIN ACCESS ROAD SURFACE IN THIS COMMUNITY?	discrete	numeric	
V1728	com_cd03	Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?	discrete	numeric	
V1729	com_cd04	During the past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a mini-	discrete	numeric	
V1730	com_cd05	During the past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric	
V1731	com_cd06	Do public buses, mini-buses, or regular matola stop in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1732	com_cd07a	How far is it to the nearest bus stage? (NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1733	com_cd07b	How far is it to the nearest bus stage? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V1734	com_cd08a	Typically, how frequently can you expect a bus or mini-bus to stop in this commu	discrete	numeric	
V1735	com_cd08b	Typically, how frequently can you expect a bus or mini-bus to stop in this commu	discrete	numeric	
V1736	com_cd11	How much does the total fare cost to go by regular matola from here or the neare	discrete	numeric	
V1737	com_cd14	What is the cost of the total fare to go by regular matola from here or the near	discrete	numeric	
V1738	com_cd15	Is there a daily market in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1739	com_cd16a	What is the distance to the nearest daily market? (NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1740	com_cd16b	What is the distance to the nearest daily market? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V1741	com_cd17	Is there a larger weekly market in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1742	com_cd18a	What is the distance to the nearest larger weekly market? (NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1743	com_cd18b	What is the distance to the nearest larger weekly market? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V1744	com_cd23	Is there a place to make a telephone call in this community - e.g., a public tel	discrete	numeric	
V1745	com_cd24	What is the distance to the nearest place where one can make a telephone call? (	discrete	numeric	
V1746	com_cd25	How many churches (congre-gations) are there in this community?(NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1747	com_cd26	How many mosques are there in this community?(NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1748	com_cd27a	What is the distance to the nearest government primary school serving this commu	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1749	com_cd27b	What is the distance to the nearest government primary school serving this commu	discrete	numeric	
V1750	com_cd28	At the nearest govern-ment primary school, how many teachers are there?(NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1751	com_cd29	At the nearest govern-ment primary school, how many pupils are there who are reg	discrete	numeric	
V1752	com_cd30	At the nearest govern-ment primary school, are all of the class-rooms built of b	discrete	numeric	
V1753	com_cd31	How many classes do not meet in classrooms built of brick with iron sheet roofs	discrete	numeric	
V1754	com_cd32	Are there any school feeding pro-grammes at govern-ment primary schools in this	discrete	numeric	
V1755	com_cd33	What proportion of the primary school children in this com-munity receive food u	discrete	numeric	
V1756	com_cd34	Is the food given already cooked and is eaten at school; or is it given as ratio	discrete	numeric	
V1757	com_cd35	Is the nearest government primary school electrified?	discrete	numeric	
V1758	com_cd36a	What is the distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this com	discrete	numeric	
V1759	com_cd36b	What is the distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this com	discrete	numeric	
V1760	com_cd37	At the nearest government secondary school, how many teachers are there?(NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1761	com_cd38	At the nearest govern-ment secondary school, how many pupils are there who are r	discrete	numeric	
V1762	com_cd40a	What is the distance to the nearest community day secondary school serving this	discrete	numeric	
V1763	com_cd40b	What is the distance to the nearest community day secondary school serving this	discrete	numeric	
V1764	com_cd41	At the nearest com-munity day second-ary school, how many teachers are there?(NU	discrete	numeric	
V1765	com_cd42	At the nearest com-munity day secondary school, how many pupils are there who ar	discrete	numeric	
V1766	com_cd43	Is the nearest community day secondary school electrified?	discrete	numeric	
V1767	com_cd44	How many primary schools run by religious organiza-tions are there in this commu	discrete	numeric	
V1768	com_cd45	How many second-ary schools run by religious organi-zations are there in this co	discrete	numeric	
V1769	com_cd46	How many private primary schools are there in this community?(NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1770	com_cd47	How many private secondary schools are there in this community?(NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1771	com_cd48	Is there a place in this community, to purchase common medicines such as pain ki	discrete	numeric	
V1772	com_cd49a	What is the distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1773	com_cd49b	What is the distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1774	com_cd50	Is there a health clinic (Chipatala) in this com-munity?	discrete	numeric	
V1775	com_cd51a	What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health clinic (Chipat	discrete	numeric	
V1776	com_cd51b	What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health clinic (Chipat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1777	com_cd52	Is there a nurse, midwife or medical assistant permanently working at this health	discrete	numeric	
V1778	com_cd54	Is this health facility electrified?	discrete	numeric	
V1779	com_cd55	Is there a village health clinic in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1780	com_cd56	Does the village health clinic have a Health Surveillance Assistant (HSA)?	discrete	numeric	
V1781	com_cd57	Is the HSA...	discrete	numeric	
V1782	com_cd58	Does the HSA live in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1783	com_cd59	Does the HSA have a drug box?	discrete	numeric	
V1784	com_cd60a	What is the distance to the nearest health facility where there is a medical doc	discrete	numeric	
V1785	com_cd60b	What is the distance to the nearest health facility where there is a medical doc	discrete	numeric	
V1786	com_cd61	Is the nearest doctor at a .	discrete	numeric	
V1787	com_cd62	Are there any groups or programs in this community providing insecticide-treated	discrete	numeric	
V1788	com_cd63	What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)(MK)	discrete	numeric	
V1789	com_cd64	Are there any groups working in this community to provide support and care to pe	discrete	numeric	
V1790	com_cd65a	What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide: [medical care & medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1791	com_cd65b	What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide: [cash grants?]	discrete	numeric	
V1792	com_cd65c	What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide: [food or other in-kind g	discrete	numeric	
V1793	com_cd65e	What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide: [support & care for orph	discrete	numeric	
V1794	com_cd65f	What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide: [other - (specify)/NUMER	discrete	numeric	
V1795	com_cd66	Is there a commercial bank in this community (NBM, Savings Bank, Stanbic, etc.)?	discrete	numeric	
V1796	com_cd67a	What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank? (NUM	discrete	numeric	
V1797	com_cd67b	What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank? (UNI	discrete	numeric	
V1798	com_cd68	Is there a micro-finance institution in this community (SACCO, FINCA, etc.)?	discrete	numeric	
V1799	com_cd69a	What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a micro finance institu	discrete	numeric	
V1800	com_cd69b	What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a micro finance institu	discrete	numeric	
V1801	com_cd70	Is a resident of this community currently the Member of Parliament for the const	discrete	numeric	
V1802	com_cd71	Did the MP for this area visit the community in the past three months to speak a	discrete	numeric	



## COM\_MOD\_E\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire", Section CE
Cases	204
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1803	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1804	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1805	com_ce01a	Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in	discrete	numeric	
V1806	com_ce01b	Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in	discrete	numeric	
V1807	com_ce01c	Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in	discrete	numeric	
V1808	com_ce02	Do people in this community leave temporarily during certain times of the year t	discrete	numeric	
V1809	com_ce03	What share of house-holds in the community have members leaving temporarily to l	discrete	numeric	
V1810	com_ce04	Where do most of them go?	discrete	numeric	
V1811	com_ce05a	What type of work do they look for? (MOST)	discrete	numeric	
V1812	com_ce05b	What type of work do they look for? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1813	com_ce06	Do people come to this community during certain times of the year to look for wo	discrete	numeric	
V1814	com_ce07	Where do most of them come from?	discrete	numeric	
V1815	com_ce08a	What type of work do they look for? (MOST)	discrete	numeric	
V1816	com_ce08b	What type of work do they look for? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V1817	com_ce08_1	What is the daily ganyu wage for an adult male labourer?	discrete	numeric	
V1818	com_ce08_2	What is the daily ganyu wage for an adult female labourer?	discrete	numeric	
V1819	com_ce09	Is there a MASAF programme in this community which hires residents who are in ne	discrete	numeric	
V1820	com_ce10	What is the wage rate on the MASAF project for an adult male labourer?(MK)	discrete	numeric	
V1821	com_ce11a	What period of time does this wage refer to? (NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1822	com_ce11b	What period of time does this wage refer to? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V1823	com_ce12	What share of adult males in this community work for the MASAF project?	discrete	numeric	
V1824	com_ce13	What is the wage rate on the MASAF project for an adult female labourer?(MK)	discrete	numeric	
V1825	com_ce14a	What period of time does this wage refer to? (NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1826	com_ce14b	What period of time does this wage refer to? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1827	com_ce15	What share of adult females in this community work for the MASAF project?	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_MOD\_F1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire", Section CF Question 1-27
Cases	204
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1828	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1829	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1830	com_cf01	Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1831	com_cf02	In this community in most years, in which half of which month do most people nor	discrete	numeric	
V1832	com_cf03	In this community in most years, in which half of which month do most people nor	discrete	numeric	
V1833	com_cf03_1	In most years,what propotion of cropland is burned post harvest?	discrete	numeric	
V1834	com_cf03_2	Which system best describes the use of cropland post harvest?	discrete	numeric	
V1835	com_cf07	Does an Assist. Agricultural Extension Development Officer live in this communit	discrete	numeric	
V1836	com_cf08a	What is the distance to the office / residence of the nearest Assist. Agricultur	discrete	numeric	
V1837	com_cf08b	What is the distance to the office / residence of the nearest Assist. Agricultur	discrete	numeric	
V1838	com_cf09	Is there an irrigation scheme in this commun-ity?	discrete	numeric	
V1839	com_cf10	How many farmers from the commun-ity in total farm in the irrigation scheme?(NUM	discrete	numeric	
V1840	com_cf11	How many sellers of fertilizer are there in the commun-ity?(NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1841	com_cf12	How many sellers of hybrid maize seed are there in the commun-ity?(NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V1842	com_cf13	Is there a local warehouse that the community members could use to store crops p	discrete	numeric	
V1843	com_cf17a	Are community residents expected to pay the village headman when they [purchase	discrete	numeric	
V1844	com_cf17b	Are community residents expected to pay the village headman when they [sell land	discrete	numeric	
V1845	com_cf17c	Are community residents expected to pay the village headman when they [are grant	discrete	numeric	
V1846	com_cf18a	Among households that own land, what is the average landholding size?	discrete	numeric	
V1847	com_cf18b	Among households that own land, what is the average landholding size?	discrete	numeric	
V1848	com_cf19a	Among households that own land, what is the smallest landholding size?	discrete	numeric	
V1849	com_cf19b	Among households that own land, what is the smallest landholding size?	discrete	numeric	
V1850	com_cf20a	Among households that own land, what is the largest landholding size?	discrete	numeric	
V1851	com_cf20b	Among households that own land, what is the largest landholding size?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1852	com_cf21	ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN COMMUNITY FROM MODULE CC QUESTION 3.	discrete	numeric	
V1853	com_cf22	About how many households in the community practice zero tillage?	discrete	numeric	
V1854	com_cf23	About how many households in the community sow seeds in planting pits?	discrete	numeric	
V1855	com_cf24	About how many households in the community have earth or stone bunds?	discrete	numeric	
V1856	com_cf25	About how many households in the community have terraces?	discrete	numeric	
V1857	com_cf26	About how many households in the community practice agro-forestry?	discrete	numeric	
V1858	com_cf27	About how many households in the community plant legume cover crops?	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_MOD\_F2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire", Section CF Question 28-35e
Cases	233
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier), com_cf00(PROJECT ID CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1859	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1860	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1861	com_cf28	Are there any agriculture-based projects operating in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V1862	com_cf00	PROJECT ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1863	com_cf29	ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH AGRICULTURE-BASED PROJECT OPERATING IN THE COMMUNITY, RECOR	discrete	character	
V1864	com_cf30	What is the main focus of the project?	discrete	numeric	
V1865	com_cf31	How many farmers participate?	discrete	numeric	
V1866	com_cf32a	When was the project established?	discrete	numeric	
V1867	com_cf32b	When was the project established?	discrete	numeric	
V1868	com_cf33	How is the project funded?	discrete	numeric	
V1869	com_cf34	Primary external funding source	discrete	numeric	
V1870	com_cf35a	Types of benefits provided: Training/Farmer Field schools	discrete	numeric	
V1871	com_cf35b	Types of benefits provided: Free Inputs	discrete	numeric	
V1872	com_cf35c	Types of benefits provided: Provides Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1873	com_cf35d	Types of benefits provided: Provides cash in return for undertaking certain agri	discrete	numeric	
V1874	com_cf35e	Types of benefits provided: Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_MOD\_G\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire", Section CG
Cases	2040
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier), com_cg35a(IDS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1875	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1876	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1877	com_cg35a	IDS	discrete	character	
V1878	com_cg35b	Please describe important events that have taken place in this community since [	discrete	character	
V1879	com_cg35c	Please describe important events that have taken place in this community since [	discrete	numeric	
V1880	com_cg36	In what year did this event occur?	discrete	numeric	
V1881	com_cg37	What share of the community was affected?	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_MOD\_H\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire", Section CH
Cases	3672
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier), com_ch0b(CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1882	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1883	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1884	com_ch0b	CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1885	com_ch01	Since 2010, have any of the community members ever approached the village headma	discrete	numeric	
V1886	com_ch02	Since 2010, have the village headman or other village leader or political leader	discrete	numeric	
V1887	com_ch03	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER 'YES' TO EITHER QUESTION CH1 OR QUESTION CH2?	discrete	numeric	
V1888	com_ch04	Since 2010, did the community members (besides village headman and other local/p	discrete	numeric	
V1889	com_ch05	Under whose leadership was the meeting(s) organized?	discrete	numeric	
V1890	com_ch06	Was the meeting(s) successful in determining the steps that were needed to be ta	discrete	numeric	
V1891	com_ch07a	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[mobilize manpower among commu	discrete	numeric	
V1892	com_ch07b	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[mobilize financial resources	discrete	numeric	
V1893	com_ch07c	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[submit a proposal to be funde	discrete	numeric	
V1894	com_ch07d	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[seek resources through tradit	discrete	numeric	
V1895	com_ch07e	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[seek resources through the ci	discrete	numeric	
V1896	com_ch07f	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[seek resources through the re	discrete	numeric	
V1897	com_ch07h	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[seek resources through an NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1898	com_ch07i	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[Other (Specify)/Numeric]	discrete	numeric	
V1899	com_ch08	ENUMERATOR: DID THE COMMUNITY TAKE ANY ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR [ITEM], AS REP	discrete	numeric	
V1900	com_ch09	Was the need for [ITEM] addressed?	discrete	numeric	
V1901	com_ch09_1a	What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V1902	com_ch09_1b	What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1903	com_ch09_1c	What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V1904	com_ch10	What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]?(MK)	discrete	numeric	
V1905	com_ch11	What was/will be the total amount of money contributed by community members?(MK)	discrete	numeric	
V1906	com_ch12	How were/will be the contributions raised?	discrete	numeric	
V1907	com_ch13a	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community members...[serve in the project	discrete	numeric	
V1908	com_ch13b	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community members...[provide material input	discrete	numeric	
V1909	com_ch13c	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community members...[supply any other in-k	discrete	numeric	
V1910	com_ch14	Who chose the members of the [ITEM] project committee?	discrete	numeric	
V1911	com_ch15	Was the need for [ITEM]/ Is the need for [ITEM] going to be addressed without ne	discrete	numeric	



**COM\_MOD\_I\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire", Section CI
Cases	1020
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier), com_ci0b(CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1912	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1913	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1914	com_ci0b	CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1915	com_ci01	Does the community own any communal	discrete	numeric	
V1916	com_ci02	Is the community able to determine independently the rules of access and use of	discrete	numeric	
V1917	com_ci03	Is the communal [RESOURCE] recognized by the Traditional Authority?	discrete	numeric	
V1918	com_ci04	Is the communal [RESOURCE] challenged or disputed by neighboring villages or es	discrete	numeric	
V1919	com_ci05	Is the communal [RESOURCE] sometimes used by outsiders or neighboring villagers	discrete	numeric	
V1920	com_ci06	Does the community have any specific exclusion mechanism targeted at keeping out	discrete	numeric	
V1921	com_ci07a	How does the community manage to exclude outsiders from using communal [RESOURCE]	discrete	numeric	
V1922	com_ci07b	How does the community manage to exclude outsiders from using communal [RESOURCE]	discrete	numeric	
V1923	com_ci07c	How does the community manage to exclude outsiders from using communal [RESOURCE]	discrete	numeric	
V1924	com_ci08a	What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding acce	discrete	numeric	
V1925	com_ci08b	What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding acce	discrete	numeric	
V1926	com_ci08c	What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding acce	discrete	numeric	
V1927	com_ci09a	How does community ensure among its members complicity with use rules for commu	discrete	numeric	
V1928	com_ci09b	How does community ensure among its members complicity with use rules for commu	discrete	numeric	
V1929	com_ci09c	How does community ensure among its members complicity with use rules for commu	discrete	numeric	
V1930	com_ci10	In general, how effective are community policies to ensure compliance concerning	discrete	numeric	
V1931	com_ci11	In the past 5 years, has government taken over any communal [RESOURCE] ?	discrete	numeric	
V1932	com_ci12	What was the reason for the government takeover?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1933	com_ci13	In the past 5 years, has a neighboring village taken over any communal [RESOURC	discrete	numeric	
V1934	com_ci14	Did the community lose rights to previously communal [RESOUR-CE] following a med	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_MOD\_J\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire", Section CJ
Cases	3876
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier), com_cj0b(CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1935	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1936	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1937	com_cj0b	CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1938	com_cj01	Which of the following organizations exist in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V1939	com_cj02	How many [GROUP]s are there in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V1940	com_cj03	How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet?	discrete	numeric	
V1941	com_cj04	How many members does the [GROUP] have?	discrete	numeric	
V1942	com_cj05	How many female members does the [GROUP] have?	discrete	numeric	
V1943	com_cj06	How many members under the age of 30 does the [GROUP] have?	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_MOD\_K\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Community Questionnaire", Section CK
Cases	6528
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id(Unique EA Identifier)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1944	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1945	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V1946	com_ck00a	ITEM CODE	discrete	character	
V1947	com_ck00b	ITEM DESCRIPTION	discrete	character	
V1948	com_ck00c	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?	discrete	numeric	
V1949	com_ck00b1	What is the price for the item? (MK)	discrete	numeric	
V1950	com_ck00b2	What is the price for the item? (NUMBER OF UNITS)	discrete	numeric	
V1951	com_ck00b3	What is the price for the item? (UNIT CODES)	discrete	numeric	

## FS\_META\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire"
Cases	58
Variable(s)	78
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1952	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V1953	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V1954	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V1955	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V1956	fs_a_start	FS Module A Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V1957	fs_a_end	FS Module A End Stamp	discrete	character	
V1958	fs_b_start	FS Module B Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V1959	fs_b_end	FS Module B End Stamp	discrete	character	
V1960	fs_b_start_day	FS Module B Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1961	fs_b_start_month	FS Module B Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1962	fs_b_start_hour	FS Module B Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1963	fs_b_start_minute	FS Module B Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1964	fs_b_end_hour	FS Module B End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1965	fs_b_end_minute	FS Module B End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1966	fs_c_start	FS Module C Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V1967	fs_c_end	FS Module C End Stamp	discrete	character	
V1968	fs_c_start_day	FS Module C Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1969	fs_c_start_month	FS Module C Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1970	fs_c_start_hour	FS Module C Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1971	fs_c_start_minute	FS Module C Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1972	fs_c_end_hour	FS Module C End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1973	fs_c_end_minute	FS Module C End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1974	fs_d_start	FS Module D Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V1975	fs_d_end	FS Module D End Stamp	discrete	character	
V1976	fs_d_start_day	FS Module D Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1977	fs_d_start_month	FS Module D Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1978	fs_d_start_hour	FS Module D Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1979	fs_d_start_minute	FS Module D Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1980	fs_d_end_hour	FS Module D End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1981	fs_d_end_minute	FS Module D End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1982	fs_e_start	FS Module E Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V1983	fs_e_end	FS Module E End Stamp	discrete	character	
V1984	fs_e_start_day	FS Module E Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1985	fs_e_start_month	FS Module E Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1986	fs_e_start_hour	FS Module E Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1987	fs_e_start_minute	FS Module E Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1988	fs_e_end_hour	FS Module E End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1989	fs_e_end_minute	FS Module E End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1990	fs_f_start	FS Module F Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V1991	fs_f_end	FS Module F End Stamp	discrete	character	
V1992	fs_f_start_day	FS Module F Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V1993	fs_f_start_month	FS Module F Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V1994	fs_f_start_hour	FS Module F Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1995	fs_f_start_minute	FS Module F Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1996	fs_f_end_hour	FS Module F End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1997	fs_f_end_minute	FS Module F End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V1998	fs_g_start	FS Module G Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V1999	fs_g_end	FS Module G End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2000	fs_g_start_day	FS Module G Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2001	fs_g_start_month	FS Module G Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2002	fs_g_start_hour	FS Module G Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2003	fs_g_start_minute	FS Module G Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2004	fs_g_end_hour	FS Module G End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2005	fs_g_end_minute	FS Module G End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2006	fs_h_start	FS Module H Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2007	fs_h_end	FS Module H End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2008	fs_h_start_day	FS Module H Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2009	fs_h_start_month	FS Module H Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2010	fs_h_start_hour	FS Module H Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2011	fs_h_start_minute	FS Module H Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2012	fs_h_end_hour	FS Module H End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2013	fs_h_end_minute	FS Module H End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2014	fs_i_start	FS Module I Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2015	fs_i_end	FS Module I End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2016	fs_i_start_day	FS Module I Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2017	fs_i_start_month	FS Module I Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2018	fs_i_start_hour	FS Module I Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2019	fs_i_start_minute	FS Module I Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2020	fs_i_end_hour	FS Module I End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2021	fs_i_end_minute	FS Module I End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2022	fs_j_start	FS Module J Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2023	fs_j_end	FS Module J End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2024	fs_j_start_day	FS Module J Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2025	fs_j_start_month	FS Module J Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2026	fs_j_start_hour	FS Module J Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2027	fs_j_start_minute	FS Module J Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2028	fs_j_end_hour	FS Module J End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2029	fs_j_end_minute	FS Module J End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	

## FS\_MOD\_A\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section A
Cases	58
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2030	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2031	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2032	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V2033	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2034	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2035	fs_a21	Visit 1 - Enumerator Code	discrete	numeric	
V2036	fs_a23a_1	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2037	fs_a23a_2	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2038	fs_a23a_3	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2039	fs_a23a_4	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2040	fs_a23a_5	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2041	fs_a23a_6	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2042	fs_a23a_7	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2043	fs_a23a_8	Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 1)	discrete	character	
V2044	fs_a24	Visit 1 - Field Supervisor's Code	discrete	numeric	
V2045	fs_a26a	Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2046	fs_a26b	Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2047	fs_a26c	Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2048	fs_a27	Visit 1 - Data Entry Clerk Code	discrete	numeric	
V2049	fs_a29a	Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2050	fs_a29b	Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2051	fs_a29c	Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2052	fs_a35	Visit 2 - Enumerator Code	discrete	numeric	
V2053	fs_a37a_1	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2054	fs_a37a_2	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2055	fs_a37a_3	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2056	fs_a37a_4	Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2057	fs_a37a_5	Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2058	fs_a37a_6	Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2059	fs_a37a_7	Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2060	fs_a37a_8	Visit 2 - Modules Completed (Attempt 1)	discrete	character	
V2061	fs_a40a	Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2062	fs_a40b	Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2063	fs_a40c	Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2064	fs_a41	Visit 2 - Data Entry Clerk Code	discrete	numeric	
V2065	fs_a43a	Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2066	fs_a43b	Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2067	fs_a43c	Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2068	fs_a44	Data Validation Clerk Code	discrete	numeric	
V2069	fs_a46a	Data Validation Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2070	fs_a46b	Data Validation Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2071	fs_a46c	Data Validation Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2072	fs_a47	Visit 1 - Interview Notes	discrete	numeric	
V2073	fs_a48	Visit 2 - Interview Notes	discrete	numeric	
V2074	fs_b02	ENUMERATOR: FOR THE MONTHS THAT ANY FISHING TOOK PLACE IN THE COMMUNITY, WAS THE	discrete	numeric	
V2075	fs_e01	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISHING (Q1 OR	discrete	numeric	
V2076	fs_f00	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISH TRADING I	discrete	numeric	
V2077	fs_f06	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO MODULE B: FISHERIES CALENDAR. IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 2 '	discrete	numeric	
V2078	fs_f07	Did you or anyone in your household do any fishing or fish trading during the la	discrete	numeric	
V2079	fs_i01	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE G. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISHING (Q1 or	discrete	numeric	
V2080	fs_j00	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE G. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISH TRADING I	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_B\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section B
Cases	58
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2081	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2082	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2083	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2084	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2085	fs_b01a	ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) (	discrete	character	
V2086	fs_b01b	ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) (	discrete	character	
V2087	fs_b01c	ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) (	discrete	character	
V2088	fs_b01d	ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) (	discrete	character	
V2089	fs_b01e	ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) (	discrete	character	
V2090	fs_b01f	ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) (	discrete	character	
V2091	fs_b01g	ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) (	discrete	character	
V2092	fs_b01h	ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) (	discrete	character	
V2093	fs_b01i	ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) (	discrete	character	
V2094	fs_b01j	ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) (	discrete	character	
V2095	fs_b01k	ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) (	discrete	character	
V2096	fs_b01l	ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) (	discrete	character	
V2097	fs_b02	ENUMERATOR: FOR THE MONTHS THAT ANY FISHING TOOK PLACE IN THE COMMUNITY, WAS THE	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_C\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section C
Cases	74
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_c00(HH ROSTER ID CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2098	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2099	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2100	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2101	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2102	fs_c00	HH ROSTER ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V2103	fs_c01a	How many weeks was [NAME] a full-time fisher during the last HIGH fishing season	discrete	numeric	
V2104	fs_c01b	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish per week?	discrete	numeric	
V2105	fs_c01c	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] fish per day?	discrete	numeric	
V2106	fs_c02a	How many weeks was [NAME] a part-time fisher during the last HIGH fishing season	discrete	numeric	
V2107	fs_c02b	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] part-time fish per we	discrete	numeric	
V2108	fs_c02c	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] part-time fish per da	discrete	numeric	
V2109	fs_c03a	How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish processing during the last HIGH fishing	discrete	numeric	
V2110	fs_c03b	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] process fish	discrete	numeric	
V2111	fs_c03c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish?	discrete	numeric	
V2112	fs_c04a	How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish trading during the last HIGH fishing se	discrete	numeric	
V2113	fs_c04b	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish?	discrete	numeric	
V2114	fs_c04c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish?	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_D1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section D Question 7-13
Cases	290
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_d0c(Boat/Engine ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2115	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2116	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2117	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2118	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2119	fs_d0c	Boat/Engine ID	discrete	numeric	
V2120	fs_d0d	Boat/Engine	discrete	character	
V2121	fs_d07	Did your household use any [BOAT \ENGINE] during the last HIGH fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V2122	fs_d08	How many [BOAT/ ENGINE] were operated during the last HIGH fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V2123	fs_d09	How many of [BOAT/ ENGINE] are owned to your household?	discrete	numeric	
V2124	fs_d10	If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI	discrete	numeric	
V2125	fs_d11	How many units of [BOAT/ENGINE] did you or any member of the household purchase	discrete	numeric	
V2126	fs_d12	How much did your household pay to rent [BOAT/ ENGINE] for use in the last HIGH	discrete	numeric	
V2127	fs_d13	What were the costs of fuel, oil and maintenance (altogether) per week for [BOAT	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_D2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section D Question 7-13 B
Cases	290
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_d0c(Boat/Engine ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2128	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2129	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2130	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2131	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2132	fs_d0c	Boat/Engine ID	discrete	numeric	
V2133	fs_d0d	Boat/Engine	discrete	character	
V2134	fs_d07	Did your household use any [BOAT \ENGINE] during the last HIGH fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V2135	fs_d08	How many [BOAT/ ENGINE] were operated during the last HIGH fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V2136	fs_d09	How many of [BOAT/ ENGINE] are owned to your household?	discrete	numeric	
V2137	fs_d10	If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI	discrete	numeric	
V2138	fs_d11	How many units of [BOAT/ENGINE] did you or any member of the household purchase	discrete	numeric	
V2139	fs_d12	How much did your household pay to rent [BOAT/ ENGINE] for use in the last HIGH	discrete	numeric	
V2140	fs_d13	What were the costs of fuel, oil and maintenance (altogether) per week for [BOAT	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_D3\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section D Question 14-14d
Cases	61
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_d14(ROW ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2141	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2142	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2143	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2144	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2145	fs_d14	ROW ID	discrete	numeric	
V2146	fs_d14a	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last HIGH fishing s	contin	numeric	
V2147	fs_d14b	How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last HIGH fis	discrete	numeric	
V2148	fs_d14c	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last HIGH fishing s	discrete	numeric	
V2149	fs_d14d	How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last HIGH fis	discrete	numeric	

## FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section D Question 15-24b
Cases	58
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2150	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2151	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2152	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2153	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2154	fs_d15	Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?	discrete	numeric	
V2155	fs_d16a	What was each of the workers paid per week? MK/ADULT/WEEK	discrete	numeric	
V2156	fs_d16b	What was each of the workers paid per week? MK/CHILD/WEEK	discrete	numeric	
V2157	fs_d17	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	
V2158	fs_d18a	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V2159	fs_d18b	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V2160	fs_d18c	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V2161	fs_d18d	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V2162	fs_d19	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	
V2163	fs_d20a	On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor	discrete	numeric	
V2164	fs_d20b	On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor	discrete	numeric	
V2165	fs_d21a	During the last HIGH fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in	discrete	numeric	
V2166	fs_d21b	During the last HIGH fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in	discrete	numeric	
V2167	fs_d22	Have there been other types of costs related to fishing activities during the la	discrete	numeric	
V2168	fs_d23	Describe what these costs were for?	discrete	numeric	
V2169	fs_d24a	What were the total costs during the HIGH season?	discrete	numeric	
V2170	fs_d24b	What were the total costs during the HIGH season?	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_E1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section E Question 1-13
Cases	75
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_e0a(FISH CAUGHT ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2171	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2172	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2173	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2174	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2175	fs_e0a	FISH CAUGHT ID	discrete	numeric	
V2176	fs_e01	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISHING (Q1 OR	discrete	numeric	
V2177	fs_e02	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house	discrete	numeric	
V2178	fs_e03	How many weeks have you or any member your household landed [FISH SPECIES] durin	discrete	numeric	
V2179	fs_e04a	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f	discrete	numeric	
V2180	fs_e04b	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f	discrete	numeric	
V2181	fs_e04c	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f	discrete	numeric	
V2182	fs_e04d	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f	discrete	numeric	
V2183	fs_e04e	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f	discrete	numeric	
V2184	fs_e04f	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f	discrete	numeric	
V2185	fs_e05a	ENUMERATOR: MULTIPLY THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS OF FI	discrete	numeric	
V2186	fs_e05b	ENUMERATOR: MULTIPLY THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS OF FI	discrete	numeric	
V2187	fs_e06a	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas	discrete	numeric	
V2188	fs_e06b	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas	discrete	numeric	
V2189	fs_e06c	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas	discrete	numeric	
V2190	fs_e06d	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2191	fs_e06e	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas	discrete	numeric	
V2192	fs_e06f	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas	discrete	numeric	
V2193	fs_e07	ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT?	discrete	numeric	
V2194	fs_e08a	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi	discrete	numeric	
V2195	fs_e08b	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi	discrete	numeric	
V2196	fs_e08c	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi	discrete	numeric	
V2197	fs_e08d	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi	discrete	numeric	
V2198	fs_e08e	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi	discrete	numeric	
V2199	fs_e08f	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi	discrete	numeric	
V2200	fs_e08g	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi	discrete	numeric	
V2201	fs_e08h	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi	discrete	numeric	
V2202	fs_e09	For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during the last HIGH fishing seas	discrete	numeric	
V2203	fs_e10	ENUMERATOR: IS THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN QUESTION 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE NUMBER OF WE	discrete	numeric	
V2204	fs_e11a	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k	discrete	numeric	
V2205	fs_e11b	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k	discrete	numeric	
V2206	fs_e11c	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k	discrete	numeric	
V2207	fs_e11d	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k	discrete	numeric	
V2208	fs_e11e	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k	discrete	numeric	
V2209	fs_e11f	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k	discrete	numeric	
V2210	fs_e12	Overall, during the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] do you kee	discrete	numeric	
V2211	fs_e13	ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH SPECIES, THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY E	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_E2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section E Question 14-16
Cases	348
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_e0b(GEAR ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2212	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2213	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2214	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2215	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2216	fs_e0b	GEAR ID	discrete	numeric	
V2217	fs_e0c	GEAR	discrete	character	
V2218	fs_e14	During the last HIGH fishing season, did your household rent out any [GEAR] to	discrete	numeric	
V2219	fs_e15	How many [GEAR] did your household rent out during the last HIGH fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V2220	fs_e16	For how much in TOTAL did your household rent these [GEAR] out to other fishers	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_F1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section F Question 1-3h
Cases	76
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_f0a(Roster Number)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2221	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2222	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2223	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2224	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2225	fs_f0a	Roster Number	discrete	numeric	
V2226	fs_f00	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISH TRADING I	discrete	numeric	
V2227	fs_f01	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house	discrete	numeric	
V2228	fs_f02a	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2229	fs_f02b	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2230	fs_f02c	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2231	fs_f02d	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2232	fs_f02e	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2233	fs_f02f	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2234	fs_f02g	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2235	fs_f02h	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2236	fs_f03a	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave	discrete	numeric	
V2237	fs_f03b	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave	discrete	numeric	
V2238	fs_f03c	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave	discrete	numeric	
V2239	fs_f03d	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave	discrete	numeric	
V2240	fs_f03e	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2241	fs_f03f	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave	discrete	numeric	
V2242	fs_f03g	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave	discrete	numeric	
V2243	fs_f03h	During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_F2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section F Question 4-7
Cases	233
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_f0b(COST ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2244	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2245	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2246	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2247	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2248	fs_f0b	COST ID	discrete	numeric	
V2249	fs_f0c	COST ITEM	discrete	character	
V2250	fs_f04	Did your household have any costs for [COST ITEM] in relation to your fish tradi	discrete	numeric	
V2251	fs_f05	How much did your household have to pay for [COST ITEM] on a weekly basis during	discrete	numeric	
V2252	fs_f06	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO MODULE B: FISHERIES CALENDAR. IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 2 '	discrete	numeric	
V2253	fs_f07	Did you or anyone in your household do any fishing or fish trading during the la	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_G\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section G
Cases	69
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_g00(HH ROSTER ID CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2254	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2255	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2256	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2257	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2258	fs_g00	HH ROSTER ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V2259	fs_g01a	How many weeks was [NAME] a full-time fisher during the last LOW fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V2260	fs_g01b	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish per week?	discrete	numeric	
V2261	fs_g01c	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] fish per day?	discrete	numeric	
V2262	fs_g02a	How many weeks was [NAME] a part-time fisher during the last LOW fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V2263	fs_g02b	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] part-time fish per we	discrete	numeric	
V2264	fs_g02c	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] part-time fish per da	discrete	numeric	
V2265	fs_g03a	How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish processing during the last LOW fishing	discrete	numeric	
V2266	fs_g03b	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] process fish	discrete	numeric	
V2267	fs_g03c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish?	discrete	numeric	
V2268	fs_g04a	How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish trading during the last LOW fishing sea	discrete	numeric	
V2269	fs_g04b	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish?	discrete	numeric	
V2270	fs_g04c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish?	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_H1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section H Question 1-6
Cases	303
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_h0a(Gear ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2271	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2272	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2273	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2274	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2275	fs_h0a	Gear ID	discrete	numeric	
V2276	fs_h0b	Fishing Gear	discrete	character	
V2277	fs_h01	Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last LOW fish	discrete	numeric	
V2278	fs_h02	How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated during the last LOW fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V2279	fs_h03	How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household?	discrete	numeric	
V2280	fs_h04	If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA	discrete	numeric	
V2281	fs_h05	How many units of [FISHING GEAR] did you or any member of your household purchas	discrete	numeric	
V2282	fs_h06	How much did your household pay to rent [GEAR] for use in the last LOW season?	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_H2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section H Question 7-13
Cases	198
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_h0c(Boat/Engine ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2283	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2284	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2285	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2286	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2287	fs_h0c	Boat/Engine ID	discrete	numeric	
V2288	fs_h0d	Boat/Engine	discrete	character	
V2289	fs_h07	Did your household use any [BOAT \ENGINE] during the last LOW fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V2290	fs_h08	How many [BOAT/ ENGINE] were operated during the last LOW fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V2291	fs_h09	How many of [BOAT/ ENGINE] are owned to your household?	discrete	numeric	
V2292	fs_h10	If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI	discrete	numeric	
V2293	fs_h11	How many units of [BOAT/ENGINE] did you or any member of the household purchase	discrete	numeric	
V2294	fs_h12	How much did your household pay to rent [BOAT/ ENGINE] for use in the last LOW s	discrete	numeric	
V2295	fs_h13	What have been the costs of fuel, oil and maintenance (altogether) per week for	discrete	numeric	



**FS\_MOD\_H3\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section H Question 14a-14d
Cases	59
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_h14(ROW ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2296	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2297	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2298	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2299	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2300	fs_h14	ROW ID	discrete	numeric	
V2301	fs_h14a	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last LOW fishing se	discrete	numeric	
V2302	fs_h14b	How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last LOW fish	discrete	numeric	
V2303	fs_h14c	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last LOW fishing se	discrete	numeric	
V2304	fs_h14d	How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last LOW fish	discrete	numeric	

## FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section H Question 15-24b
Cases	58
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2305	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2306	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2307	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2308	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2309	fs_h15	Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?	discrete	numeric	
V2310	fs_h16a	What was each of the workers paid per week? MK/ADULT/WEEK	discrete	numeric	
V2311	fs_h16b	What was each of the workers paid per week? MK/CHILD/WEEK	discrete	numeric	
V2312	fs_h17	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	
V2313	fs_h18a	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V2314	fs_h18b	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V2315	fs_h18c	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V2316	fs_h18d	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V2317	fs_h19	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	
V2318	fs_h20a	On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor	discrete	numeric	
V2319	fs_h20b	On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor	discrete	numeric	
V2320	fs_h21a	During the last LOW fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in k	discrete	numeric	
V2321	fs_h21b	During the last LOW fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in k	discrete	numeric	
V2322	fs_h22	Have there been other types of costs related to fishing activities during the la	discrete	numeric	
V2323	fs_h23	Describe what these costs were for?	discrete	numeric	
V2324	fs_h24a	What were the total costs during the LOW season?	discrete	numeric	
V2325	fs_h24b	What were the total costs during the LOW season?	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_I1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section I Question 1-13
Cases	66
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_i0a(FISH CAUGHT ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2326	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2327	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2328	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2329	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2330	fs_i0a	FISH CAUGHT ID	discrete	numeric	
V2331	fs_i01	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE G. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISHING (Q1 or	discrete	numeric	
V2332	fs_i02	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house	discrete	numeric	
V2333	fs_i03	How many weeks have you or any member your household landed [FISH SPECIES] durin	discrete	numeric	
V2334	fs_i04a	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi	discrete	numeric	
V2335	fs_i04b	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi	discrete	numeric	
V2336	fs_i04c	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi	discrete	numeric	
V2337	fs_i04d	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi	discrete	numeric	
V2338	fs_i04e	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi	discrete	numeric	
V2339	fs_i04f	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi	discrete	numeric	
V2340	fs_i05a	ENUMERATOR: MULTIPLY THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS OF FI	discrete	numeric	
V2341	fs_i05b	ENUMERATOR: MULTIPLY THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS OF FI	discrete	numeric	
V2342	fs_i06a	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing seaso	discrete	numeric	
V2343	fs_i06b	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing seaso	discrete	numeric	
V2344	fs_i06c	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing seaso	discrete	numeric	
V2345	fs_i06d	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing seaso	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2346	fs_i06e	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing season	discrete	numeric	
V2347	fs_i06f	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing season	discrete	numeric	
V2348	fs_i07	ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT?	discrete	numeric	
V2349	fs_i08a	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis	discrete	numeric	
V2350	fs_i08b	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis	discrete	numeric	
V2351	fs_i08c	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis	discrete	numeric	
V2352	fs_i08d	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis	discrete	numeric	
V2353	fs_i08e	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis	discrete	numeric	
V2354	fs_i08f	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis	discrete	numeric	
V2355	fs_i08g	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis	discrete	numeric	
V2356	fs_i08h	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis	discrete	numeric	
V2357	fs_i09	For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during the last LOW fishing season	discrete	numeric	
V2358	fs_i10	Enumerator: IS THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN QUESTION 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE NUMBER OF WE	discrete	numeric	
V2359	fs_i11a	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke	discrete	numeric	
V2360	fs_i11b	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke	discrete	numeric	
V2361	fs_i11c	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke	discrete	numeric	
V2362	fs_i11d	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke	discrete	numeric	
V2363	fs_i11e	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke	discrete	numeric	
V2364	fs_i11f	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke	discrete	numeric	
V2365	fs_i12	Overall, during the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] do you keep	discrete	numeric	
V2366	fs_i13	ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH SPECIES, THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY E	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_I2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section I Question 14-16
Cases	233
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_i0b(GEAR ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2367	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2368	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2369	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2370	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2371	fs_i0b	GEAR ID	discrete	numeric	
V2372	fs_i0c	GEAR	discrete	character	
V2373	fs_i14	During the last LOW fishing season, did your household rent out any [GEAR] to o	discrete	numeric	
V2374	fs_i15	How many [GEAR] did your household rent out during the last LOW fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V2375	fs_i16	For how much in TOTAL did your household rent these [GEAR] out to other fishers	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_J1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section J Question 1-3h
Cases	67
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_j0a(Roster Number)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2376	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2377	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2378	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2379	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2380	fs_j0a	Roster Number	discrete	numeric	
V2381	fs_j00	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE G. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISH TRADING I	discrete	numeric	
V2382	fs_j01	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house	discrete	numeric	
V2383	fs_j02a	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2384	fs_j02b	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2385	fs_j02c	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2386	fs_j02d	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2387	fs_j02e	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2388	fs_j02f	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2389	fs_j02g	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2390	fs_j02h	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on	discrete	numeric	
V2391	fs_j03a	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver	discrete	numeric	
V2392	fs_j03b	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver	discrete	numeric	
V2393	fs_j03c	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver	discrete	numeric	
V2394	fs_j03d	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver	discrete	numeric	
V2395	fs_j03e	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2396	fs_j03f	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver	discrete	numeric	
V2397	fs_j03g	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver	discrete	numeric	
V2398	fs_j03h	During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_J2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Fishery Questionnaire", Section J Question 4-5
Cases	183
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), fs_j0b(COST ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2399	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2400	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2401	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2402	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2403	fs_j0b	COST ID	discrete	numeric	
V2404	fs_j0c	COST ITEM	discrete	character	
V2405	fs_j04	Did your household have any costs for [COST ITEM] in relation to your fish tradi	discrete	numeric	
V2406	fs_j05	How much did your household have to pay for [COST ITEM] on a weekly basis during	discrete	numeric	



## HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Geovariables"
Cases	4000
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique HH Identifier)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2407	y2_hhid	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V2408	dist_road	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Road	discrete	numeric	
V2409	dist_popcenter	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000	discrete	numeric	
V2410	dist_admarc	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest ADMARC Outlet	discrete	numeric	
V2411	dist_auction	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Tobacco Auction Floor	discrete	numeric	
V2412	dist_boma	HH Distance in (KMs) to the Boma of Current District of Residence	discrete	numeric	
V2413	dist_borderpost	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Post	discrete	numeric	
V2414	dist_agmrkt	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Agricultural Market	discrete	numeric	
V2415	popdensity	2010 Population Density Range (people per KM2)	discrete	character	
V2416	af_bio_1	Annual Mean Temperature (C * 10)	discrete	numeric	
V2417	af_bio_8	Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (C * 10)	discrete	numeric	
V2418	af_bio_12	Annual Precipitation (mm)	discrete	numeric	
V2419	af_bio_13	Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)	discrete	numeric	
V2420	af_bio_16	Precipitation of Wettest Quarter	discrete	numeric	
V2421	fsrad3_agpct	Percent agriculture within approx 1 km buffer	discrete	numeric	
V2422	fsrad3_lcmaj	Majority landcover class within approx 1 km buffer	discrete	numeric	
V2423	ssa_aez09	Agro-ecological Zones	discrete	numeric	
V2424	srtm_1k	Elevation (m)	discrete	numeric	
V2425	twi_mwi	Potential Wetness Index	discrete	numeric	
V2426	srtm_mwi_5_15	Terrain Roughness	discrete	numeric	
V2427	sq1	Nutrient availability	discrete	numeric	
V2428	sq2	Nutrient retention capacity	discrete	numeric	
V2429	sq3	Rooting conditions	discrete	numeric	
V2430	sq4	Oxygen availability to roots	discrete	numeric	
V2431	sq5	Excess salts	discrete	numeric	
V2432	sq6	Toxicity	discrete	numeric	
V2433	sq7	Workability (constraining field management)	discrete	numeric	
V2434	anntot_avg	Avg 12-month total rainfall(mm) for July-June	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2435	wetQ_avg	Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods from July-June	discrete	numeric	
V2436	wetQ_avgstart	Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July =1	discrete	numeric	
V2437	h2012_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2011	discrete	numeric	
V2438	h2012_wetQ	Total rainfall in wettest quarter (mm) within 12-month period starting July 2011	discrete	numeric	
V2439	h2012_wetQstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July 2011 =1	discrete	numeric	
V2440	h2013_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2012	discrete	numeric	
V2441	h2013_wetQ	Total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods starting July 2012	discrete	numeric	
V2442	h2013_wetQstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July 2012 =1	discrete	numeric	
V2443	eviarea_avg	Avg change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing season	discrete	numeric	
V2444	grn_avg	Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 7/1=1,avg by district	discrete	numeric	
V2445	sen_avg	Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 7/1=1,avg by district	discrete	numeric	
V2446	evimax_avg	Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season	discrete	numeric	
V2447	h2012_eviarea	Total change in greenness w/in primary growing season for 7/11-6/12,avg by dist	discrete	numeric	
V2448	h2012_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 7/1/11,avg by district	discrete	numeric	
V2449	h2012_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 7/1/11,avg by district	discrete	numeric	
V2450	h2012_evimax	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 7/1/11	discrete	numeric	
V2451	h2013_eviarea	Total change in greenness w/in primary growing season for 7/12-6/13,avg by dist	discrete	numeric	
V2452	h2013_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 7/1/12,avg by district	discrete	numeric	
V2453	h2013_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 7/1/12,avg by district	discrete	numeric	
V2454	h2013_evimax	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 7/1/12	discrete	numeric	
V2455	LAT_DD_MOD	GPS Latitude Modified	discrete	numeric	
V2456	LON_DD_MOD	GPS Longitude Modified	discrete	numeric	
V2457	distY1Y2	Distance to Y1 location	discrete	numeric	

## PlotGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Plot Geovariables"
Cases	9389
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique HH Identifier), ag_c00(Plot ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2458	y2_hhid	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V2459	ag_c00	Plot ID	discrete	character	
V2460	dist_hh	Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH	discrete	numeric	
V2461	slope	Plot Slope (percent)	discrete	numeric	
V2462	elevation	Plot Elevation (m)	discrete	numeric	
V2463	twi	Plot Potential Wetness Index	discrete	numeric	

## HH\_META\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire"
Cases	4000
Variable(s)	190
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2464	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2465	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2466	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2467	hh_a1_start	HH Module A Start Stamp - Visit 1	discrete	character	
V2468	hh_a1_end	HH Module A End Stamp - Visit 1	discrete	character	
V2469	hh_a2_start	HH Module A Start Stamp - Visit 2	discrete	character	
V2470	hh_a2_end	HH Module A End Stamp - Visit 2	discrete	character	
V2471	hh_refusal_v1	HH Visit 1 Refusal	discrete	character	
V2472	hh_refusal_v2	HH Visit 2 Refusal	discrete	character	
V2473	hh_b_start_1	HH Module B Start Stamp - Visit 1	discrete	character	
V2474	hh_b_end_1	HH Module B End Stamp - Visit 1	discrete	character	
V2475	hh_b_start_2	HH Module B Start Stamp - Visit 2	discrete	character	
V2476	hh_b_end_2	HH Module B End Stamp - Visit 2	discrete	character	
V2477	hh_b_start_day	HH Module B Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2478	hh_b_start_month	HH Module B Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2479	hh_b_start_hour	HH Module B Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2480	hh_b_start_minute	HH Module B Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2481	hh_b_end_hour	HH Module B End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2482	hh_b_end_minute	HH Module B End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2483	hh_b_respondent	HH Module B - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2484	hh_be_start	HH Module BE Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2485	hh_be_end	HH Module BE End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2486	hh_c_start	HH Module C Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2487	hh_c_end	HH Module C End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2488	hh_d_start	HH Module D Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2489	hh_d_end	HH Module D End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2490	hh_e_start	HH Module E Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2491	hh_e_end	HH Module E End Stamp	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2492	hh_f_start	HH Module F Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2493	hh_f_end	HH Module F End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2494	hh_f_start_day	HH Module F Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2495	hh_f_start_month	HH Module F Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2496	hh_f_start_hour	HH Module F Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2497	hh_f_start_minute	HH Module F Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2498	hh_f_end_hour	HH Module F End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2499	hh_f_end_minute	HH Module F End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2500	hh_f_respondent	HH Module F - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2501	hh_g_start	HH Module G Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2502	hh_g_end	HH Module G End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2503	hh_g_start_day	HH Module G Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2504	hh_g_start_month	HH Module G Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2505	hh_g_start_hour	HH Module G Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2506	hh_g_start_minute	HH Module G Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2507	hh_g_end_hour	HH Module G End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2508	hh_g_end_minute	HH Module G End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2509	hh_g_respondent	HH Module G - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2510	hh_h_start	HH Module H Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2511	hh_h_end	HH Module H End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2512	hh_h_start_day	HH Module H Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2513	hh_h_start_month	HH Module H Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2514	hh_h_start_hour	HH Module H Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2515	hh_h_start_minute	HH Module H Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2516	hh_h_end_hour	HH Module H End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2517	hh_h_end_minute	HH Module H End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2518	hh_h_respondent	HH Module H - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2519	hh_i_start	HH Module I Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2520	hh_i_end	HH Module I End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2521	hh_i_start_day	HH Module I Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2522	hh_i_start_month	HH Module I Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2523	hh_i_start_hour	HH Module I Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2524	hh_i_start_minute	HH Module I Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2525	hh_i_end_hour	HH Module I End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2526	hh_i_end_minute	HH Module I End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2527	hh_i_respondent	HH Module I - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2528	hh_j_start	HH Module J Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2529	hh_j_end	HH Module J End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2530	hh_j_start_day	HH Module J Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2531	hh_j_start_month	HH Module J Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2532	hh_j_start_hour	HH Module J Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2533	hh_j_start_minute	HH Module J Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2534	hh_j_end_hour	HH Module J End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2535	hh_j_end_minute	HH Module J End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2536	hh_j_respondent	HH Module J - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2537	hh_k_start	HH Module K Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2538	hh_k_end	HH Module K End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2539	hh_k_start_day	HH Module K Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2540	hh_k_start_month	HH Module K Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2541	hh_k_start_hour	HH Module K Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2542	hh_k_start_minute	HH Module K Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2543	hh_k_end_hour	HH Module K End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2544	hh_k_end_minute	HH Module K End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2545	hh_k_respondent	HH Module K - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2546	hh_l_start	HH Module L Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2547	hh_l_end	HH Module L End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2548	hh_l_start_day	HH Module L Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2549	hh_l_start_month	HH Module L Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2550	hh_l_start_hour	HH Module L Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2551	hh_l_start_minute	HH Module L Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2552	hh_l_end_hour	HH Module L End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2553	hh_l_end_minute	HH Module L End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2554	hh_l_respondent	HH Module L - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2555	hh_m_start	HH Module M Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2556	hh_m_end	HH Module M End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2557	hh_m_start_day	HH Module M Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2558	hh_m_start_month	HH Module M Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2559	hh_m_start_hour	HH Module M Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2560	hh_m_start_minute	HH Module M Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2561	hh_m_end_hour	HH Module M End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2562	hh_m_end_minute	HH Module M End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2563	hh_m_respondent	HH Module M - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2564	hh_n_start	HH Module N Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2565	hh_n_end	HH Module N End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2566	hh_n_start_day	HH Module N Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2567	hh_n_start_month	HH Module N Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2568	hh_n_start_hour	HH Module N Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2569	hh_n_start_minute	HH Module N Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2570	hh_n_end_hour	HH Module N End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2571	hh_n_end_minute	HH Module N End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2572	hh_n_respondent	HH Module N - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2573	hh_o_start	HH Module O Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2574	hh_o_end	HH Module O End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2575	hh_o_start_day	HH Module O Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2576	hh_o_start_month	HH Module O Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2577	hh_o_start_hour	HH Module O Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2578	hh_o_start_minute	HH Module O Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2579	hh_o_end_hour	HH Module O End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2580	hh_o_end_minute	HH Module O End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2581	hh_o_respondent	HH Module O - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2582	hh_p_start	HH Module P Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2583	hh_p_end	HH Module P End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2584	hh_p_start_day	HH Module P Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2585	hh_p_start_month	HH Module P Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2586	hh_p_start_hour	HH Module P Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2587	hh_p_start_minute	HH Module P Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2588	hh_p_end_hour	HH Module P End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2589	hh_p_end_minute	HH Module P End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2590	hh_p_respondent	HH Module P - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2591	hh_q_start	HH Module Q Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2592	hh_q_end	HH Module Q End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2593	hh_q_start_day	HH Module Q Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2594	hh_q_start_month	HH Module Q Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2595	hh_q_start_hour	HH Module Q Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2596	hh_q_start_minute	HH Module Q Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2597	hh_q_end_hour	HH Module Q End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2598	hh_q_end_minute	HH Module Q End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2599	hh_q_respondent	HH Module Q - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2600	hh_r_start	HH Module R Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2601	hh_r_end	HH Module R End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2602	hh_r_start_day	HH Module R Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2603	hh_r_start_month	HH Module R Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2604	hh_r_start_hour	HH Module R Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2605	hh_r_start_minute	HH Module R Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2606	hh_r_end_hour	HH Module R End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2607	hh_r_end_minute	HH Module R End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2608	hh_r_respondent	HH Module R - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2609	hh_s_start	HH Module S Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2610	hh_s_end	HH Module S End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2611	hh_s_start_day	HH Module S Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2612	hh_s_start_month	HH Module S Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2613	hh_s_start_hour	HH Module S Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2614	hh_s_start_minute	HH Module S Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2615	hh_s_end_hour	HH Module S End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2616	hh_s_end_minute	HH Module S End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2617	hh_s_respondent	HH Module S - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2618	hh_t_start	HH Module T Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2619	hh_t_end	HH Module T End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2620	hh_t_start_day	HH Module T Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2621	hh_t_start_month	HH Module T Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2622	hh_t_start_hour	HH Module T Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2623	hh_t_start_minute	HH Module T Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2624	hh_t_end_hour	HH Module T End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2625	hh_t_end_minute	HH Module T End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2626	hh_t_respondent	HH Module T - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2627	hh_u_start	HH Module U Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2628	hh_u_end	HH Module U End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2629	hh_u_start_day	HH Module U Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2630	hh_u_start_month	HH Module U Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2631	hh_u_start_hour	HH Module U Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2632	hh_u_start_minute	HH Module U Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2633	hh_u_end_hour	HH Module U End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2634	hh_u_end_minute	HH Module U End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2635	hh_u_respondent	HH Module U - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2636	hh_v_start	HH Module V Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2637	hh_v_end	HH Module V End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2638	hh_v_start_day	HH Module V Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2639	hh_v_start_month	HH Module V Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2640	hh_v_start_hour	HH Module V Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2641	hh_v_start_minute	HH Module V Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2642	hh_v_end_hour	HH Module V End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2643	hh_v_end_minute	HH Module V End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2644	hh_v_respondent	HH Module V - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2645	hh_x_start	HH Module X Start Stamp	discrete	character	
V2646	hh_x_end	HH Module X End Stamp	discrete	character	
V2647	hh_x_start_day	HH Module X Start Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2648	hh_x_start_month	HH Module X Start Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2649	hh_x_start_hour	HH Module X Start Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2650	hh_x_start_minute	HH Module X Start Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2651	hh_x_end_hour	HH Module X End Time (Hour)	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2652	hh_x_end_minute	HH Module X End Time (Minute)	discrete	numeric	
V2653	hh_x_respondent	HH Module X - Primary Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section A
Cases	4000
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2654	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2655	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2656	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	discrete	numeric	
V2657	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V2658	ea_id	Baseline EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V2659	stratum	Baseline Stratum - Region x Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V2660	baseline_rural	Baseline Rural/Urban Identifier	discrete	numeric	
V2661	panelweight	panel weight 2013	discrete	numeric	
V2662	hh_wgt	Baseline Sampling Weight	discrete	numeric	
V2663	region	IHPS 2013 Region Location	discrete	numeric	
V2664	district	IHPS 2013 District Location	discrete	numeric	
V2665	reside	IHPS 2013 Rural Residence	discrete	numeric	
V2666	dist_to_IHS3location	Household Distance to IHS3 Location	discrete	numeric	
V2667	hhsize	Household Size in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V2668	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2669	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2670	hh_a05	Is this household	discrete	numeric	
V2671	hh_a06	Location of Household	discrete	numeric	
V2672	hh_a07a	IHS3 Roster ID of Tracking Target	discrete	numeric	
V2673	hh_a10a	TA	discrete	numeric	
V2674	hh_a10b	TA Name	discrete	character	
V2675	hh_a16	Visit 1 - Weather condition at measurement	discrete	numeric	
V2676	hh_a21	Visit 1 - Enumerator Code	discrete	numeric	
V2677	hh_a23a_1	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2678	hh_a23a_2	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2679	hh_a23a_3	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2680	hh_a23a_4	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2681	hh_a23a_5	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2682	hh_a23a_6	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2683	hh_a23a_7	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2684	hh_a23a_8	Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 1)	discrete	character	
V2685	hh_a23b_1	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2686	hh_a23b_2	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2687	hh_a23b_3	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2688	hh_a23b_4	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2689	hh_a23b_5	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2690	hh_a23b_6	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2691	hh_a23b_7	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2692	hh_a23b_8	Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 2)	discrete	character	
V2693	hh_a23c_1	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V2694	hh_a23c_2	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V2695	hh_a23c_3	Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V2696	hh_a23c_4	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V2697	hh_a23c_5	Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 3)	discrete	numeric	
V2698	hh_a23c_6	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2699	hh_a23c_7	Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2700	hh_a23c_8	Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 3)	discrete	character	
V2701	hh_a24	Visit 1 - Field Supervisor's Code	discrete	numeric	
V2702	hh_a26a	Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2703	hh_a26b	Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2704	hh_a26c	Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2705	hh_a27	Visit 1 - Data Entry Clerk Code	discrete	numeric	
V2706	hh_a29a	Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2707	hh_a29b	Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2708	hh_a29c	Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2709	hh_a30	Visit 2 - Is the household in the same dwelling as in visit 1?	discrete	numeric	
V2710	hh_a33	Visit 2 - Weather conditon at measurement	discrete	numeric	
V2711	hh_a35	Visit 2 - Enumerator Code	discrete	numeric	
V2712	hh_a37a_1	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2713	hh_a37a_2	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2714	hh_a37a_3	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2715	hh_a37a_4	Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2716	hh_a37a_5	Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2717	hh_a37a_6	Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2718	hh_a37a_7	Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2719	hh_a37a_8	Visit 2 - Modules Completed (Attempt 1)	discrete	character	
V2720	hh_a37b_1	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2721	hh_a37b_2	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2722	hh_a37b_3	Visit 2 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2723	hh_a37b_4	Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2724	hh_a37b_5	Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2725	hh_a37b_6	Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2726	hh_a37b_7	Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2727	hh_a37b_8	Visit 2 - Modules Completed (Attempt 2)	discrete	character	
V2728	hh_a38	Visit 2 - Field Supervisor's Code	discrete	numeric	
V2729	hh_a40a	Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2730	hh_a40b	Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2731	hh_a40c	Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2732	hh_a41	Visit 2 - Data Entry Clerk Code	discrete	numeric	
V2733	hh_a43	Visit 2 - Data Entry Date - Stata Internal Form (SIF)	discrete	numeric	
V2734	hh_a43a	Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2735	hh_a43b	Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2736	hh_a43c	Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2737	hh_a44	Data Validation Clerk Code	discrete	numeric	
V2738	hh_a46a	Data Validation Date (Day)	discrete	numeric	
V2739	hh_a46b	Data Validation Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2740	hh_a46c	Data Validation Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2741	hh_g00_1	Who in the household is most knowledgeable about food consumed in the household?	discrete	numeric	
V2742	hh_g00_2	Who in the household is reporting information on food consumption in this module	discrete	numeric	
V2743	hh_g09	Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo	discrete	numeric	
V2744	hh_m00	Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures,	discrete	numeric	
V2745	hh_o00	Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who	discrete	numeric	
V2746	hh_s01	Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_B\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section B
Cases	20220
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_b01(ID CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2747	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2748	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2749	PID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members	discrete	character	
V2750	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2751	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2752	hhmember	Dummy Variable = 1 if Individual is Considered a Household Member in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V2753	baselinemember	Dummy Variable = 1 if Individual was Surveyed in Baseline	discrete	numeric	
V2754	hhsiz	Household Size in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V2755	baselinemembercount	Number of Baseline Individuals in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V2756	individualmover	Dummy Variable = 1 if Individual moved to a different IHS3 HH in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V2757	moverbasehh	Base HHID of ind'l if individualmover==1	discrete	character	
V2758	hh_b01	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V2759	hh_b03	SEX	discrete	numeric	
V2760	hh_b04	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	discrete	numeric	
V2761	hh_b05a	How old is [NAME]? (years) (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2762	hh_b05b	How old is [NAME]? (months) (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2763	hh_b06a	When was [NAME] born? (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2764	hh_b06b	When was [NAME] born? (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2765	hh_b06_1	IF THIS MEMBER WAS PRESENT AT LAST SURVEY, ENTER Y1 ROSTER IF NUMBER FROM TRACK1	discrete	numeric	
V2766	hh_b06_2	Status of household member at Visit 2	discrete	numeric	
V2767	hh_b06_3a	How old is [NAME]? (years) (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2768	hh_b06_3b	How old is [NAME]? (months) (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2769	hh_b07	For how many months during the past 12 months (since MONTH/YR) has [....] been	discrete	numeric	
V2770	hh_b08	How many days did [NAME] eat in this household in the past 7 days?	discrete	numeric	
V2771	hh_b09	Where was [NAME] born?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2772	hh_b10a	In which district/country was [NAME] born (Descr)?	discrete	character	
V2773	hh_b10b	In which district/country was [NAME] born (Code)?	discrete	numeric	
V2774	hh_b11	Has [NAME] always lived in this village or urban location?	discrete	numeric	
V2775	hh_b12	How long is it since [NAME] came to stay here, in this village or urban location	discrete	numeric	
V2776	hh_b13	What was the main reason that [NAME] moved here?	discrete	numeric	
V2777	hh_b14	Where did [NAME] move from?	discrete	numeric	
V2778	hh_b15a	From which district/country did [NAME] move from (Descr)?	discrete	character	
V2779	hh_b15b	From which district/country did [NAME] move from (Code)?	discrete	numeric	
V2780	hh_b16	Where is [NAME]'s father?	discrete	numeric	
V2781	hh_b19	Where is [NAME]'s mother?	discrete	numeric	
V2782	hh_b22	Which language do you speak at home?	discrete	numeric	
V2783	hh_b22_2	ENUMERATOR: IS THE PERSON [NAME] AGED 5 YEARS OR OLDER?	discrete	numeric	
V2784	hh_b22_3	What is the highest education qualification acquired by [NAME]?	discrete	numeric	
V2785	hh_b22_4	ENUMERATOR: IS THIS PERSON [NAME] AGED 12 YEARS OR OLDER?	discrete	numeric	
V2786	hh_b23	What religion, if any, does [NAME] practice	discrete	numeric	
V2787	hh_b24	What is [NAME]'s present marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V2788	hh_b25	Does your spouse live in this household now?	discrete	numeric	
V2789	hh_b26a	First spouse	discrete	numeric	
V2790	hh_b26b	Second wife	discrete	numeric	
V2791	hh_b26c	Third wife	discrete	numeric	
V2792	hh_b27	Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household now?	discrete	numeric	
V2793	hh_b28	How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing else-where?	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_C\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section C
Cases	20219
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_c01(ID CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2794	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2795	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2796	PID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members	discrete	character	
V2797	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2798	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2799	hh_c01	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V2800	hh_c02	PUT AN 'X' FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE AGED BELOW 5 YEARS.	discrete	character	
V2801	hh_c03	IS THIS INFORMATION SELF-REPORTED OR IS IT BEING PROVIDED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD M	discrete	numeric	
V2802	hh_c04	WHO IS REPORTING THE INFOMRATION FOR THE INDIVIDUAL	discrete	numeric	
V2803	hh_c05a	Are you able to read and write in Chichewa?	discrete	numeric	
V2804	hh_c05b	Are you able to read and write in English?	discrete	numeric	
V2805	hh_c06	Have you ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	
V2806	hh_c08	What class are you in or what was the highest class level you ever attended?	discrete	numeric	
V2807	hh_c09	What is the highest educational qualification you have acquired?	discrete	numeric	
V2808	hh_c11	Did you attend school in the last completed academic year?	discrete	numeric	
V2809	hh_c12	What class were you in during the last completed academic year?	discrete	numeric	
V2810	hh_c13	Are you currently attending school or, if school is not now in session, did you	discrete	numeric	
V2811	hh_c15	In which calendar year did you last attend school?	discrete	numeric	
V2812	hh_c16	What type of school do you attend?	discrete	numeric	
V2813	hh_c17	Are you a day scholar or a boarder at the school?	discrete	numeric	
V2814	hh_c18	How do you get to school each day?	discrete	numeric	
V2815	hh_c19a	How long does it usually take you to get to school by this means of transport (a	discrete	numeric	
V2816	hh_c19b	How long does it usually take you to get to school by this means of transport (u	discrete	numeric	
V2817	hh_c20	At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever temporarily withdraw from school	discrete	numeric	
V2818	hh_c22a	A. Expenditures on Tuition, including any extra tuition fees	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2819	hh_c22b	B. Expenditures on after school programs & tutoring	discrete	numeric	
V2820	hh_c22c	C. Expenditures on School books and other materials	discrete	numeric	
V2821	hh_c22d	D. Expenditures on School uniform clothing	discrete	numeric	
V2822	hh_c22e	E. Expenditures on Boarding fees	discrete	numeric	
V2823	hh_c22f	F. Expenditures on Contribution for school building or maintainance	discrete	numeric	
V2824	hh_c22g	G. Expenditures on Transport	discrete	numeric	
V2825	hh_c22h	H. Expenditures on Parent association & other school related fees	discrete	numeric	
V2826	hh_c22i	I. Expenditures on Other	discrete	numeric	
V2827	hh_c22j	J. TOTAL Expenditures	discrete	numeric	



**HH\_MOD\_D\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section D
Cases	20219
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_d01(ID CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2828	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2829	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2830	PID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members	discrete	character	
V2831	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2832	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2833	hh_d01	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V2834	hh_d02	IS THIS INFORMATION SELF-REPORTED OR IS IT BEING PROVIDED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD M	discrete	numeric	
V2835	hh_d03	WHO IS REPORTING THE INFORMATION FOR THE INDIVIDUAL?	discrete	numeric	
V2836	hh_d04	During the past 2 weeks have you suffered from an illness or injury?	discrete	numeric	
V2837	hh_d05a	What was the illness or injury? (Problem 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2838	hh_d05b	What was the illness or injury? (Problem 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2839	hh_d06a	Who diagnosed the illness? (Problem 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2840	hh_d06b	Who diagnosed the illness? (Problem 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2841	hh_d07a	What action did you take to find relief for illness? (Problem 1)	discrete	numeric	
V2842	hh_d07b	What action did you take to find relief for illness? (Problem 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2843	hh_d08	During the past 2 weeks did you have to stop your normal activities because of t	discrete	numeric	
V2844	hh_d09	During the past 2 weeks did anyone else in the household have to stop their norm	discrete	numeric	
V2845	hh_d10	How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for all illnesses and injuri	discrete	numeric	
V2846	hh_d11	How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for medical care not related	discrete	numeric	
V2847	hh_d12	How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for non-prescription medicin	discrete	numeric	
V2848	hh_d13	During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or had an overnight stay(s) in	discrete	numeric	
V2849	hh_d14	What was the total cost of your hospitalization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a med	discrete	numeric	
V2850	hh_d15	How much in total did you spend to travel to the medical facility for overnight	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2851	hh_d16	How much did you spend on food during overnight stay(s) at the medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V2852	hh_d17	Did you or other members of your household have to borrow money or sell assets i	discrete	numeric	
V2853	hh_d18	During the last 12 months, did you stay over-night(s) at a traditional healer's	discrete	numeric	
V2854	hh_d19	What was the total cost of your stay(s) at the traditional healer's or faith hea	discrete	numeric	
V2855	hh_d20	How much in total did you spend to travel to the traditional healer's or faith h	discrete	numeric	
V2856	hh_d21	How much did you spend on food during overnight stay(s) at the traditional heale	discrete	numeric	
V2857	hh_d22	Did you or other members of your household have to borrow money or sell assets i	discrete	numeric	
V2858	hh_d33	Do you suffer from a chronic illness?	discrete	numeric	
V2859	hh_d34a	What chronic illness do you suffer from (illness 1)?	discrete	numeric	
V2860	hh_d34b	What chronic illness do you suffer from (illness 2)?	discrete	numeric	
V2861	hh_d35a	How long have you suffered from this illness (years)?	discrete	numeric	
V2862	hh_d35b	How long have you suffered from this illness (months)?	discrete	numeric	
V2863	hh_d36a	Who diagnosed illness 1?	discrete	numeric	
V2864	hh_d36b	Who diagnosed illness 2?	discrete	numeric	
V2865	hh_d37	IS THIS PERSON, [NAME], LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD?	discrete	numeric	
V2866	hh_d38	What did you have for breakfast yesterday?	discrete	numeric	
V2867	hh_d39	IS THIS PERSON, [NAME], A WOMAN AGED 12 TO 49 YEARS?	discrete	numeric	
V2868	hh_d40	In the past 24 months, did you give birth to a child, even if born dead?	discrete	numeric	
V2869	hh_d41	Did you regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregnant with your last ch	discrete	numeric	
V2870	hh_d42	Where did you deliver your last child born in the last 24 months?	discrete	numeric	
V2871	hh_d43	Who assisted in delivering this child?	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_E\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section E
Cases	20219
Variable(s)	112
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_e01(ID CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2872	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2873	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2874	PID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members	discrete	character	
V2875	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2876	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2877	hh_e01	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V2878	hh_e02	PUT AN 'X' FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE AGED BELOW 5 YEARS	discrete	character	
V2879	hh_e03	IS THE RESPONDENT REPORTING FOR HIM/HERSELF?	discrete	numeric	
V2880	hh_e04	WHO IS RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]?	discrete	numeric	
V2881	hh_e05	How many hrs did you spend yesterday collecting water?	discrete	numeric	
V2882	hh_e06	How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel materi	discrete	numeric	
V2883	hh_e06_1	In the last 12 months,did you work on household agricultural activities (includi	discrete	numeric	
V2884	hh_e06_2	In the last 12 months,did you run a non-farm business of any size for yourself o	discrete	numeric	
V2885	hh_e06_3	In the last 12 months,did you help in any kind of non-farm business run by this	discrete	numeric	
V2886	hh_e06_4	In the last 12 months,did you work as an employee for a wage,salary,commission,o	discrete	numeric	
V2887	hh_e06_5	In the last 12 months,did you engage in an unpaid apprenticeship for anyone that	discrete	numeric	
V2888	hh_e06_6	In the last 12 months,did you engage in casual,part time or ganyu labour,even if	discrete	numeric	
V2889	hh_e06_7	CHECK:QE06_1 - QE06_6:IS THE ANSWER TO AT LEAST ONE QUESTION A 'YES'?	discrete	numeric	
V2890	hh_e06_8a	in what type of economic activity did you spend most of your time in the last 12	discrete	numeric	
V2891	hh_e06_8b	in what type of economic activity did you spend most of your time in the last 12	discrete	numeric	
V2892	hh_e07	How many hours in the last seven days did you spend on household agricultural ac	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2893	hh_e08	How many hours in the last seven days did you run or do any kind of non-agricult	discrete	numeric	
V2894	hh_e09	How many hours in the last seven days did you help in any of the household's non	discrete	numeric	
V2895	hh_e10	How many hours in the last seven days did you engage in casual, part-time or gan	discrete	numeric	
V2896	hh_e11	How many hours in the last seven days did you do any work for a wage, salary, co	discrete	numeric	
V2897	hh_e12	How many hours in the last seven days did you engage in unpaid apprenticeship fo	discrete	numeric	
V2898	hh_e13	ENUMERATOR: REVIEW QUESTIONS HH_E07 TO HH_E12. DID THIS PERSON , [NAME], WORK FO	discrete	numeric	
V2899	hh_e13_1a	In what type of economic activity did you spend most of your time in the last 7	discrete	numeric	
V2900	hh_e13_1b	In what type of economic activity did you spend most of your time in the last 7	discrete	numeric	
V2901	hh_e14	Even though you did not do any activities in the last seven days,do you have a j	discrete	numeric	
V2902	hh_e15	What is the main reason you did not work at this activity during the last seven d	discrete	numeric	
V2903	hh_e16	In the past four weeks have you taken any action to look for any kind of work or	discrete	numeric	
V2904	hh_e17	If you were offered a job, would you be willing to accept the job?	discrete	numeric	
V2905	hh_e18	ENUMERATOR:CHECK QUESTION E06_4.DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT YES TO THIS QUESTION?	discrete	numeric	
V2906	hh_e19a	Describe your main wage job over the past 12 months	discrete	character	
V2907	hh_e19b	Code of your main wage job over the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2908	hh_e20a	Describe what kind of trade or business your main wage job over the past 12 mont	discrete	character	
V2909	hh_e20b	Code of trade or business your main wage job over the past 12 months is connecte	discrete	numeric	
V2910	hh_e21	Is your employer for your main wage job over the last 12 months ...	discrete	numeric	
V2911	hh_e21_1	What type of position do you hold?	discrete	numeric	
V2912	hh_e21_2	Does this wage job have a contract?	discrete	numeric	
V2913	hh_e21_3	Are you enrolled in a pension scheme for this wage job?	discrete	numeric	
V2914	hh_e21_4	Are you enrolled in a health insurance plan with this wage job?	discrete	numeric	
V2915	hh_e22	In how many months over the last 12 months, did you work at this job?	discrete	numeric	
V2916	hh_e23	During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you work at this	discrete	numeric	
V2917	hh_e24	During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this j	discrete	numeric	
V2918	hh_e24_1	During the last 7 days,approximately how many hours did you work at this wage jo	discrete	numeric	
V2919	hh_e25	How much was your last payment for wages and salary?	discrete	numeric	
V2920	hh_e26a	What period of time do each of your salary payment cover? number of time units	discrete	numeric	
V2921	hh_e26b	What period of time do each of your salary payment cover? units	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2922	hh_e26_1a	Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your salary payment?	discrete	numeric	
V2923	hh_e26_1b	Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your salary payment?	discrete	numeric	
V2924	hh_e27	How much do you usually receive in allowances or gratuities, including in-kind p	discrete	numeric	
V2925	hh_e28a	Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments	discrete	numeric	
V2926	hh_e28b	Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments	discrete	numeric	
V2927	hh_e28_1a	Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your allowances or gratuitie	discrete	numeric	
V2928	hh_e28_1b	Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your allowances or gratuitie	discrete	numeric	
V2929	hh_e29	Is this wage job considered an apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V2930	hh_e30	Have you made any payments to your employer for your apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V2931	hh_e31	How much in total have you paid over the past 12 months for your apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V2932	hh_e32	At any time in the past 12 months, were you employed for a second wage job inclu	discrete	numeric	
V2933	hh_e33a	Describe your secondary wage job over the past 12 months	discrete	character	
V2934	hh_e33b	Code of your secondary wage job over the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2935	hh_e34a	Describe what kind of trade or business your secondary wage job over the past 12	discrete	character	
V2936	hh_e34b	Code of trade or business your secondary wage job over the past 12 months is con	discrete	numeric	
V2937	hh_e35	Is your employer for your secondary wage job over the last 12 months ...	discrete	numeric	
V2938	hh_e35_1	What type of position do you hold?	discrete	numeric	
V2939	hh_e35_2	Does this wage job have a contract	discrete	numeric	
V2940	hh_e35_3	Are you enrolled in a pension scheme for this wage job?	discrete	numeric	
V2941	hh_e35_4	Are you enrolled in a health insurance plan with this wage job?	discrete	numeric	
V2942	hh_e36	In how many months over the last 12 months, did you work at this job?	discrete	numeric	
V2943	hh_e37	During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you work at this	discrete	numeric	
V2944	hh_e38	During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this j	discrete	numeric	
V2945	hh_e38_1	During the last 7 days,approximately how many hours did you work at this wage jo	discrete	numeric	
V2946	hh_e39	How much was your last payment for wages and salary?	discrete	numeric	
V2947	hh_e40a	What period of time do each of your salary payment cover? number of time units	discrete	numeric	
V2948	hh_e40b	What period of time do each of your salary payment cover? units	discrete	numeric	
V2949	hh_e40_1a	Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your salary payments?	discrete	numeric	
V2950	hh_e40_1b	Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your salary payments?	discrete	numeric	
V2951	hh_e41	How much do you usually receive in allowances or gratuities, including in-kind p	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2952	hh_e42a	Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments	discrete	numeric	
V2953	hh_e42b	Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments	discrete	numeric	
V2954	hh_e42_1a	Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your allowances or gratuitie	discrete	numeric	
V2955	hh_e42_1b	Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your allowances or gratuitie	discrete	numeric	
V2956	hh_e43	Is this wage job considered an apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V2957	hh_e44	Have you made any payments to your employer to for your apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V2958	hh_e45	How much in total have you paid over the past 12 months for your apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V2959	hh_e46	ENUMERATOR: CHECK QUESTION E06_5.DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT YES TO THIS QUESTION?	discrete	numeric	
V2960	hh_e47a	Describe your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months?	discrete	character	
V2961	hh_e47b	Code Describe your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V2962	hh_e48a	Describe what kind of trade or business your unpaid apprenticeship over the last	discrete	character	
V2963	hh_e48b	Code of trade or business your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months is	discrete	numeric	
V2964	hh_e49	Is your employer for your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months...	discrete	numeric	
V2965	hh_e50	In how many months over the last 12 months, did you work at this unpaid appreni	discrete	numeric	
V2966	hh_e51	During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you work at this	discrete	numeric	
V2967	hh_e52	During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this u	discrete	numeric	
V2968	hh_e52_1	During the last 7 days,approximately how many hours did you work at this unpaid	discrete	numeric	
V2969	hh_e53	Have you made any payments to your employer for your unpaid apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V2970	hh_e54	How much in total have you paid over the last 12 months for your unpaid appreni	discrete	numeric	
V2971	hh_e55	ENUMERATOR:CHECK QUESTION E06_6.DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT YES TO THIS QUESTION?	discrete	numeric	
V2972	hh_e56	In how many months over the last 12 months, did you do ganyu labour?	discrete	numeric	
V2973	hh_e57	During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you do ganyu lab	discrete	numeric	
V2974	hh_e58	During these weeks, approximately how many days per week did you do ganyu labour	discrete	numeric	
V2975	hh_e59	What was the average daily wage, in cash or in kind, that you received for the d	discrete	numeric	
V2976	hh_e59_1a	Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your ganyu earnings?	discrete	numeric	
V2977	hh_e59_1b	Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your ganyu earnings?	discrete	numeric	
V2978	hh_e60	At any time over the last 12 months, did you work for other households,free of c	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2979	hh_e61	Over the last 12 months, for how many households in total did you work as exchan	discrete	numeric	
V2980	hh_e62	Among the households for whom you worked as exchange laborer or to assist for no	discrete	numeric	
V2981	hh_e63	Among the households for whom you worked as exchange laborer or to assist for no	discrete	numeric	
V2982	hh_e64	Was the household of the village headman among the households for whom you worke	discrete	numeric	
V2983	hh_e65	Over the last 12 months, for how many days in total did you work for other house	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_F\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section F
Cases	4000
Variable(s)	68
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2984	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V2985	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V2986	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V2987	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V2988	hh_f01	Do you own or are purchasing this house, is it provided to you by an employer, d	discrete	numeric	
V2989	hh_f02	If you sold this dwelling today how much would you receive for it?	discrete	numeric	
V2990	hh_f03a	Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling (MWK)?	discrete	numeric	
V2991	hh_f03b	Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling (time unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V2992	hh_f04a	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling (MWK)?	discrete	numeric	
V2993	hh_f04b	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling (time unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V2994	hh_f05	How many years ago was this house built? How old is it?	discrete	numeric	
V2995	hh_f06	WHAT GENERAL TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL ARE USED FOR THE DWELLING?	discrete	numeric	
V2996	hh_f07	THE OUTER WALLS OF THE MAIN DWELLING OF THE HOUSEHOLD ARE PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF	discrete	numeric	
V2997	hh_f08	THE ROOF OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERIAL?	discrete	numeric	
V2998	hh_f09	THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERIAL?	discrete	numeric	
V2999	hh_f10	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy?	discrete	numeric	
V3000	hh_f11	What is your main source of lighting fuel?	discrete	numeric	
V3001	hh_f12	What is your main source of cooking fuel?	discrete	numeric	
V3002	hh_f13	Do you ever use firewood for fuel?	discrete	numeric	
V3003	hh_f14	Do you ever collect firewood?	discrete	numeric	
V3004	hh_f15	Where do you go to collect firewood?	discrete	numeric	
V3005	hh_f16a	How long does it take you to walk from dwelling to where you usually go to colle	discrete	numeric	
V3006	hh_f16b	How long does it take you to walk from dwelling to where you usually go to colle	discrete	numeric	
V3007	hh_f17	Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3008	hh_f18	What is the total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathe	discrete	numeric	
V3009	hh_f19	Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?	discrete	numeric	
V3010	hh_f20a	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for lighting?	discrete	numeric	
V3011	hh_f20b	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for cooking?	discrete	numeric	
V3012	hh_f21	Do you get your electricity via ESCOM?	discrete	numeric	
V3013	hh_f22	Following your application to get electricity, how many weeks did you have to wa	discrete	numeric	
V3014	hh_f22a	Following your application to get electricity, how many weeks did you have to wa	discrete	numeric	
V3015	hh_f22b	Following your application to get electricity, how many weeks did you have to wa	discrete	numeric	
V3016	hh_f23	Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?	discrete	numeric	
V3017	hh_f24	In the last 12 months, how frequently did you experience blackouts in your area?	discrete	numeric	
V3018	hh_f25	How much did you last pay for electricity?	discrete	numeric	
V3019	hh_f26a	To what length of time does this cost of electricity refer (Time amount)?	discrete	numeric	
V3020	hh_f26b	To what length of time does this cost of electricity refer (Time unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V3021	hh_f27	Although you do not have electricity in your dwelling, does your village / neigh	discrete	numeric	
V3022	hh_f28	ENUMERATOR: IS THE DWELLING OWNED BY THE HOUSEHOLD ACCORDING TO F01?	discrete	numeric	
V3023	hh_f29	What is the main reason for your household not to have access to electricity?	discrete	numeric	
V3024	hh_f30	How many weeks have you been waiting for?	discrete	numeric	
V3025	hh_f34	How many working cell phones in total does your household own?	discrete	numeric	
V3026	hh_f35	Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last mo	discrete	numeric	
V3027	hh_f36	What was your main source of drinking water?	discrete	numeric	
V3028	hh_f37	What was the total cost of drinking water for your household last month?	discrete	numeric	
V3029	hh_f38a	How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your d	discrete	numeric	
V3030	hh_f38b	How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your d	discrete	numeric	
V3031	hh_f39	Do you use the main water source...	discrete	numeric	
V3032	hh_f40	What is your main source of drinking water in the other season?	discrete	numeric	
V3033	hh_f41	What kind of toilet facility does your household use?	discrete	numeric	
V3034	hh_f42	Is this toilet facility for the use of :	discrete	numeric	
V3035	hh_f43	What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does your household use?	discrete	numeric	
V3036	hh_f44	Do any members of your household sleep under a bed net to protect against mosqui	discrete	numeric	
V3037	hh_f45	Has/have the bed net(s) ever been dipped in insecticide against mosquitoes in th	discrete	numeric	
V3038	hh_f46	ENUMERATOR: DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE ANY CHILDREN BELOW 5 YEARS OF AGE?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3039	hh_f47	Do the children under 5 in the household sleep under a bed net at those times of	discrete	numeric	
V3040	hh_f48	Do you or anyone else in your household have a bank account, either with a comme	discrete	numeric	
V3041	hh_f49	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID ON THE RESPONDENT	discrete	numeric	
V3042	hh_f50	Does any other member of your household, ..., currently have an account at a ban	discrete	numeric	
V3043	hh_f51a	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROATER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI	discrete	numeric	
V3044	hh_f51b	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROATER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI	discrete	numeric	
V3045	hh_f51c	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROATER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI	discrete	numeric	
V3046	hh_f52	In the past year, have you used an account at a bank, credit union, etc. of some	discrete	numeric	
V3047	hh_f53	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD RAOSTER ID OF THE RESPONDENT	discrete	numeric	
V3048	hh_f54	In the past year, has any member of your household used an account at a bank, cr	discrete	numeric	
V3049	hh_f55a	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI	discrete	numeric	
V3050	hh_f55b	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI	discrete	numeric	
V3051	hh_f55c	ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_G1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section G Question 1-7b
Cases	496000
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: occ(Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge), hh_g02(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3052	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3053	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3054	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3055	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3056	hh_g01	Consumed item?	discrete	numeric	
V3057	hh_g02	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V3058	hh_g03a	How much in total did your household consume in the past week? (Quantity)	discrete	numeric	
V3059	hh_g03b	How much in total did your household consume in the past week? (Unit)	discrete	character	
V3060	hh_g04a	How much came from purchases? (Quantity)	discrete	numeric	
V3061	hh_g04b	How much came from purchases? (Unit)	discrete	character	
V3062	hh_g05	How much did you spend?	discrete	numeric	
V3063	hh_g06a	How much came from own-production? (Quantity)	discrete	numeric	
V3064	hh_g06b	How much came from own-production? (Unit)	discrete	character	
V3065	hh_g07a	How much came from gifts and other sources? (Quantity)	discrete	numeric	
V3066	hh_g07b	How much came from gifts and other sources? (Unit)	discrete	character	

**HH\_MOD\_G2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section G Question 8a-8c
Cases	40000
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_g08a(ITEM CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3067	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3068	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3069	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3070	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3071	hh_g08a	ITEM CODE	discrete	numeric	
V3072	hh_g08c	Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your househo	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_G3\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section G Question 9-11
Cases	16000
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_g10a(ITEM CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3073	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3074	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3075	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3076	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3077	hh_g09	Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo	discrete	numeric	
V3078	hh_g10a	ITEM CODE	discrete	numeric	
V3079	hh_g10c	What was the total number of days in which any meal was shared with people [...]?	discrete	numeric	
V3080	hh_g11	What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with [...]?	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_H\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section H
Cases	4000
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3081	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3082	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3083	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3084	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3085	hh_h01	In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food	discrete	numeric	
V3086	hh_h02a	In the past 7 days, ...? (Rely on less preferred and/or less expensive foods)	discrete	numeric	
V3087	hh_h02b	In the past 7 days, ...? (Limit portion size at meal times)	discrete	numeric	
V3088	hh_h02c	In the past 7 days, ...? (Reduce number of meals eaten in a day)	discrete	numeric	
V3089	hh_h02d	In the past 7 days, ...? (Restrict consumption by adults in order for small chil	discrete	numeric	
V3090	hh_h02e	In the past 7 days ...? (Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative)	discrete	numeric	
V3091	hh_h03a	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? (Adults	discrete	numeric	
V3092	hh_h03b	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? (Childr	discrete	numeric	
V3093	hh_h04	In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not hav	discrete	numeric	
V3094	hh_h05a	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (April 2012)	discrete	character	
V3095	hh_h05b	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (May 2012)	discrete	character	
V3096	hh_h05c	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (June 2012)	discrete	character	
V3097	hh_h05d	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (July 2012)	discrete	character	
V3098	hh_h05e	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (August 2012)	discrete	character	
V3099	hh_h05f	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (September 2012)	discrete	character	
V3100	hh_h05g	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (October 2012)	discrete	character	
V3101	hh_h05h	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (Novemeber 2012)	discrete	character	
V3102	hh_h05i	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (December 2012)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3103	hh_h05j	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (January 2013)	discrete	character	
V3104	hh_h05k	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (February 2013)	discrete	character	
V3105	hh_h05l	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (March 2013)	discrete	character	
V3106	hh_h05m	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (April 2013)	discrete	character	
V3107	hh_h05n	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (May 2013)	discrete	character	
V3108	hh_h05o	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (June 2013)	discrete	character	
V3109	hh_h05p	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (July 2013)	discrete	character	
V3110	hh_h05q	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (August 2013)	discrete	character	
V3111	hh_h05r	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (September 2013)	discrete	character	
V3112	hh_h05s	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (October 2013)	discrete	character	
V3113	hh_h06a	What was the cause of this situation? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V3114	hh_h06b	What was the cause of this situation? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V3115	hh_h06c	What was the cause of this situation? (3rd)	discrete	numeric	

## HH\_MOD\_I1\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section I Question 1-3
Cases	36000
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_i01(Purchased item?)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3116	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3117	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3118	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3119	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3120	hh_i01	Purchased item?	discrete	numeric	
V3121	hh_i02	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V3122	hh_i03	How much did you pay in total ?	discrete	numeric	



**HH\_MOD\_I2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section I Question 4-6
Cases	80000
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_i05(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3123	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3124	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3125	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3126	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3127	hh_i04	Purchased item?	discrete	numeric	
V3128	hh_i05	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V3129	hh_i06	How much did you pay in total?	discrete	numeric	

## HH\_MODJ\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section J
Cases	156000
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_j02(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3130	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3131	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3132	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3133	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3134	hh_j01	Over the last three months, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]??	discrete	numeric	
V3135	hh_j02	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V3136	hh_j03	How much did you pay in total ?	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_K\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section K
Cases	80000
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_k02(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3137	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3138	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3139	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3140	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3141	hh_k01	Purchased item?	discrete	numeric	
V3142	hh_k02	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V3143	hh_k03	How much did you pay in total / estimated total value of [...] consumed?	discrete	numeric	
V3144	hh_k04	What was the cost of that which you purchased	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_L\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section L
Cases	128000
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_l02(Durable Good Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3145	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3146	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3147	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3148	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3149	hh_l01	Does your household own a [ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	
V3150	hh_l02	Durable Good Code	discrete	numeric	
V3151	hh_l03	How many [ITEM]s do you own?	discrete	numeric	
V3152	hh_l04	What is the age of this [ITEM]	discrete	numeric	
V3153	hh_l05	If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_M\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section M
Cases	92776
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_m0b(Item)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3154	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3155	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3156	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3157	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3158	hh_m00	Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures,	discrete	numeric	
V3159	hh_m0b	Item	discrete	numeric	
V3160	hh_m0c	Does your household currently own [ITEM] ?	discrete	numeric	
V3161	hh_m01	How many [ITEM] does your household currently own?	discrete	numeric	
V3162	hh_m06	How much did your household spend on [ITEM]s during the last 12 month?	discrete	numeric	
V3163	hh_m10	Did your household use the [ITEM] during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V3164	hh_m12	Did your household rent or borrow any [ITEM] during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V3165	hh_m14	How much did your household pay to rent or borrow [ITEM] last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_N1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section N Question 1-8
Cases	4000
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3166	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3167	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3168	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3169	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3170	hh_n01	Owned a non-agricultural business or provided a non-agricultural service from ho	discrete	numeric	
V3171	hh_n02	Processed and sold any agricultural by-products, including flour, starch, juice,	discrete	numeric	
V3172	hh_n03	Owned a trading business on a street or in a market?	discrete	numeric	
V3173	hh_n04	Offered any service or sold anything on a street or in a market, including firew	discrete	numeric	
V3174	hh_n05	Owned a professional office or offered professional services from home as a doct	discrete	numeric	
V3175	hh_n06	Driven a household-owned taxi or pick-up truck to provide transportation or movi	discrete	numeric	
V3176	hh_n07	Owned a bar or restaurant?	discrete	numeric	
V3177	hh_n08	Owned any other non-agricultural business, even if it is a small business run fr	discrete	numeric	
V3178	hh_n0b	ENUMERATOR: IS THERE A '1' FOR ANY OF THE QUESTIONS 'N01' THROUGH 'N08'?	discrete	numeric	

## HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section N Question 9a-41h
Cases	4212
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_n09a(Enterprise ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3179	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3180	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3181	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3182	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3183	hh_n09a	Enterprise ID	discrete	numeric	
V3184	hh_n09b	Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that	discrete	character	
V3185	hh_n09c	Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that	discrete	numeric	
V3186	hh_n10a	Who in the household manages this enterprise or is most familiar with it? (MANAG	discrete	numeric	
V3187	hh_n10b	Who in the household manages this enterprise or is most familiar with it? (MANA	discrete	numeric	
V3188	hh_n11	RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT, FOR THIS [ENTERPRISE].	discrete	numeric	
V3189	hh_n12a	Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (OWNER 1)	discrete	numeric	
V3190	hh_n12b	Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (OWNER 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3191	hh_n13a	How many individuals outside of the household are co-owners of this [ENTERPRISE]	discrete	numeric	
V3192	hh_n13b	How many individuals outside of the household are co-owners of this [ENTERPRISE]	discrete	numeric	
V3193	hh_n14	What share of the profits from this [ENTERPRISE] is kept by your household, rath	discrete	numeric	
V3194	hh_n15a	When was this [ENTERPRISE] first started? (MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V3195	hh_n15b	When was this [ENTERPRISE] first started? (YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V3196	hh_n16a	What weres the sources of start-up capital for this enterprise? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V3197	hh_n16b	What weres the sources of start-up capital for this enterprise? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V3198	hh_n17	Where do you operate this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V3199	hh_n18	Does this [ENTERPRISE] have access to working electricity?	discrete	numeric	
V3200	hh_n19	What is the main source of electricity for this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V3201	hh_n20a	To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V3202	hh_n20b	To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V3203	hh_n21a	Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Register of Companies?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3204	hh_n21b	Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Malawi Revenue Authority?	discrete	numeric	
V3205	hh_n21c	Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Local Assembly?	discrete	numeric	
V3206	hh_n22	Does this [ENTERPRISE] or any of this owners or managers belong to any registre	discrete	numeric	
V3207	hh_n23	ENUMERATOR: DOES THIS BUSINESS PROVIDE FOREST-BASED PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V3208	hh_n24	What is the source of the forest-based product sold by this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V3209	hh_n25a	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3210	hh_n25b	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3211	hh_n25c	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3212	hh_n25d	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3213	hh_n25e	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3214	hh_n25f	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3215	hh_n25g	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3216	hh_n25h	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3217	hh_n25i	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3218	hh_n25j	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3219	hh_n25k	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3220	hh_n25l	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3221	hh_n25m	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3222	hh_n25n	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3223	hh_n25o	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3224	hh_n25p	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3225	hh_n25q	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3226	hh_n25r	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3227	hh_n25s	During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V3228	hh_n26a	Why was this [ENTERPRISE] was not in operation for all year long? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V3229	hh_n26b	Why was this [ENTERPRISE] was not in operation for all year long? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V3230	hh_n27	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO HH_N25. WAS THIS [ENTERPRISE] IN OPERATION IN THE LAST MONT	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3231	hh_n28	Are you planning to resume the operations of this [ENTERPRISE] in the near futur	discrete	numeric	
V3232	hh_n29a	Why not? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V3233	hh_n29b	Why not? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V3234	hh_n30a1	During the last month of operation, 1ST members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V3235	hh_n30a2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 1ST	discrete	numeric	
V3236	hh_n30a3	During those days, approximately, how many hours did 1ST member work for this [E	discrete	numeric	
V3237	hh_n30a4	During the last 12 months, how many months did 1ST member work for this [ENTERPR	discrete	numeric	
V3238	hh_n30b1	During the last month of operation, 2ND members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V3239	hh_n30b2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 2ND	discrete	numeric	
V3240	hh_n30b3	During those days, approximately, how many hours did 2ND member work for this [E	discrete	numeric	
V3241	hh_n30b4	During the last 12 months, how many months did 2ND member work for this [ENTERPR	discrete	numeric	
V3242	hh_n30c1	During the last month of operation, 3RD members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V3243	hh_n30c2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 3RD	discrete	numeric	
V3244	hh_n30c3	During those days, approximately, how many hours did 3RD member work for this [E	discrete	numeric	
V3245	hh_n30c4	During the last 12 months, how many months did 3RD member work for this [ENTERPR	discrete	numeric	
V3246	hh_n30d1	During the last month of operation, 4TH members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V3247	hh_n30d2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 4TH	discrete	numeric	
V3248	hh_n30d3	During those days, approximately, how many hours did 4TH member work for this [E	discrete	numeric	
V3249	hh_n30d4	During the last 12 months, how many months did 4TH member work for this [ENTERPR	discrete	numeric	
V3250	hh_n31a1	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household	discrete	numeric	
V3251	hh_n31a2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty	discrete	numeric	
V3252	hh_n31a3	During the days of employment in the last month of operation in the past 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V3253	hh_n31a4	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	discrete	numeric	
V3254	hh_n31b1	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household	discrete	numeric	
V3255	hh_n31b2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty	discrete	numeric	
V3256	hh_n31b3	During the days of employment in the last month of operation in the past 12 mont	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3257	hh_n31b4	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	discrete	numeric	
V3258	hh_n31c1	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household	discrete	numeric	
V3259	hh_n31c2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty	discrete	numeric	
V3260	hh_n31c3	During the days of employment in the last month of operation in the past 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V3261	hh_n31c4	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	discrete	numeric	
V3262	hh_n32	During the last month of operation, what was the value of total sales of product	discrete	numeric	
V3263	hh_n33	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO QUESTION 25. WAS THE LAST MONTH OF OPERATION A MONTH OF...	discrete	numeric	
V3264	hh_n34	During the last month of average sales, what was the value of total sales (zogul	discrete	numeric	
V3265	hh_n35	During the last month of high sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulits	discrete	numeric	
V3266	hh_n36	During the last month of low sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulitsa	discrete	numeric	
V3267	hh_n37	During the last month of high sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulits	discrete	numeric	
V3268	hh_n38	During the last month of low sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulitsa	discrete	numeric	
V3269	hh_n39	During the last month of average sales, what was the value of total sales (zogul	discrete	numeric	
V3270	hh_n40	During the last month of operation, what was the profit (phindu) of this [ENTERP	discrete	numeric	
V3271	hh_n41a	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	discrete	numeric	
V3272	hh_n41b	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	discrete	numeric	
V3273	hh_n41c	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	discrete	numeric	
V3274	hh_n41d	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	discrete	numeric	
V3275	hh_n41e	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	discrete	numeric	
V3276	hh_n41f	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	discrete	numeric	
V3277	hh_n41g	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	discrete	numeric	
V3278	hh_n41h	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_O\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section O
Cases	6309
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_o0a(Respondent ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3279	occ	-	discrete	numeric	
V3280	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3281	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3282	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3283	hh_o0a	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V3284	hh_o00	Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who	discrete	numeric	
V3285	hh_o01_2	IF THIS MEMBER WAS PRESENT AT LAST SURVEY, ENTER Y1 ROSTER ID NUMBER FROM TRACKI	discrete	numeric	
V3286	hh_o02	Age	discrete	numeric	
V3287	hh_o03	Gender	discrete	numeric	
V3288	hh_o04	What is the highest grade has completed in the school?	discrete	numeric	
V3289	hh_o05	Did [NAME] ever lived in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V3290	hh_o06	In which year did [NAME] leave the household?	discrete	numeric	
V3291	hh_o07a	Where does [NAME] currently live (District/Country)?	discrete	character	
V3292	hh_o07b	Where does [NAME] currently live (Code)?	discrete	numeric	
V3293	hh_o08a	For how long has [NAME] lived in this location (Length)?	discrete	numeric	
V3294	hh_o08b	For how long has [NAME] lived in this location (Unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V3295	hh_o09	What is [NAME]'s current activity status?	discrete	numeric	
V3296	hh_o10a	What is the current main occupation of [NAME]? (Description)	discrete	character	
V3297	hh_o10b	What is the current main occupation of [NAME]? (Code)	discrete	numeric	
V3298	hh_o11	Did [NAME] send any cash to this household at any point during the last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V3299	hh_o12	At what frequency did [NAME] send cash to this household during the last 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V3300	hh_o13	How much cash did [NAME] send to this household each month during the last 12 mo	discrete	numeric	
V3301	hh_o13_1a	Who in the household kept / decided on the use of this income? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V3302	hh_o13_1b	Who in the household kept / decided on the use of this income? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V3303	hh_o14	How much cash did [NAME] send to this household in total during the last 12 mont	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3304	hh_o14_1a	Who in the household kept / decided on the use of this income? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V3305	hh_o14_1b	Who in the household kept / decided on the use of this income? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V3306	hh_o15	Did [NAME] send any in-kind assistance to this household at any point during th	discrete	numeric	
V3307	hh_o16	At what frequency did [NAME] send in-kind assistance to this household during th	discrete	numeric	
V3308	hh_o17	What was the total estimated cash value of all food that [NAME] sent to this hou	discrete	numeric	
V3309	hh_o18a	Who in the household kept / decided on the use of this in-kind assistance? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V3310	hh_o18b	Who in the household kept / decided on the use of this in-kind assistance? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_P\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section P
Cases	60000
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_p0a(SOURCE CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3311	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3312	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3313	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3314	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3315	hh_p0a	SOURCE CODE	discrete	numeric	
V3316	hh_p01	During the last 12 months, did you or any members of your household receive [SOU	discrete	numeric	
V3317	hh_p02	How much [SOURCE] did your household receive in total during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V3318	hh_p03a	How much of the total [SOURCE] came from...? (Rural Locations)	discrete	numeric	
V3319	hh_p03b	How much of the total [SOURCE] came from...? (Urban Locations)	discrete	numeric	
V3320	hh_p03c	How much of the total [SOURCE] came from...? (International Locations)	discrete	numeric	
V3321	hh_p04a	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V3322	hh_p04b	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_Q\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section Q
Cases	12000
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_q0a(Source Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3323	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3324	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3325	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3326	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3327	hh_q0a	Source Code	discrete	numeric	
V3328	hh_q01	During the last 12 months, did you or any members of your household give any [IT	discrete	numeric	
V3329	hh_q02a	How much of the total [ITEM] given away was destined to rural locations?	discrete	numeric	
V3330	hh_q02b	How much of the total [ITEM] given away was destined to urban locations?	discrete	numeric	
V3331	hh_q02c	How much of the total [ITEM] given away was destined to international locations?	discrete	numeric	
V3332	hh_q03a	1st in the household decided on the allocation of [ITEM] given away to individua	discrete	numeric	
V3333	hh_q03b	2nd in the household decided on the allocation of [ITEM] given away to individua	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_R\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section R
Cases	52000
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_r0a(PROGRAM CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3334	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3335	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3336	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3337	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3338	hh_r0a	PROGRAM CODE	discrete	numeric	
V3339	hh_r01	In the last 12 months, has any member of your household received cash, food, or o	discrete	numeric	
V3340	hh_r02a	In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from [PROGRAMME]? (	discrete	numeric	
V3341	hh_r02b	In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from [PROGRAMME]? (	discrete	numeric	
V3342	hh_r02c	In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from [PROGRAMME]? (	discrete	numeric	
V3343	hh_r03	Was the assistance given to...	discrete	numeric	
V3344	hh_r04a	Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V3345	hh_r04b	Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V3346	hh_r04c	Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (3rd)	discrete	numeric	
V3347	hh_r04d	Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (4th)	discrete	numeric	
V3348	hh_r04e	Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (5th)	discrete	numeric	
V3349	hh_r05a	Who is your household controls / decides on the use of assistance form [PROGRAMM	discrete	numeric	
V3350	hh_r05b	Who is your household controls / decides on the use of assistance form [PROGRAMM	discrete	numeric	
V3351	hh_r06	In the last 12 months, for how many months did your household receive assistance	discrete	numeric	
V3352	hh_r07a	When was the last time your household received this assistance (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V3353	hh_r07b	When was the last time your household received this assistance (Year)	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_S1\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section S Question 1-11
Cases	4136
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_s02(LOAN NUMBER)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3354	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3355	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3356	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3357	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3358	hh_s01	Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred	discrete	numeric	
V3359	hh_s02	LOAN NUMBER	discrete	numeric	
V3360	hh_s04	CREDIT SOURCE CODE	discrete	numeric	
V3361	hh_s05a	Which household member was responsible for the la oan? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V3362	hh_s05b	Which household member was responsible for the la oan? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V3363	hh_s06	What was main reason for obtaining loan?	discrete	numeric	
V3364	hh_s07	How much was borrowed?	discrete	numeric	
V3365	hh_s08a	When did you get the loan? (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3366	hh_s08b	When did you get the loan? (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3367	hh_s09	Is the loan repaid?	discrete	numeric	
V3368	hh_s10a	Approximately when did you expect to pay back the money? (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3369	hh_s10b	Approximately when did you expect to pay back the money? (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3370	hh_s11	How much did you pay (do you expect to have paid) in total when you will have pa	discrete	numeric	



**HH\_MOD\_S2\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section S Question 12-19b
Cases	4000
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3371	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3372	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3373	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3374	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3375	hh_s12	During the last 12 months did you try to borrow from someone outside the househo	discrete	numeric	
V3376	hh_s13a	Who turned you down? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V3377	hh_s13b	Who turned you down? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V3378	hh_s14	What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	discrete	numeric	
V3379	hh_s15	Are you awaiting word on a loan that you applied for during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V3380	hh_s16a	From whom or which institution are you awaiting word on a loan? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V3381	hh_s16b	From whom or which institution are you awaiting word on a loan? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V3382	hh_s17	What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	discrete	numeric	
V3383	hh_s18	ENUMERATOR: WAS THE ANSWER TO QUESTIONS S01, S12 AND S15 ALWAYS 'NO'?	discrete	numeric	
V3384	hh_s19a	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V3385	hh_s19b	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	

## HH\_MOD\_T\_13

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section T
Cases	4000
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3386	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3387	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3388	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3389	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3390	hh_t01	Concerning your household's food consumption, over the past months which of the	discrete	numeric	
V3391	hh_t02	Concerning your housing which of the following is true?	discrete	numeric	
V3392	hh_t03	Concerning your household's clothing, which of the following is true?	discrete	numeric	
V3393	hh_t04	Concerning the standard of health care you receive for household members which o	discrete	numeric	
V3394	hh_t05	On which step are you today?	discrete	numeric	
V3395	hh_t06	On which step are most of your neighbors today?	discrete	numeric	
V3396	hh_t07	On which step are most of your friends today?	discrete	numeric	
V3397	hh_t08	Which of the following is true? Your current income ...	discrete	numeric	
V3398	hh_t09	How many changes of clothes do you (HH head) own?	discrete	numeric	
V3399	hh_t10	What do you (HH head) sleep on?	discrete	numeric	
V3400	hh_t11	What do you (HH head) sleep under in the cold season (July)?	discrete	numeric	
V3401	hh_t12	What do you (HH head) sleep under in the hot season (October)?	discrete	numeric	
V3402	hh_t13	During the last 12 months, were you worried that your household would run out of	discrete	numeric	
V3403	hh_t14	During the last 12 months, did your household run out of food because of lack of	discrete	numeric	
V3404	hh_t15	During the last 12 months, did your household lack enough money or other resourc	discrete	numeric	
V3405	hh_t16	Durnig the last 12 months, did you have to consume a diet based on only a few ki	discrete	numeric	
V3406	hh_t17	Durnig the last 12 months, did you not eat breakfast, luch or dinner because of	discrete	numeric	
V3407	hh_t18	Durnig the last 12 months, did you eat less than you thought you should because	discrete	numeric	
V3408	hh_t19	Durnig the last 12 months, did you feel hungry but didn't eat becasue of lack of	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3409	hh_t20	Durnig the last 12 months, did you eat only one meal in a day or go without eati	discrete	numeric	
V3410	hh_t21	ENUMERATOR: DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE ANY MEMBERS LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	discrete	numeric	
V3411	hh_t22	Durnig the last 12 months, did any child, <15 years old, in your housheold not e	discrete	numeric	
V3412	hh_t23	During the last 12 months, did any child, <15, in your household have to consume	discrete	numeric	
V3413	hh_t24	During the last 12 months, did any child in your household not eat breakfast lun	discrete	numeric	
V3414	hh_t25	During the last 12 months, did any child, <15, in your household eat less than y	discrete	numeric	
V3415	hh_t26	During the last 12 months, did you have to serve less food to any child, <15, in	discrete	numeric	
V3416	hh_t27	During the last 12 months, did any child, <15, in your household feel hungry but	discrete	numeric	
V3417	hh_t28	During the last 12 months, did any child in your household eat only one meal in	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_U\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section U
Cases	92000
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_u0a(SHOCK CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3418	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3419	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3420	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3421	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3422	hh_u0a	SHOCK CODE	discrete	numeric	
V3423	hh_u0b	Description of distress events	discrete	character	
V3424	hh_u01	During the last 12 months, was your household affected negatively by any of the	discrete	numeric	
V3425	hh_u02	Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced	discrete	numeric	
V3426	hh_u03a	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your income	discrete	numeric	
V3427	hh_u03b	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your assets	discrete	numeric	
V3428	hh_u03c	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food production	discrete	numeric	
V3429	hh_u03d	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food stock	discrete	numeric	
V3430	hh_u03e	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food purchases	discrete	numeric	
V3431	hh_u04a	1st household response to this [SHOCK]	discrete	numeric	
V3432	hh_u04b	2nd household response to this [SHOCK]	discrete	numeric	
V3433	hh_u04c	3rd household response to this [SHOCK]	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_V\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section V
Cases	20217
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS), hh_v01(ID CODE)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3434	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3435	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3436	PID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members	discrete	character	
V3437	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3438	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3439	hh_v01	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V3440	hh_v02	PUT AN 'X' FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE AGED UNDER SIX MONTHS OR OLDER THAN EXACT	discrete	character	
V3441	hh_v03	RECORD THE ID OF THE MOTHER / GUARDIAN OF THE CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD	discrete	numeric	
V3442	hh_v04a	How old is [name]? (Years)	discrete	numeric	
V3443	hh_v04b	How old is [name]? (Months)	discrete	numeric	
V3444	hh_v05	WAS [NAME] MEASURED?	discrete	numeric	
V3445	hh_v06	WHY WAS [NAME] NOT MEASURED?	discrete	numeric	
V3446	hh_v07	IS THE ANSWER TO V05 'NO'?	discrete	numeric	
V3447	hh_v08	WEIGHT OF CHILD	discrete	numeric	
V3448	hh_v09	HEIGHT / LENGTH OF CHILD	discrete	numeric	
V3449	hh_v10	HEIGHT / LENGTH MEASURED WITH CHILD STANDING OR LYING DOWN	discrete	numeric	
V3450	hh_v11	WAS THE MEASUREMENT OF THE CHILD DONE IN A NORMAL MANNER, OR WAS MEASUREMENT DIF	discrete	numeric	
V3451	hh_v12	Does the child participate in a nutrition program?	discrete	numeric	
V3452	hh_v13	Does the child participate in an underfive clinic?	discrete	numeric	
V3453	hh_v14	DID THE CHILD APPEAR TO HAVE OEDEMA (SWELLING THAT IS NOT NORMAL?	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_X\_13**

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household Questionnaire", Section X
Cases	4000
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: y2_hhid(Unique Household Identification IHPS)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3454	occ	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge	discrete	numeric	
V3455	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3456	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3457	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3458	hh_x10	Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivate a plot during the 2012/2013	discrete	numeric	
V3459	hh_x11	Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V3460	hh_x11_1	ENUMERATOR: SHOULD THE AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE BE ADMINISTERED?	discrete	numeric	
V3461	hh_x12_1	ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A PANEL A HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V3462	hh_x16	Did you or anyone in this household do any fishing or fish trading in the last 1	discrete	numeric	
V3463	hh_x16_1	ENUMERATOR: SHOULD THE FISHERY QUESTIONNAIRE BE ADMINISTERED?	discrete	numeric	
V3464	hh_x17	ENUMERATOR: DID HOUSEHOLD SAY 'YES' TO X10?	discrete	numeric	
V3465	hh_x18	Did you or anyone in your household cultivate a plot during the 2013 dry season?	discrete	numeric	
V3466	hh_x19	Did you or anyone in your household harvest any cassava, tea, coffee or any othe	discrete	numeric	
V3467	hh_x20	ENUMERATOR: SHOULD THE VISIT 2 AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE BE ADMINISTERED?	discrete	numeric	
V3468	hh_x21	ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A PANEL B HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V3469	hh_x22	Did you or anyone in this household do any fishing or fish trading in the last 1	discrete	numeric	
V3470	hh_x23	ENUMERATOR: SHOULD THE FISHERY QUESTIONNAIRE BE ADMINISTERED?	discrete	numeric	

## IHPSMemberDatabase\_13

Content

Cases 15597

Variable(s) 5

Structure Type: relational  
 Keys: PID(Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members)

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3471	PID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members	discrete	character	
V3472	eligible_tracking	= 1 if Individual is Eligible for Tracking in 2013 Based on Age & Relation to HH	discrete	numeric	
V3473	status	Individual Tracking Status in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V3474	whynotfound	Reason for Not Being Found in 2013	discrete	numeric	
V3475	specialcase	Explanation for Special Case	discrete	numeric	

## Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

Content

Cases 4000

Variable(s) 116

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3477	round	1 = IHS3 2 = IHPS	discrete	numeric	
V3478	y2_hhid	Unique Household Identification IHPS	discrete	character	
V3479	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V3480	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V3481	ea_id	Baseline EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V3482	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3483	urban	Urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V3484	district	District	discrete	numeric	
V3485	strata	Baseline Stratum - Region x Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V3486	hhweight	Sampling weights round 2	contin	numeric	
V3487	hhweightR1	Baseline Sampling Weight	contin	numeric	
V3488	hhsiz	Household size (for consumption)	discrete	numeric	
V3489	adulreq	Adult equivalents in the household (for consumption)	contin	numeric	
V3490	intmonth	Month of interview (for consumption)	discrete	numeric	
V3491	intyear	Year of interview (for consumption)	discrete	numeric	
V3492	panel	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	numeric	
V3493	interview_status	Household Interview Status	discrete	numeric	
V3494	price_indexL	Laspeyres monthly Spatial and Temporal Price Index (Base National March 2013)	contin	numeric	
V3495	rexpagg	Total real annual consumption per household - 2013 Prices, Spatially & Temporall	contin	numeric	
V3496	pcrrexpagg	Total real annual consumption per capita - 2013 Prices, Spatially & Tempo	contin	numeric	
V3497	absolute_povline	Absolute Poverty Line - 2013 Prices	discrete	numeric	
V3498	extreme_povline	Ultra Poverty Line - 2013 Prices	discrete	numeric	
V3499	poor	=1 if 2013 Total real annual consumption per capita < Absolute poverty line	discrete	numeric	
V3500	epoor	=1 if 2013 Total real annual consumption per capita < Extreme poverty line	discrete	numeric	
V3501	rexp_cat01	Food/Bev, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3502	rexp_cat02	Alc/Tobacco, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3503	rexp_cat03	Clothing/Footwear, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3504	rexp_cat04	Housing/Utilities, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3505	rexp_cat05	Furnishings, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3506	rexp_cat06	Health, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3507	rexp_cat07	Transport, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3508	rexp_cat08	Communication, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3509	rexp_cat09	Recreation, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3510	rexp_cat10	Education, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3511	rexp_cat11	Hotels and restaurants, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3512	rexp_cat12	Misc goods & services, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3513	pcrexp_cat01	rexp_cat01 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3514	pcrexp_cat02	rexp_cat02 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3515	pcrexp_cat03	rexp_cat03 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3516	pcrexp_cat04	rexp_cat04 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3517	pcrexp_cat05	rexp_cat05 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3518	pcrexp_cat06	rexp_cat06 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3519	pcrexp_cat07	rexp_cat07 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3520	pcrexp_cat08	rexp_cat08 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3521	pcrexp_cat09	rexp_cat09 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3522	pcrexp_cat10	rexp_cat10 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3523	pcrexp_cat11	rexp_cat11 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3524	pcrexp_cat12	rexp_cat12 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3525	rexp_cat011	Food, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3526	rexp_cat012	Beverage, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3527	rexp_cat021	Alcohol, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3528	rexp_cat022	Tobacco, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3529	rexp_cat031	Clothing, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3530	rexp_cat032	Footwear, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3531	rexp_cat041	Actual rents for housing, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3532	rexp_cat042	Estimated rents for housing, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3533	rexp_cat044	Water supply, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3534	rexp_cat045	Electricity, gas, other fuels, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3535	rexp_cat051	Decorations, carpets, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3536	rexp_cat052	Household textiles, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3537	rexp_cat053	Appliances, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3538	rexp_cat054	Dishes, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3539	rexp_cat055	Tools/equipment for home, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3540	rexp_cat056	Routine Home maintenance, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3541	rexp_cat061	Health drugs, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3542	rexp_cat062	Health out-patient, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3543	rexp_cat063	Health hospitalization, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3544	rexp_cat071	Vehicles, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3545	rexp_cat072	Operation of vehicles, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3546	rexp_cat073	Transport, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3547	rexp_cat081	Postal services, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3548	rexp_cat083	Phone and fax services, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3549	rexp_cat091	Audio-visual, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3550	rexp_cat092	Major durables for rec, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3551	rexp_cat093	Other recreational items, pets, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3552	rexp_cat094	Recreational services, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3553	rexp_cat095	Newspapers, books, stationery, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3554	rexp_cat101	Education, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3555	rexp_cat111	Vendors/Cafes/Restaurants, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3556	rexp_cat112	Accommodation services, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3557	rexp_cat121	Personal care, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3558	rexp_cat123	Personal effects, real annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V3559	pcrexp_cat011	rexp_cat011 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3560	pcrexp_cat012	rexp_cat012 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3561	pcrexp_cat021	rexp_cat021 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3562	pcrexp_cat022	rexp_cat022 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3563	pcrexp_cat031	rexp_cat031 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3564	pcrexp_cat032	rexp_cat032 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3565	pcrexp_cat041	rexp_cat041 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3566	pcrexp_cat042	rexp_cat042 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3567	pcrexp_cat044	rexp_cat044 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3568	pcrexp_cat045	rexp_cat045 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3569	pcrexp_cat051	rexp_cat051 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3570	pcrexp_cat052	rexp_cat052 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3571	pcrexp_cat053	rexp_cat053 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3572	pcrexp_cat054	rexp_cat054 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3573	pcrexp_cat055	rexp_cat055 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3574	pcrexp_cat056	rexp_cat056 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3575	pcrexp_cat061	rexp_cat061 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3576	pcrexp_cat062	rexp_cat062 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3577	pcrexp_cat063	rexp_cat063 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3578	pcrexp_cat071	rexp_cat071 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3579	pcrexp_cat072	rexp_cat072 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3580	pcrexp_cat073	rexp_cat073 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3581	pcrexp_cat081	rexp_cat081 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3582	pcrexp_cat083	rexp_cat083 per capita	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3583	pcrexp_cat091	rexp_cat091 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3584	pcrexp_cat092	rexp_cat092 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3585	pcrexp_cat093	rexp_cat093 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3586	pcrexp_cat094	rexp_cat094 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3587	pcrexp_cat095	rexp_cat095 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3588	pcrexp_cat101	rexp_cat101 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3589	pcrexp_cat111	rexp_cat111 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3590	pcrexp_cat112	rexp_cat112 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3591	pcrexp_cat121	rexp_cat121 per capita	contin	numeric	
V3592	pcrexp_cat123	rexp_cat123 per capita	contin	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module A: Household Identification (household level data)
Cases	3246
Variable(s)	59
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3593	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V3594	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V3595	ea_id	Baseline EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V3596	reside	Baseline Rural/Urban Identifier	discrete	numeric	
V3597	stratum	Baseline Stratum - Region x Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V3598	hh_wgt	Baseline Sampling Weight	contin	numeric	
V3599	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V3600	hh_a01	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V3601	hh_a02	TA	contin	numeric	
V3602	hh_a02b	DIS+TA	discrete	numeric	
V3603	hh_a11	Does this HH replace another sample HH chosen for the survey?	discrete	numeric	
V3604	hh_a13	Why was originally selected HH replaced?	discrete	numeric	
V3605	hh_a22_1	Enumerator Code (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V3606	hh_a22_2	Enumerator Code (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V3607	hh_a23_1	Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 1)	discrete	character	
V3608	hh_a23a_1	Day of Interview (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V3609	hh_a23b_1	Month of Interview (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V3610	hh_a23c_1	Year of Interview (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V3611	hh_a23_2	Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 2)	discrete	character	
V3612	hh_a23a_2	Day of Interview (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V3613	hh_a23b_2	Month of Interview (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3614	hh_a23c_2	Year of Interview (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3615	hh_a25_1	Field Supervisor Code (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V3616	hh_a25_2	Field Supervisor Code (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V3617	hh_a26_1	Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 1)	discrete	character	
V3618	hh_a26a_1	Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V3619	hh_a26b_1	Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V3620	hh_a26c_1	Year of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3621	hh_a26_2	Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 2)	discrete	character	
V3622	hh_a26a_2	Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V3623	hh_a26b_2	Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3624	hh_a26c_2	Year of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V3625	hh_a31_1	Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V3626	hh_a31_2	Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V3627	hh_a32_1	1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 1)	discrete	character	
V3628	hh_a32a_1	Day of Data Entry (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V3629	hh_a32b_1	Month of Data Entry (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V3630	hh_a32c_1	Year of Data Entry (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V3631	hh_a32_2	1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 2)	discrete	character	
V3632	hh_a32a_2	Day of Data Entry (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V3633	hh_a32b_2	Month of Data Entry (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3634	hh_a32c_2	Year of Data Entry (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V3635	hh_a34_1	Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V3636	hh_a34_2	Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V3637	hh_a35_1	Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 1)	discrete	character	
V3638	hh_a35a_1	Day of Data Validation (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V3639	hh_a35b_1	Month of Data Validation (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V3640	hh_a35c_1	Year of Data Validation (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V3641	hh_a35_2	Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 2)	discrete	character	
V3642	hh_a35a_2	Day of Data Validation (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V3643	hh_a35b_2	Month of Data Validation (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3644	hh_a35c_2	Year of Data Validation (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V3645	hh_g09	Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo	discrete	numeric	
V3646	hh_m00	Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures,	discrete	numeric	
V3647	hh_o00	Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who	discrete	numeric	
V3648	hh_s01	Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred	discrete	numeric	
V3649	hh_w01	Over the past two years, did any member of your household die, including any inf	discrete	numeric	
V3650	int_outcome_1	Interview Outcome (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V3651	int_outcome_2	Interview Outcome (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_B\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module B: Household Roster (individual level data)
Cases	15597
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3652	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V3653	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V3654	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V3655	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V3656	PID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members	discrete	character	
V3657	id_code	Household Member ID Code	discrete	numeric	
V3658	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V3659	hh_b01	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V3660	hh_b03	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V3661	hh_b04	Relationship to Head	discrete	numeric	
V3662	hh_b04_os	Relationship to Head (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3663	hh_b05a	How old is [NAME] (years)?	contin	numeric	
V3664	hh_b05b	How old is [NAME] (months)?	discrete	numeric	
V3665	hh_b06a	When was [NAME] born (month)?	discrete	numeric	
V3666	hh_b06b	When was [NAME] born (year)?	contin	numeric	
V3667	hh_b07	For how many months during the past 12 months (since MONTH/YR) has [NAME] been	discrete	numeric	
V3668	hh_b08	How many days did [NAME] eat in this household in the past 7 days?	discrete	numeric	
V3669	hh_b09	Where was [NAME] born?	discrete	numeric	
V3670	hh_b10b	In which district/country was [NAME] born (Code)?	discrete	numeric	
V3671	hh_b11	Has [NAME] always lived in this village or urban location?	discrete	numeric	
V3672	hh_b12	How long is it since [NAME] came to stay here, in this village or urban location	discrete	numeric	
V3673	hh_b13	What was the main reason that [NAME] moved here?	discrete	numeric	
V3674	hh_b13_os	What was the main reason that [NAME] moved here? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3675	hh_b14	Where did [NAME] move from?	discrete	numeric	
V3676	hh_b15b	From which district/country did [NAME] move from (Code)?	discrete	numeric	
V3677	hh_b16	Where is [NAME]'s father?	discrete	numeric	
V3678	hh_b17	What was [NAME]'s age when his/her father died?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3679	hh_b18	What was the highest educational qualification acquired by [NAME]'s father?	discrete	numeric	
V3680	hh_b19	Where is [NAME]'s mother?	discrete	numeric	
V3681	hh_b20	What was [NAME]'s age when his/her mother died?	discrete	numeric	
V3682	hh_b21	What was the highest educational qualification acquired by [NAME]'s mother?	discrete	numeric	
V3683	hh_b22	Which language do you speak at home?	discrete	numeric	
V3684	hh_b23	What religion, if any, does [NAME] practice	discrete	numeric	
V3685	hh_b24	What is [NAME]'s present marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V3686	hh_b25	Does your spouse live in this household now?	discrete	numeric	
V3687	hh_b26a	First spouse	discrete	numeric	
V3688	hh_b26b	Second wife	discrete	numeric	
V3689	hh_b26c	Third wife	discrete	numeric	
V3690	hh_b26d	Fourth wife	discrete	numeric	
V3691	hh_b27	Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household now?	discrete	numeric	
V3692	hh_b28	How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing else-where?	discrete	numeric	
V3693	status	Visit 2 Status	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_C\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module C: Education (individual level data)
Cases	15597
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3694	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V3695	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V3696	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V3697	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V3698	PID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members	discrete	character	
V3699	id_code	Household Member ID Code	discrete	numeric	
V3700	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V3701	hh_c01	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V3702	hh_c02	Put an 'X' for all individuals who are aged below 5 years	discrete	character	
V3703	hh_c03	Is the information self-reported or is it being provided by another household me	discrete	numeric	
V3704	hh_c04	Who is reporting the information for the individual?	discrete	numeric	
V3705	hh_c05a	Are you able to read and write in Chichewa?	discrete	numeric	
V3706	hh_c05b	Are you able to read and write in English?	discrete	numeric	
V3707	hh_c06	Have you ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	
V3708	hh_c07a	What was the reason you never attended school (1st reason)?	discrete	numeric	
V3709	hh_c07a_os	What was the reason you never attended school (1st reason) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3710	hh_c07b	What was the reason you never attended school (2nd reason)?	discrete	numeric	
V3711	hh_c07b_os	What was the reason you never attended school (2nd reason) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3712	hh_c08	What class are you in or what was the highest class level you ever attended?	discrete	numeric	
V3713	hh_c09	What is the highest educational qualification you have acquired?	discrete	numeric	
V3714	hh_c10	How old were you when you started school?	discrete	numeric	
V3715	hh_c11	Did you attend school in the last completed academic year?	discrete	numeric	
V3716	hh_c12	What class were you in during the last completed academic year?	discrete	numeric	
V3717	hh_c13	Are you currently attending school or, if school is not now in session, did you	discrete	numeric	
V3718	hh_c14	Why did you not continue your education?	discrete	numeric	
V3719	hh_c14_os	Why did you not continue your education? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3720	hh_c15	In which calendar year did you last attend school?	contin	numeric	
V3721	hh_c16	What type of school do you attend?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3722	hh_c17	Are you a day scholar or a boarder at the school?	discrete	numeric	
V3723	hh_c18	How do you get to school each day?	discrete	numeric	
V3724	hh_c19a	How long does it usually take you to get to school by this means of transport (t	contin	numeric	
V3725	hh_c19b	How long does it usually take you to get to school by this means of transport (u	discrete	numeric	
V3726	hh_c20	At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever temporarily withdraw from school	discrete	numeric	
V3727	hh_c21	What was the main reason you temporarily withdrew from school?	discrete	numeric	
V3728	hh_c21_os	What was the main reason you temporarily withdrew from school? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3729	hh_c22a	Tuition, including any extra tuition fees	contin	numeric	
V3730	hh_c22b	Expenditures on after school programs & tutoring	contin	numeric	
V3731	hh_c22c	School books and other materials	contin	numeric	
V3732	hh_c22d	School uniform clothing	contin	numeric	
V3733	hh_c22e	Boarding fees	contin	numeric	
V3734	hh_c22f	Contribution for school building or maintainance	contin	numeric	
V3735	hh_c22g	Transport	contin	numeric	
V3736	hh_c22h	Parent association & other school related fees	contin	numeric	
V3737	hh_c22i	Other	contin	numeric	
V3738	hh_c22j	TOTAL	contin	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_D\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module D: Health (individual level data)
Cases	15597
Variable(s)	71
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3739	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V3740	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V3741	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V3742	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V3743	PID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members	discrete	character	
V3744	id_code	Household Member ID Code	discrete	numeric	
V3745	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V3746	hh_d01	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V3747	hh_d02	Self-reported or reported by another household member?	discrete	numeric	
V3748	hh_d03	Who is reporting the information for the individual?	discrete	numeric	
V3749	hh_d04	During the past 2 weeks have you suffered from an illness or injury?	discrete	numeric	
V3750	hh_d05a	What was the illness or injury (Problem 1)?	discrete	numeric	
V3751	hh_d05a_os	What was the illness or injury (Problem 1)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3752	hh_d05b	What was the illness or injury (Problem 2)?	discrete	numeric	
V3753	hh_d05b_os	What was the illness or injury (Problem 2)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3754	hh_d06a	Who diagnosed the illness (Problem 1)?	discrete	numeric	
V3755	hh_d06a_os	Who diagnosed the illness (Problem 1)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3756	hh_d06b	Who diagnosed the illness (Problem 2)?	discrete	numeric	
V3757	hh_d06b_os	Who diagnosed the illness (Problem 2)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3758	hh_d07a	What action did you take to find relief for illness (Problem 1)?	discrete	numeric	
V3759	hh_d07a_os	What action did you take to find relief for illness (Problem 1)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3760	hh_d07b	What action did you take to find relief for illness (Problem 2)?	discrete	numeric	
V3761	hh_d07b_os	What action did you take to find relief for illness (Problem 2)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3762	hh_d08	During the past 2 weeks did you have to stop your normal activities because of t	contin	numeric	
V3763	hh_d09	During the past 2 weeks did anyone else in the household have to stop their norm	contin	numeric	
V3764	hh_d10	How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for all illnesses and injuri	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3765	hh_d11	How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for medical care not related	contin	numeric	
V3766	hh_d12	How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for non-prescription medicin	contin	numeric	
V3767	hh_d13	During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or had an overnight stay(s) in	discrete	numeric	
V3768	hh_d14	What was the total cost of your hospital-ization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a me	contin	numeric	
V3769	hh_d15	How much in to tal did you spend to travel to the medical facility for overnight	contin	numeric	
V3770	hh_d16	How much did you spend on food during overnight stay(s) at the medical facility	contin	numeric	
V3771	hh_d17	Did you or other members of your household have to borrow money or sell assets i	discrete	numeric	
V3772	hh_d18	During the last 12 months, did you stay over-night(s) at a traditional healer's	discrete	numeric	
V3773	hh_d19	What was the total cost of your stay(s) at the traditional healer's or faith hea	contin	numeric	
V3774	hh_d20	How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for all illnesses and injuri	contin	numeric	
V3775	hh_d21	How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for medical care not related	contin	numeric	
V3776	hh_d22	Did you or other members of your household have to borrow money or sell assets i	discrete	numeric	
V3777	hh_d23	Enumerator: is this person [NAME] less than 5 years of age?	discrete	numeric	
V3778	hh_d24	Do you have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?	discrete	numeric	
V3779	hh_d25	Do you have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is wearing a hearing aid?	discrete	numeric	
V3780	hh_d26	Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps?	discrete	numeric	
V3781	hh_d27	Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	discrete	numeric	
V3782	hh_d28	Do you [NAME] have difficulty (with self care such as) washing all over or dress	discrete	numeric	
V3783	hh_d29	Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicating; for example und	discrete	numeric	
V3784	hh_d30	Enumerator: check questions HH_D24 through HH_D29. Did the respondent have any d	discrete	numeric	
V3785	hh_d31a	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at home?	discrete	numeric	
V3786	hh_d31b	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at school?	discrete	numeric	
V3787	hh_d31c	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at work?	discrete	numeric	
V3788	hh_d32	During the past 12 months, what measures are taken to improve your performance i	discrete	numeric	
V3789	hh_d32_os	During the past 12 months, what measures are taken to improve your performance i	discrete	character	
V3790	hh_d33	Do you suffer from a chronic illness?	discrete	numeric	
V3791	hh_d34a	What illness do you suffer from (illness 1)?	discrete	numeric	
V3792	hh_d34a_os	What illness do you suffer from (illness 1)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3793	hh_d34b	What illness do you suffer from (illness 2)?	discrete	numeric	
V3794	hh_d34b_os	What illness do you suffer from (illness 2)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3795	hh_d35a	How long have you suffered from this illness (years)?	contin	numeric	
V3796	hh_d35b	How long have you suffered from this illness (months)?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3797	hh_d36a	Who diagnosed illness 1?	discrete	numeric	
V3798	hh_d36a_os	Who diagnosed illness 1? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3799	hh_d36b	Who diagnosed illness 2?	discrete	numeric	
V3800	hh_d37	Is this person, [NAME], less than 15 years old?	discrete	numeric	
V3801	hh_d38	What did you have for breakfast yesterday?	discrete	numeric	
V3802	hh_d38_os	What did you have for breakfast yesterday? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3803	hh_d39	Is this person, [NAME], a woman aged 12 to 49 years?	discrete	numeric	
V3804	hh_d40	In the past 24 months, did you give birth to a child, even if born dead?	discrete	numeric	
V3805	hh_d41	Regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregnant with your last child?	discrete	numeric	
V3806	hh_d42	Where did you deliver your last child born in the last 24 months?	discrete	numeric	
V3807	hh_d42_os	Where did you deliver your last child born in the last 24 months? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3808	hh_d43	Who assisted in delivering this child?	discrete	numeric	
V3809	hh_d43_os	Who assisted in delivering this child? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	

**HH\_MOD\_E\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module E: Time Use and Labour - individual level data
Cases	15597
Variable(s)	85
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3810	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V3811	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V3812	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V3813	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V3814	PID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members	discrete	character	
V3815	id_code	Household Member ID Code	discrete	numeric	
V3816	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V3817	hh_e01	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V3818	hh_e02	Put an 'X' for all individuals who are aged below 5 years	discrete	character	
V3819	hh_e03	Is the respondent reporting for him/herself?	discrete	numeric	
V3820	hh_e04	Who is responding on behalf of [name]?	discrete	numeric	
V3821	hh_e05	How many hrs did you spend yesterday collecting water?	contin	numeric	
V3822	hh_e06	How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel materi	contin	numeric	
V3823	hh_e07	How many hours in the last seven days did you spend on household agricultural ac	contin	numeric	
V3824	hh_e08	How many hours in the last seven days did you run or do any kind of non-agricult	contin	numeric	
V3825	hh_e09	How many hours in the last seven days did you help in any of the household's non	contin	numeric	
V3826	hh_e10	How many hours in the last seven days did you engage in casual, part-time or gan	contin	numeric	
V3827	hh_e11	How many hours in the last seven days did you do any work for a wage, salary, co	contin	numeric	
V3828	hh_e12	How many hours in the last seven days did you engage in unpaid apprenticeship?	contin	numeric	
V3829	hh_e13	Enumerator: review questions HH_E07 to HH_E11. Did this person, [NAME], work for	discrete	numeric	
V3830	hh_e14	Even though you did not do any activities in the last seven days, do you have a	discrete	numeric	
V3831	hh_e15	What is the main reason you did not work at this activity during the last seven d	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3832	hh_e15_os	What is the main reason you did not work at this activity during the last seven	discrete	character	
V3833	hh_e16	In the past four weeks have you taken any action to look for any kind of work or	discrete	numeric	
V3834	hh_e17	If you were offered a job, would you be willing to accept the job?	discrete	numeric	
V3835	hh_e18	At any time in the past 12 months, were you employed for a wage, salary, commiss	discrete	numeric	
V3836	hh_e19a	Describe your main employed occupation over the past 12 months	discrete	character	
V3837	hh_e19b	Occupation code of primary wage-job over the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3838	hh_e20a	Describe what kind of trade or business your main employed occupation over the p	discrete	character	
V3839	hh_e20b	Industry code of primary wage-job over the past 12 months	contin	numeric	
V3840	hh_e21	Is your main employer for your main occupation in the last 12 months ...	discrete	numeric	
V3841	hh_e21_os	Is your employer for your main occupation over the last 12 months... (Other Speci	discrete	character	
V3842	hh_e22	In how many months over the last 12 months, did you work at this job?	discrete	numeric	
V3843	hh_e23	During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you work at this	discrete	numeric	
V3844	hh_e24	During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this j	contin	numeric	
V3845	hh_e25	How much was your last payment for wages and salary?	contin	numeric	
V3846	hh_e26a	What period of time do the salaries cover: number of time units	contin	numeric	
V3847	hh_e26b	What period of time do the salaries cover: units	discrete	numeric	
V3848	hh_e27	How much do you usually receive in allowances or gratuities, including in-kind p	contin	numeric	
V3849	hh_e28a	Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments	discrete	numeric	
V3850	hh_e28b	Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments	discrete	numeric	
V3851	hh_e29	Is this job considered an apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V3852	hh_e30	Have you made any payments to your employer to for your apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V3853	hh_e31	How much in total have you paid over the past 12 months for your apprenticeship?	contin	numeric	
V3854	hh_e32	At any time in the past 12 months, were you employed for a wage, salary, commiss	discrete	numeric	
V3855	hh_e33a	Describe your main employed occupation over the past 12 months	discrete	character	
V3856	hh_e33b	Occupation code of secondary wage-job over the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3857	hh_e34a	Describe what kind of trade or business your main employed occupation over the p	discrete	character	
V3858	hh_e34b	Industry code of secondary wage-job over the past 12 months	contin	numeric	
V3859	hh_e35	Is your main employer for your main occupation in the last 12 months ...	discrete	numeric	
V3860	hh_e36	In how many months over the last 12 months, did you work at this job?	discrete	numeric	
V3861	hh_e37	During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you work at this	discrete	numeric	
V3862	hh_e38	During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this j	contin	numeric	
V3863	hh_e39	How much was your last payment for wages and salary?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3864	hh_e40a	What period of time do the salaries cover: number of time units	discrete	numeric	
V3865	hh_e40b	What period of time do the salaries cover: units	discrete	numeric	
V3866	hh_e41	How much do you usually receive in allowances or gratuities, including in-kind p	contin	numeric	
V3867	hh_e42a	Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments	discrete	numeric	
V3868	hh_e42b	Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments	discrete	numeric	
V3869	hh_e43	Is this job considered an apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V3870	hh_e44	Have you made any payments to your employer to for your apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V3871	hh_e45	How much in total have you paid over the past 12 months for your apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V3872	hh_e46	At any time over the last 12 months, were you employed as an unpaid apprentice f	discrete	numeric	
V3873	hh_e47a	Describe your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months?	discrete	character	
V3874	hh_e47b	Occupation code of unpaid apprenticeship over the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3875	hh_e48a	Describe what kind of trade or business your unpaid apprenticeship over the last	discrete	character	
V3876	hh_e48b	Industry code of unpaid apprenticeship over the past 12 months	contin	numeric	
V3877	hh_e49	Is your employer for your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months...	discrete	numeric	
V3878	hh_e49_os	Is your employer for your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months... (Othe	discrete	character	
V3879	hh_e50	In how many months over the last 12 months, did you work at this unpaid apprenti	discrete	numeric	
V3880	hh_e51	During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you work at this	discrete	numeric	
V3881	hh_e52	During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this u	contin	numeric	
V3882	hh_e53	Have you made any payments to your employer for your unpaid apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	
V3883	hh_e54	How much in total have you paid over the last 12 months for your unpaid apprenti	contin	numeric	
V3884	hh_e55	At any time over the last 12 months, did you do any ganyu labour for anyone who	discrete	numeric	
V3885	hh_e56	In how many months over the last 12 months, did you do ganyu labour?	discrete	numeric	
V3886	hh_e57	During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you do ganyu lab	discrete	numeric	
V3887	hh_e58	During these weeks, approximately how many days per week did you do ganyu labour	discrete	numeric	
V3888	hh_e59	What was the average daily wage, in cash or in kind, that you received for the d	contin	numeric	
V3889	hh_e60	At any time over the last 12 months, did you work on any farm(s) owned by anothe	discrete	numeric	
V3890	hh_e61	Over the last 12 months, for how many households in total did you work as exchan	contin	numeric	
V3891	hh_e62	Among the households for whom you worked as exchange laborer or to assist for no	discrete	numeric	
V3892	hh_e63	Among the households for whom you worked as exchange laborer or to assist for no	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3893	hh_e64	Was the household of the village headman among the households for whom you worke	discrete	numeric	
V3894	hh_e65	Over the last 12 months, for how many days in total did you work for other house	contin	numeric	



**HH\_MOD\_F\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module F: Housing - household level data
Cases	3246
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3895	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V3896	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V3897	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V3898	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V3899	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V3900	hh_f01	Do you own or are you purchasing this house, is it provided to you by an employe	discrete	numeric	
V3901	hh_f02	If you sold this dwelling today how much would you receive for it?	contin	numeric	
V3902	hh_f03a	Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling (amount)?	contin	numeric	
V3903	hh_f03b	Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling (time unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V3904	hh_f04a	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling (amount)?	contin	numeric	
V3905	hh_f04b	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling (time unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V3906	hh_f05	How many years ago was this house built? How old is it?	discrete	numeric	
V3907	hh_f06	What general type of construction materials are used for the dwelling?	discrete	numeric	
V3908	hh_f07	The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of	discrete	numeric	
V3909	hh_f07_os	Outer walls of main dwelling (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3910	hh_f08	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?	discrete	numeric	
V3911	hh_f08_os	Roof of main dwelling (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3912	hh_f09	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?	discrete	numeric	
V3913	hh_f09_os	Floor of main dwelling (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3914	hh_f10	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy?	discrete	numeric	
V3915	hh_f11	What is your main source of lighting fuel?	discrete	numeric	
V3916	hh_f11_os	What is your main source of lighting fuel? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3917	hh_f12	What is your main source of cooking fuel?	discrete	numeric	
V3918	hh_f12_os	What is your main source of cooking fuel? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3919	hh_f13	Do you ever use firewood for fuel?	discrete	numeric	
V3920	hh_f14	Do you ever collect firewood?	discrete	numeric	
V3921	hh_f15	Where do you go to collect firewood?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3922	hh_f15_os	Where do you go to collect firewood? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3923	hh_f16a	How long does it take you to walk from dwelling to where you usually go to colle	contin	numeric	
V3924	hh_f16b	How long does it take you to walk from dwelling to where you usually go to colle	discrete	numeric	
V3925	hh_f17	Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V3926	hh_f18	What is the total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathe	contin	numeric	
V3927	hh_f19	Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?	discrete	numeric	
V3928	hh_f20a	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for Lighting?	discrete	numeric	
V3929	hh_f20a_os	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for Lighting? (Oth	discrete	character	
V3930	hh_f20b	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for Cooking?	discrete	numeric	
V3931	hh_f20b_os	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for Cooking? (Othe	discrete	character	
V3932	hh_f21	Do you get your electricity via ESCOM?	discrete	numeric	
V3933	hh_f22	Following your application to get electricity, how many weeks did you have to wa	discrete	numeric	
V3934	hh_f23	Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?	discrete	numeric	
V3935	hh_f24	In the last 12 months, how frequently did you experience blackouts in your area?	discrete	numeric	
V3936	hh_f25	How much did you last pay for electricity?	discrete	numeric	
V3937	hh_f26a	To what length of time does this cost of electricity refer (Time amount)?	contin	numeric	
V3938	hh_f26b	To what length of time does this cost of electricity refer (Time unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V3939	hh_f27	Although you do not have electricity in your dwelling, does your village / neigh	discrete	numeric	
V3940	hh_f28	Enumerator: is the dwelling owned by the household according to HH_F01?	discrete	numeric	
V3941	hh_f29	What is the main reason for your household not to have access to electricity?	discrete	numeric	
V3942	hh_f30	How many weeks have you been waiting for?	contin	numeric	
V3943	hh_f31	Is there a MTL telephone in working condition in the dwelling unit?	discrete	numeric	
V3944	hh_f32	What was the total cost for MTL telephone service in the household over the last	contin	numeric	
V3945	hh_f33a	To what length of time does this MTL telephone cost refer (Time amount)?	contin	numeric	
V3946	hh_f33b	To what length of time does this MTL telephone cost refer (Time unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V3947	hh_f34	How many working cell phones in total does your household own?	discrete	numeric	
V3948	hh_f35	Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last mo	contin	numeric	
V3949	hh_f36	What was your main source of drinking water?	discrete	numeric	
V3950	hh_f36_os	What was your main source of drinking water? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3951	hh_f37	What was the total cost of drinking water for your house-hold last month?	contin	numeric	
V3952	hh_f38a	How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your d	discrete	numeric	
V3953	hh_f38b	How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your d	discrete	numeric	
V3954	hh_f39	Do you use the main water source...	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3955	hh_f40	What is your main source of drinking water in the other season?	discrete	numeric	
V3956	hh_f41	What kind of toilet facility does your household use?	discrete	numeric	
V3957	hh_f41_os	What kind of toilet facility does your household use? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3958	hh_f42	Is this toilet facility for the use of :	discrete	numeric	
V3959	hh_f43	What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does your household use	discrete	numeric	
V3960	hh_f43_os	What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does your household use? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3961	hh_f44	Do any members of your household sleep under a bed net to protect against mosqui	discrete	numeric	
V3962	hh_f45	Has/have the bed nets ever been dipped in insecticide against mosquitoes in the	discrete	numeric	
V3963	hh_f46	Enumerator: does this household have any children below 5 years of age?	discrete	numeric	
V3964	hh_f47	Do the children under 5 in the household sleep under a bed net at those times of	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_G1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module G: Food Consumption Over Past One Week - consumption item level
Cases	402504
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3965	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V3966	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V3967	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V3968	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V3969	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V3970	hh_g01	Consumed item?	discrete	numeric	
V3971	hh_g02	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V3972	hh_g02_os	Item (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3973	hh_g03a	How much in total did your household consume in the past week (Quantity)?	contin	numeric	
V3974	hh_g03b	How much in total did your household consume in the past week (Unit)?	discrete	character	
V3975	hh_g03b_os	How much in total did your household consume in the past week (Unit)? (Other Spe	discrete	character	
V3976	hh_g04a	How much came from purchases (Quantity)?	contin	numeric	
V3977	hh_g04b	How much came from purchases (Unit)?	discrete	character	
V3978	hh_g04b_os	How much came from purchases (Unit)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3979	hh_g05	How much did you spend?	contin	numeric	
V3980	hh_g06a	How much came from own-production (Quantity)?	contin	numeric	
V3981	hh_g06b	How much came from own-production (Unit)?	discrete	character	
V3982	hh_g06b_os	How much came from own-production (Unit)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V3983	hh_g07a	How much came from gifts and other sources (Quantity)?	contin	numeric	
V3984	hh_g07b	How much came from gifts and other sources (Unit)?	discrete	character	
V3985	hh_g07b_os	How much came from gifts and other sources (Unit)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	

**HH\_MOD\_G2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module G: Food Consumption Over Past One Week - food group (aggregate)
Cases	32460
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3986	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V3987	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V3988	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V3989	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V3990	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V3991	hh_g08a	Item Code	discrete	character	
V3992	hh_g08b	Item Description	discrete	character	
V3993	hh_g08c	Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your househo	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_G3\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module G: Food Consumption Over Past One Week - age group (aggregate)
Cases	6321
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3994	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V3995	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V3996	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V3997	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V3998	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V3999	hh_g09	Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo	discrete	numeric	
V4000	hh_g10a	Item Code	discrete	character	
V4001	hh_g10b	Item Description	discrete	character	
V4002	hh_g10c	What was the total number of days in which any meal was shared with people [...]?	discrete	numeric	
V4003	hh_g11	What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with [...]?	contin	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_H\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module H: Food security - household level
Cases	3246
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4004	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4005	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4006	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4007	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4008	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4009	hh_h01	In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food	discrete	numeric	
V4010	hh_h02a	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to:	discrete	numeric	
V4011	hh_h02b	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to:	discrete	numeric	
V4012	hh_h02c	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to:	discrete	numeric	
V4013	hh_h02d	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to:	discrete	numeric	
V4014	hh_h02e	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to:	discrete	numeric	
V4015	hh_h03a	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? A. Adul	discrete	numeric	
V4016	hh_h03b	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? B. Chil	discrete	numeric	
V4017	hh_h04	In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not hav	discrete	numeric	
V4018	hh_h05a_01	When did you experience this incident? (March 2009)	discrete	character	
V4019	hh_h05a_02	When did you experience this incident? (April 2009)	discrete	character	
V4020	hh_h05a_03	When did you experience this incident? (May 2009)	discrete	character	
V4021	hh_h05a_04	When did you experience this incident? (June 2009)	discrete	character	
V4022	hh_h05a_05	When did you experience this incident? (July 2009)	discrete	character	
V4023	hh_h05a_06	When did you experience this incident? (August 2009)	discrete	character	
V4024	hh_h05a_07	When did you experience this incident? (September 2009)	discrete	character	
V4025	hh_h05a_08	When did you experience this incident? (October 2009)	discrete	character	
V4026	hh_h05a_09	When did you experience this incident? (November 2009)	discrete	character	
V4027	hh_h05a_10	When did you experience this incident? (December 2009)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4028	hh_h05b_01	When did you experience this incident? (January 2010)	discrete	character	
V4029	hh_h05b_02	When did you experience this incident? (February 2010)	discrete	character	
V4030	hh_h05b_03	When did you experience this incident? (March 2010)	discrete	character	
V4031	hh_h05b_04	When did you experience this incident? (April 2010)	discrete	character	
V4032	hh_h05b_05	When did you experience this incident? (May 2010)	discrete	character	
V4033	hh_h05b_06	When did you experience this incident? (June 2010)	discrete	character	
V4034	hh_h05b_07	When did you experience this incident? (July 2010)	discrete	character	
V4035	hh_h05b_08	When did you experience this incident? (August 2010)	discrete	character	
V4036	hh_h05b_09	When did you experience this incident? (September 2010)	discrete	character	
V4037	hh_h05b_10	When did you experience this incident? (October 2010)	discrete	character	
V4038	hh_h05b_11	When did you experience this incident? (November 2010)	discrete	character	
V4039	hh_h05b_12	When did you experience this incident? (December 2010)	discrete	character	
V4040	hh_h05b_13	When did you experience this incident? (January 2011)	discrete	character	
V4041	hh_h05b_14	When did you experience this incident? (February 2011)	discrete	character	
V4042	hh_h05b_15	When did you experience this incident? (March 2011)	discrete	character	
V4043	hh_h06a	What was the cause of this situation? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V4044	hh_h06a_os	What was the cause of this situation? (1st) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4045	hh_h06b	What was the cause of this situation? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V4046	hh_h06b_os	What was the cause of this situation? (2nd) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4047	hh_h06c	What was the cause of this situation? (3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V4048	hh_h06c_os	What was the cause of this situation? (3rd) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	



**HH\_MOD\_I1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module I: Non-food Expenditures Over Past One Week and One Month - consumption item level
Cases	29214
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4049	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4050	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4051	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4052	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4053	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4054	hh_i01	Purchased item?	discrete	numeric	
V4055	hh_i02	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V4056	hh_i03	How much did you pay in total ?	contin	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_I2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module I: Non-food Expenditures Over Past One Week and One Month - consumption item level
Cases	64920
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4057	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4058	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4059	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4060	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4061	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4062	hh_i04	Purchased item?	discrete	numeric	
V4063	hh_i05	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V4064	hh_i06	How much did you pay in total?	contin	numeric	

**HH\_MODJ\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module J: Non-food Expenditures Over Past Three Months - consumption item level
Cases	126594
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4065	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4066	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4067	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4068	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4069	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4070	hh_j01	Purchased item?	discrete	numeric	
V4071	hh_j02	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V4072	hh_j03	How much did you pay in total ?	contin	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_K\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module K: Non-food Expenditures Over Past 12 Months - consumption item level
Cases	64920
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4073	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4074	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4075	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4076	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4077	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4078	hh_k01	Purchased item?	discrete	numeric	
V4079	hh_k02	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V4080	hh_k03	How much did you pay in total?	contin	numeric	
V4081	hh_k04	What was the cost of that which you purchased	contin	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_L\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module L: Durable Goods - durable item level
Cases	103872
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4082	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4083	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4084	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4085	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4086	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4087	hh_l01	Does your household own a [ITEM]	discrete	numeric	
V4088	hh_l02	Durable Good Code	discrete	numeric	
V4089	hh_l03	How many [ITEM]s do you own?	contin	numeric	
V4090	hh_l04	What is the age of this [ITEM]	contin	numeric	
V4091	hh_l05	If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?	contin	numeric	
V4092	hh_l06	Did you purchase any [ITEM] in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V4093	hh_l07	How much in total did you pay for [ITEM] in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_M\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module M: Farm Implements, Machinery, and Structures
Cases	70950
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4094	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4095	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4096	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4097	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4098	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4099	hh_m00	Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures,	discrete	numeric	
V4100	hh_m0a	Item	discrete	numeric	
V4101	hh_m0b_os	Item (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4102	hh_m0c	Does your household currently own [ITEM] ?	discrete	numeric	
V4103	hh_m01	How many [ITEM] does your household currently own?	contin	numeric	
V4104	hh_m02	What is the age of the [ITEM]?	contin	numeric	
V4105	hh_m03	If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?	contin	numeric	
V4106	hh_m04	Did your household buy any [ITEM] during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V4107	hh_m05	How many [ITEM] did your household buy?	contin	numeric	
V4108	hh_m06	What was the value of these purchases?	contin	numeric	
V4109	hh_m07	Enumerator: is the [ITEM] a farm structure/ building?	discrete	numeric	
V4110	hh_m08	How many [ITEM] did your household build during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V4111	hh_m09	How much did it cost to build [ITEM]?	contin	numeric	
V4112	hh_m10	Did your household use the [ITEM] during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V4113	hh_m11	What was the main reason for not using the [ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	
V4114	hh_m11_os	What was the main reason for not using the [ITEM]? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4115	hh_m12	Did your household rent or borrow any [ITEM] for during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V4116	hh_m13	How many [ITEM] did your household rent or borrow during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V4117	hh_m14	How much did your household pay to rent or borrow [ITEM] last 12 months?	contin	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_N1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module N: Household Enterprises - household level
Cases	3246
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4118	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4119	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4120	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4121	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4122	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4123	hh_n0a	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household operated any non-agricultu	discrete	numeric	
V4124	hh_n0b	Enumerator: is there a '1' for any of the questions HH_N01 through HH_N08?	discrete	numeric	
V4125	hh_n01	Owned a non-agricultural business or provided a non-agricultural service from ho	discrete	numeric	
V4126	hh_n02	Processed and sold any agricultural by-products, including flour, starch, juice,	discrete	numeric	
V4127	hh_n03	Owned a trading business on a street or in a market?	discrete	numeric	
V4128	hh_n04	Offered any service or sold anything on a street or in a market, including firew	discrete	numeric	
V4129	hh_n05	Owned a professional office or offered professional services from home as a doct	discrete	numeric	
V4130	hh_n06	Drove a household-owned taxi or pick-up truck to provide transportation or movin	discrete	numeric	
V4131	hh_n07	Owned a bar or restaurant?	discrete	numeric	
V4132	hh_n08	Owned any other non-agricultural business, even if it is a small business run fr	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_N2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module N: Household Enterprises
Cases	3343
Variable(s)	114
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4133	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4134	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4135	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4136	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4137	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4138	hh_n09a	Enterprise ID	discrete	numeric	
V4139	hh_n09b	Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that	discrete	character	
V4140	hh_n09c	Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that	contin	numeric	
V4141	hh_n10a	'Who in the household manages this enterprise or is most familiar with it? (MANA	discrete	numeric	
V4142	hh_n10b	'Who in the household manages this enterprise or is most familiar with it? (MAN	discrete	numeric	
V4143	hh_n11	RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT, FOR THIS [ENTERPRISE].	discrete	numeric	
V4144	hh_n12a	'Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (OWNER 1)	discrete	numeric	
V4145	hh_n12b	'Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (OWNER 2)	discrete	numeric	
V4146	hh_n13a	'How many individuals outside of the household are co-owners of this [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V4147	hh_n13b	'How many individuals outside of the household are co-owners of this [ENTERPRISE	discrete	numeric	
V4148	hh_n14	What share of the profits from this [ENTERPRISE] is kept by your household, rath	discrete	numeric	
V4149	hh_n15a	When was this [ENTERPRISE] first started? (MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V4150	hh_n15b	When was this [ENTERPRISE] first started? (YEAR)	contin	numeric	
V4151	hh_n16a	What weres the sources of start-up capital for this enterprise? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V4152	hh_n16a_os	What were the sources of start-up capital for this enterprise? (1st) (Other Spec	discrete	character	
V4153	hh_n16b	What weres the sources of start-up capital for this enterprise? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V4154	hh_n16b_os	What were the sources of start-up captial for this enterprise? (2nd) (Other Spec	discrete	character	
V4155	hh_n17	Where do you operate this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V4156	hh_n18	Does this [ENTERPRISE] have access to working electricity?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4157	hh_n19	What is the main source of electricity for this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V4158	hh_n20a	To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V4159	hh_n20b	To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V4160	hh_n21a	Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Register of Companies?	discrete	numeric	
V4161	hh_n21b	Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Malawi Revenue Authority?	discrete	numeric	
V4162	hh_n21c	Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Local Assembly?	discrete	numeric	
V4163	hh_n22	Does this [ENTERPRISE] or any of this owners or managers belong to any registre	discrete	numeric	
V4164	hh_n23	ENUMERATOR: DOES THIS BUSINESS PROVIDE FOREST-BASED PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V4165	hh_n24	What is the source of the forest-based product sold by this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V4166	hh_n24_os	What is the source of the forest-based product sold by this [ENTERPRISE]? (Other	discrete	character	
V4167	hh_n25a	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (March 2009), and if so, were your sales high, a	discrete	numeric	
V4168	hh_n25b	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (April 2009), and if so, were your sales high, a	discrete	numeric	
V4169	hh_n25c	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (May 2009), and if so, were your sales high, ave	discrete	numeric	
V4170	hh_n25d	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (June 2009), and if so, were your sales high, av	discrete	numeric	
V4171	hh_n25e	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (July 2009), and if so, were your sales high, av	discrete	numeric	
V4172	hh_n25f	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (August 2009), and if so, were your sales high,	discrete	numeric	
V4173	hh_n25g	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (September 2009), and if so, were your sales hig	discrete	numeric	
V4174	hh_n25h	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (October 2009), and if so, were your sales high,	discrete	numeric	
V4175	hh_n25i	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (November 2009), and if so, were your sales high	discrete	numeric	
V4176	hh_n25j	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (December 2009), and if so, were your sales high	discrete	numeric	
V4177	hh_n25k	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (January 2010), and if so, were your sales high,	discrete	numeric	
V4178	hh_n25l	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (February 2010), and if so, were your sales high	discrete	numeric	
V4179	hh_n25m	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (March 2010), and if so, were your sales high, a	discrete	numeric	
V4180	hh_n25n	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (April 2010), and if so, were your sales high, a	discrete	numeric	
V4181	hh_n25o	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (May 2010), and if so, were your sales high, ave	discrete	numeric	
V4182	hh_n25p	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (June 2010), and if so, were your sales high, av	discrete	numeric	
V4183	hh_n25q	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (July 2010), and if so, were your sales high, av	discrete	numeric	
V4184	hh_n25r	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (August 2010), and if so, were your sales high,	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4185	hh_n25s	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (September 2010), and if so, were your sales hig	discrete	numeric	
V4186	hh_n25t	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (October 2010), and if so, were your sales high,	discrete	numeric	
V4187	hh_n25u	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (November 2010), and if so, were your sales high	discrete	numeric	
V4188	hh_n25v	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (December 2010), and if so, were your sales high	discrete	numeric	
V4189	hh_n25w	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (Januaray 2010), and if so, were your sales high	discrete	numeric	
V4190	hh_n25x	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (February 2011), and if so, were your sales high	discrete	numeric	
V4191	hh_n25y	Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (March 2011), and if so, were your sales high, a	discrete	numeric	
V4192	hh_n26a	Why was this [ENTERPRISE] was not in operation for all year long? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V4193	hh_n26a_os	Why was this [ENTERPRISE] not in operation for all year long? (1st) (Other Speci	discrete	character	
V4194	hh_n26b	Why was this [ENTERPRISE] was not in operation for all year long? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V4195	hh_n26b_os	Why was this [ENTERPRISE] not in operation for all year long? (2nd) (Other Speci	discrete	character	
V4196	hh_n27	Enumerator: refer to HH_N25. Was this [enterprise] in operaton in the last month	discrete	numeric	
V4197	hh_n28	Are you planning to resume the operations of this [ENTERPRISE] in the near futur	discrete	numeric	
V4198	hh_n29a	Why not? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V4199	hh_n29a_os	Why not? (1st) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4200	hh_n29b	Why not? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V4201	hh_n29b_os	Why not? (2nd) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4202	hh_n30a1	During the last month of operation, 1ST members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V4203	hh_n30a2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 1ST	contin	numeric	
V4204	hh_n30a3	During those days, approximately, how many hours did 1ST member work for this [E	contin	numeric	
V4205	hh_n30a4	During the last 12 months, how many months did 1ST member work for this [ENTERPR	contin	numeric	
V4206	hh_n30b1	During the last month of operation, 2ND members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]?	contin	numeric	
V4207	hh_n30b2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 2ND	contin	numeric	
V4208	hh_n30b3	During those days, approximately, how many hours did 2ND member work for this [E	contin	numeric	
V4209	hh_n30b4	During the last 12 months, how many months did 2ND member work for this [ENTERPR	discrete	numeric	
V4210	hh_n30c1	During the last month of operation, 3RD members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V4211	hh_n30c2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 3RD	contin	numeric	
V4212	hh_n30c3	During those days, approximately, how many hours did 3RD member work for this [E	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4213	hh_n30c4	During the last 12 months, how many months did 3RD member work for this [ENTERPR	discrete	numeric	
V4214	hh_n30d1	During the last month of operation, 4TH members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]?	discrete	numeric	
V4215	hh_n30d2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 4TH	contin	numeric	
V4216	hh_n30d3	During those days, approximately, how many hours did 4TH member work for this [E	contin	numeric	
V4217	hh_n30d4	During the last 12 months, how many months did 4TH member work for this [ENTERPR	discrete	numeric	
V4218	hh_n31a1	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household	contin	numeric	
V4219	hh_n31a2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty	contin	numeric	
V4220	hh_n31a3	During the days of employment in the last month of operation in the past 12 mont	contin	numeric	
V4221	hh_n31a4	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	contin	numeric	
V4222	hh_n31b1	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household	discrete	numeric	
V4223	hh_n31b2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty	contin	numeric	
V4224	hh_n31b3	During the days of employment in the last month of operation in the past 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V4225	hh_n31b4	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	contin	numeric	
V4226	hh_n31c1	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household	discrete	numeric	
V4227	hh_n31c2	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty	discrete	numeric	
V4228	hh_n31c3	During the days of employment in the last month of operation in the past 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V4229	hh_n31c4	During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp	discrete	numeric	
V4230	hh_n32	During the last month of operation, what was the value of total sales of product	contin	numeric	
V4231	hh_n33	Enumerator: refer to question 25. Was the last month of operation a month of...	discrete	numeric	
V4232	hh_n34	During the last month of average sales, what was the value of total sales (zogul	contin	numeric	
V4233	hh_n35	During the last month of high sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulits	contin	numeric	
V4234	hh_n36	During the last month of low sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulitsa	contin	numeric	
V4235	hh_n37	During the last month of high sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulits	contin	numeric	
V4236	hh_n38	During the last month of low sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulitsa	contin	numeric	
V4237	hh_n39	During the last month of average sales, what was the value of total sales (zogul	contin	numeric	
V4238	hh_n40	During the last month of operation, what was the profit (phindu)of this [ENTERPR	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4239	hh_n41a	Last operating month, total expenditure on Raw Materials	contin	numeric	
V4240	hh_n41b	Last operating month, total expenditure on Purchase of Goods for Sale (Inventory	contin	numeric	
V4241	hh_n41c	Last operating month, total expenditure on Freight / Transport	contin	numeric	
V4242	hh_n41d	Last operating month, total expenditure on Fuel / Oil	contin	numeric	
V4243	hh_n41e	Last operating month, total expenditure on Electricity	contin	numeric	
V4244	hh_n41f	Last operating month, total expenditure on Water	contin	numeric	
V4245	hh_n41g	Last operating month, total expenditure on Insurance	contin	numeric	
V4246	hh_n41h	Last operating month, total expenditure on Other	contin	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_O\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module O: Children Living Elsewhere - child of head/spouse living elsewhere
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4247	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4248	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4249	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4250	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4251	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4252	hh_o00	Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who	discrete	numeric	
V4253	hh_o0a	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V4254	hh_o0b	Item	discrete	numeric	
V4255	hh_o02	Age	contin	numeric	
V4256	hh_o03	Gender	discrete	numeric	
V4257	hh_o04	What is the highest grade has completed in the school?	discrete	numeric	
V4258	hh_o05	Did [NAME] ever lived in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V4259	hh_o06	In which year did [NAME] leave the household?	contin	numeric	
V4260	hh_o07a	Where does [NAME] currently live (District/Country)?	discrete	character	
V4261	hh_o07b	Where does [NAME] currently live (Code)?	discrete	numeric	
V4262	hh_o08a	For how long has [NAME] lived in this location (Lenght)?	contin	numeric	
V4263	hh_o08b	For how long has [NAME] lived in this location (Unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V4264	hh_o09	What is [NAME]'s current activity status?	discrete	numeric	
V4265	hh_o09_os	What is [NAME]'s current activity status? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4266	hh_o10a	Description of the current main occupation of [NAME]	discrete	character	
V4267	hh_o10b	Code of the current main occupation of [NAME]	contin	numeric	
V4268	hh_o11	Did [NAME] send any cash to this household at any point during the last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V4269	hh_o12	At what frequency did [NAME] send cash to this household during the last 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V4270	hh_o13	How much cash did [NAME] send to this household each month during the last 12 mo	contin	numeric	
V4271	hh_o14	How much cash did [NAME] send to this household in total during the last 12 mont	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4272	hh_o15	Did [NAME] send any in-kind assistance to this household at any point during th	discrete	numeric	
V4273	hh_o16	At what frequency did [NAME] send in-kind assistance to this household during th	discrete	numeric	
V4274	hh_o16_os	At what frequency did [NAME] send in-kind assistance to this household during th	discrete	character	
V4275	hh_o17	What was the total estimated cash value of all food that [NAME] sent to this hou	contin	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_P\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module P: Other income - income type
Cases	48691
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4276	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4277	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4278	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4279	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4280	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4281	hh_p0a	Source Code	discrete	numeric	
V4282	hh_p0a_os	Source Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4283	hh_p01	During the last 12 months, did you or any members of your household receive [SOU	discrete	numeric	
V4284	hh_p02	How much [SOURCE] did your household receive in total during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V4285	hh_p03a	How much of the total [SOURCE] came from rural locations?	contin	numeric	
V4286	hh_p03b	How much of the total [SOURCE] came from urban locations?	contin	numeric	
V4287	hh_p03c	How much of the total [SOURCE] came from international locations?	contin	numeric	
V4288	hh_p04a	1st in the household kept/decide what to do with these earnings	discrete	numeric	
V4289	hh_p04b	2nd in the household kept/decide what to do with these earnings	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_Q\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module Q: Gifts Given Out - gift type
Cases	9738
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4290	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4291	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4292	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4293	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4294	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4295	hh_q0a	Source Code	discrete	numeric	
V4296	hh_q0b	Source	discrete	character	
V4297	hh_q01	During the last 12 months, did you or any members of your household give any [IT	discrete	numeric	
V4298	hh_q02a	How much of the total [ITEM] given away was destined to rural locations?	contin	numeric	
V4299	hh_q02b	How much of the total [ITEM] given away was destined to urban locations?	contin	numeric	
V4300	hh_q02c	How much of the total [ITEM] given away was destined to international locations?	contin	numeric	
V4301	hh_q03a	1st in the household decided on the allocation of [ITEM] given away to individua	discrete	numeric	
V4302	hh_q03b	2nd in the household decided on the allocation of [ITEM] given away to individua	discrete	numeric	



**HH\_MOD\_R\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module R: Social Safety Nets - program level
Cases	42198
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4303	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4304	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4305	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4306	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4307	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4308	hh_r0a	Program Code	discrete	numeric	
V4309	hh_r0a_os	Program Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4310	hh_r01	In the last 12 months, has any member of your household received cash, food, or	discrete	numeric	
V4311	hh_r02a	In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from [PROGRAMME] i	contin	numeric	
V4312	hh_r02b	In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from [PROGRAMME] i	contin	numeric	
V4313	hh_r02c	In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from [PROGRAMME] i	contin	numeric	
V4314	hh_r03	Was the assistance given to	discrete	numeric	
V4315	hh_r04a	1st household members received this assistance in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4316	hh_r04b	2nd household members received this assistance in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4317	hh_r04c	3rd household members received this assistance in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4318	hh_r04d	4th household members received this assistance in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4319	hh_r04e	5th household members received this assistance in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4320	hh_r05a	1st household members who controls/decides on the use of assistance from [PROGRA	discrete	numeric	
V4321	hh_r05b	2nd household members who controls/decides on the use of assistance from [PROGRA	discrete	numeric	
V4322	hh_r06	In the last 12 months, for how many months did your household receive assistance	discrete	numeric	
V4323	hh_r07a	When was the last time your household received this assistance (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V4324	hh_r07b	When was the last time your household received this assistance (Year)	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_S1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module S: Credit - source of loan
Cases	3284
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4325	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4326	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4327	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4328	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4329	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4330	hh_s01	Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred	discrete	numeric	
V4331	hh_s02	Loan number	discrete	numeric	
V4332	hh_s04	Credit source code	discrete	numeric	
V4333	hh_s05a	First household member responsible for the loan	discrete	numeric	
V4334	hh_s05b	Second household member responsible for the loan	discrete	numeric	
V4335	hh_s06	What was main reason for obtaining loan?	discrete	numeric	
V4336	hh_s06_os	What was main reason for obtaining loan? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4337	hh_s07	How much was borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V4338	hh_s08a	When did you get the loan (month)?	discrete	numeric	
V4339	hh_s08b	When did you get the loan (year)?	contin	numeric	
V4340	hh_s09	Is the loan repaid?	discrete	numeric	
V4341	hh_s10a	Approximately when di you expect to pay back the money (month)?	discrete	numeric	
V4342	hh_s10b	Approximately when did you expect to pay back the money (year)?	discrete	numeric	
V4343	hh_s11	How much did you pay (do you expect to have paid) in total when you will have pa	contin	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_S2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module S: Credit - household level
Cases	3246
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4344	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4345	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4346	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4347	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4348	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4349	hh_s01	Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred	discrete	numeric	
V4350	hh_s12	During the last 12 months did you try to borrow from someone outside the househo	discrete	numeric	
V4351	hh_s13a	Who turned you down (1)?	discrete	numeric	
V4352	hh_s13b	Who turned you down (2)?	discrete	numeric	
V4353	hh_s14	What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	discrete	numeric	
V4354	hh_s14_os	What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4355	hh_s15	Are you awaiting word on a loan that you applied for during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V4356	hh_s16a	1st institution that you are awaiting word on a loan	discrete	numeric	
V4357	hh_s16b	2nd institution that you are awaiting word on a loan	discrete	numeric	
V4358	hh_s17	What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	discrete	numeric	
V4359	hh_s17_os	What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4360	hh_s18	Was the answer to questions HH_S01, HH_S12 and HH_S15 always 'no'?	discrete	numeric	
V4361	hh_s19a	1st reason you did not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4362	hh_s19a_os	1st reason you did not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4363	hh_s19b	2nd reason you did not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4364	hh_s19b_os	2nd reason you did not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months (Other Specify)	discrete	character	

**HH\_MOD\_T\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module T: Subjective Assessment of Well-being - household level
Cases	3246
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4365	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4366	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4367	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4368	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4369	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4370	hh_t01	Concerning your household's food consumption, over the past months which of the	discrete	numeric	
V4371	hh_t02	Concerning your housing which of the following is true?	discrete	numeric	
V4372	hh_t03	Concerning your household's clothing, which of the following is true?	discrete	numeric	
V4373	hh_t04	Concerning the standard of health care you receive for household members which o	discrete	numeric	
V4374	hh_t05	On which step are you today?	discrete	numeric	
V4375	hh_t06	On which step are most of your neighbors today?	discrete	numeric	
V4376	hh_t07	On which step are most of your friends today?	discrete	numeric	
V4377	hh_t08	Which of the following is true? Your current income ...	discrete	numeric	
V4378	hh_t09	How many changes of clothes do you (HH head) own?	contin	numeric	
V4379	hh_t10	What do you (HH head) sleep on?	discrete	numeric	
V4380	hh_t10_os	What do you (HH head) sleep on? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4381	hh_t11	What do you (HH head) sleep under in the cold season (July)?	discrete	numeric	
V4382	hh_t11_os	What do you (HH head) sleep under in the cold season (July)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4383	hh_t12	What do you (HH head) sleep under in the hot season (October)?	discrete	numeric	
V4384	hh_t12_os	What do you (HH head) sleep under in the hot season (October)? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	

**HH\_MOD\_U\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module U: Shocks and Coping Strategies
Cases	68166
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4385	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4386	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4387	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4388	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4389	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4390	hh_u0a	Code of distress events	discrete	numeric	
V4391	hh_u0a_os	Distress Event (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4392	hh_u01	During the last 12 months, was your household affected negatively by any of the	discrete	numeric	
V4393	hh_u02	Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced	discrete	numeric	
V4394	hh_u03a	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your income	discrete	numeric	
V4395	hh_u03b	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your assets	discrete	numeric	
V4396	hh_u03c	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food production	discrete	numeric	
V4397	hh_u03d	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food stock	discrete	numeric	
V4398	hh_u03e	As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food purchases	discrete	numeric	
V4399	hh_u04a	1st household response to this [SHOCK]	discrete	numeric	
V4400	hh_u04a_os	1st household response to this [SHOCK] (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4401	hh_u04b	2nd household response to this [SHOCK]	discrete	numeric	
V4402	hh_u04b_os	2nd household response to this [SHOCK] (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4403	hh_u04c	3rd household response to this [SHOCK]	discrete	numeric	
V4404	hh_u04c_os	3rd household response to this [SHOCK] (Other Specify)	discrete	character	

**HH\_MOD\_V\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module V: Child Anthropometry - individual level
Cases	15597
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4405	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4406	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4407	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4408	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4409	PID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members	discrete	character	
V4410	id_code	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V4411	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4412	hh_v01	ID code	discrete	numeric	
V4413	hh_v02	Put an 'X' for all individuals who are aged under six months or older than exact	discrete	character	
V4414	hh_v03	Record the ID of the mother/guardian of the child in the household	contin	numeric	
V4415	hh_v04a	How old is [name] (years)?	discrete	numeric	
V4416	hh_v04b	How old is [name] (months)?	discrete	numeric	
V4417	hh_v05	Was [name] measured?	discrete	numeric	
V4418	hh_v06	Why not measured?	discrete	numeric	
V4419	hh_v07	Is the answer to HH_V05 'No'?	discrete	numeric	
V4420	hh_v08	Weight of child	contin	numeric	
V4421	hh_v09	Height of child	contin	numeric	
V4422	hh_v10	Height/length measured with child standing or lying down	discrete	numeric	
V4423	hh_v11	Was the measurement of the child done in a normal manner or was measurement diff	discrete	numeric	
V4424	hh_v12	Ask of the mother/guardian: Does the child participate in a nutrition programme?	discrete	numeric	
V4425	hh_v13	Ask of the mother/guardian: Does the child participate in an underfive clinic?	discrete	numeric	
V4426	hh_v14	Did child appear to have oedema (swelling that is not normal)?	discrete	numeric	

**HH\_MOD\_W\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module W: Deaths in Household - deceased individual level
Cases	15689
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4427	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4428	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4429	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4430	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4431	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4432	hh_w01	Over the past two years, did any member of your household die, including any inf	discrete	numeric	
V4433	hh_w02	Serial number	discrete	numeric	
V4434	hh_w04	Deceased relationship to head of household	discrete	numeric	
V4435	hh_w05	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V4436	hh_w06a	Age at death (years)	contin	numeric	
V4437	hh_w06b	Age at death (months)	discrete	numeric	
V4438	hh_w07	According to HH_W06, was the deceased under 12 years old when he/she died?	discrete	numeric	
V4439	hh_w08	What kind of work did [NAME] do for most of his/her life?	discrete	numeric	
V4440	hh_w09	Did [NAME] die of old age, an illness, or of some other cause?	discrete	numeric	
V4441	hh_w10	What was the [NON-ILLNESS] cause of [NAME]'s death?	discrete	numeric	
V4442	hh_w10_os	What was the [NON-ILLNESS] cause of [NAME]'s death? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4443	hh_w11a	1st illness that caused [NAME]'s death?	discrete	numeric	
V4444	hh_w11b	2nd illness that caused [NAME]'s death?	discrete	numeric	
V4445	hh_w12a	For how long was [NAME] suffering from this illness before he/she died (time amo	contin	numeric	
V4446	hh_w12b	For how long was [NAME] suffering from this illness before he/she died (unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V4447	hh_w13	Was this cause of death diagnosed, or is this only your own perception?	discrete	numeric	
V4448	hh_w14	After this person died, did you or members of your house-hold lose any land or o	discrete	numeric	
V4449	hh_w15	What was the value of the land or assets lost?	contin	numeric	
V4450	id_code	IHS3 Baseline id_code as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	numeric	
V4451	PID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members	discrete	character	

**HH\_MOD\_X\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Household Questionnaire, Module X: Filter Questions for Agriculture and Fishery Questionnaires - household level
Cases	3246
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4452	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4453	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4454	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B)	discrete	character	
V4455	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4456	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4457	hh_x01	Enumerator: is this a panel household?	discrete	numeric	
V4458	hh_x02	Enumerator: what was the last completed rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V4459	hh_x03	Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivate a plot during the [LAST COM	discrete	numeric	
V4460	hh_x04	Enumerator: what was the last completed dry (dimba) season?	discrete	numeric	
V4461	hh_x05	Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivate any plot during the [LAST	discrete	numeric	
V4462	hh_x06	Did you or anyone in your household produce any cassava, tea, coffee or any othe	discrete	numeric	
V4463	hh_x07	Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V4464	hh_x08	Enumerator: should the agriculture questionnaire be administered?	discrete	numeric	
V4465	hh_x09	Did you or anyone in this household do any fishing or fish trading in the last 1	discrete	numeric	
V4466	hh_x10	Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivate a plot during the 2009/2010	discrete	numeric	
V4467	hh_x11	Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V4468	hh_x12	Enumerator: should the agriculture visit 1 questionnaire be administered?	discrete	numeric	
V4469	hh_x13	Did you or anyone in your household produce any cassava, tea, coffee or any othe	discrete	numeric	
V4470	hh_x14	Do you or anyone in your household plan to harvest any cassava, tea, coffee or o	discrete	numeric	
V4471	hh_x15	Enumerator: mark 'yes' if respondent said 'yes' to one of HH_X13 or HH_X14	discrete	numeric	
V4472	hh_x16	Did you or anyone in this household do any fishing or fish trading in the last 1	discrete	numeric	



**AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module A: Household Identification - household level data
Cases	2666
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4473	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4474	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4475	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4476	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V4477	ag_c0a	ENUM:Refer to HH Questionnaire Mod X, what was the last completed rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V4478	ag_c01	During the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON - USE THE ANSWER ABOVE], did you OR any	discrete	numeric	
V4479	ag_j0a	ENUM:Refer to HH Questionnaire Mod X, what was the last completed dimba season?	discrete	numeric	
V4480	ag_j01	During the [LAST COMPLETED DRY (DIMBA) SEASON - USE THE ANSWER ABOVE], did you O	discrete	numeric	
V4481	ag_j02	Any plots that your HH owned/cultivated during the last completed dimba season?	discrete	numeric	
V4482	ag_s00	Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V4483	merge		discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_B\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module B: 2008/2009 (rainy season) - crop level
Cases	5409
Variable(s)	96
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4484	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4485	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4486	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4487	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V4488	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4489	ag_b0a	Did you or anyone in your HH plant any crops during the 2008/2009 rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V4490	ag_b0c	Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V4491	ag_b0c_os	Crop Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4492	ag_b01a	What was the area planted in the 2008/2009 rainy season? (AMOUNT)	contin	numeric	
V4493	ag_b01b	What was the area planted in the 2008/2009 rainy season? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4494	ag_b02	Was area harvested < area planted/were there any losses of[CROP]before harvest?	discrete	numeric	
V4495	ag_b03a	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V4496	ag_b03a_os	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1st) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4497	ag_b03b	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V4498	ag_b03b_os	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted?(2nd)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4499	ag_b04a	How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2008/2009 rainy season? [QUANTITY]	contin	numeric	
V4500	ag_b04b	How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2008/2009 rainy season? [UNIT]	discrete	numeric	
V4501	ag_b04b_os	How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2008/2009 rainy season?[UNIT](O/S)	discrete	character	
V4502	ag_b04c	How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2008/2009 rainy season?[S/U]	discrete	numeric	
V4503	ag_b05a	What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (START MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V4504	ag_b05b	What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V4505	ag_b06	Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V4506	ag_b07a	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (QUANTITY)	contin	numeric	
V4507	ag_b07b	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4508	ag_b07b_os	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4509	ag_b07c	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (S/U)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4510	ag_b08	What was the total value of [CROP] sales?	contin	numeric	
V4511	ag_b09a	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V4512	ag_b09b	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings? (ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V4513	ag_b10	Total cost of transportation associated with all[CROP]sales during [RS]	contin	numeric	
V4514	ag_b11a	Amt of harvested[CROP]given out as gifts/reimbursements for land,labor?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4515	ag_b11b	Amt of harvested[CROP]given out as gifts/reimbursements for land,labor?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4516	ag_b11b_os	Amt of harvested[CROP]given out as gifts/reimbursements...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4517	ag_b11c	Amt of harvested[CROP]...given out as gifts/reimbursements for land,labor?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4518	ag_b12a	...given out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4519	ag_b12b	...given out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4520	ag_b12b_os	...given out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit?(UNIT)(	discrete	numeric	
V4521	ag_b12c	...given out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4522	ag_b13a	...used for animal feed?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4523	ag_b13b	...used for animal feed?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4524	ag_b13b_os	...used for animal feed?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4525	ag_b13c	...used for animal feed?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4526	ag_b14a	...used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4527	ag_b14b	...used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4528	ag_b14b_os	...used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4529	ag_b14c	...used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4530	ag_b15a	...saved for seed?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4531	ag_b15b	...saved for seed?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4532	ag_b15b_os	...saved for seed?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4533	ag_b15c	...saved for seed?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4534	ag_b16a	...lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft,etc in post-harvest period?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4535	ag_b16b	...lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft,etc in post-harvest period?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4536	ag_b16b_os	...lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft,etc in post-harvest period?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4537	ag_b16c	...lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft,etc in post-harvest period?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4538	ag_b16d	...lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft,etc in post-harvest period?(%)	contin	numeric	
V4539	ag_b17a	What was the reason for loss?(1st)	discrete	numeric	
V4540	ag_b17a_os	What was the reason for loss?(1st)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4541	ag_b17b	What was the reason for loss?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V4542	ag_b17b_os	What was the reason for loss?(2nd)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4543	ag_b18	Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4544	ag_b19	What is your main method of storage for this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V4545	ag_b19_os	What is your main method of storage for this crop?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4546	ag_b20a	How much of the harvested[CROP]is being stored by your HH?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4547	ag_b20b	How much of the harvested[CROP]is being stored by your HH?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4548	ag_b20b_os	How much of the harvested[CROP]is being stored by your HH?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4549	ag_b20c	How much of the harvested[CROP]is being stored by your HH?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4550	ag_b21a	Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]?(1st)	discrete	numeric	
V4551	ag_b21a_os	Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]?(1st)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4552	ag_b21b	Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V4553	ag_b21b_os	Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]?(2nd)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4554	ag_b22a	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose of storing it?(1st)	discrete	numeric	
V4555	ag_b22a_os	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose of storing it?(1st)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4556	ag_b22b	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose of storing it?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V4557	ag_b22b_os	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose of storing it?(2nd)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4558	ag_b23	ENUM:Is[CROP]a maize variety,i.e. local,composite/OPV,hybrid,hybrid recycled?	discrete	numeric	
V4559	ag_b24a	How much[CROP]did you buy between the end of harvest period & Sept 2009?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4560	ag_b24b	How much[CROP]did you buy between the end of harvest period & Sept 2009?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4561	ag_b24b_os	How much[CROP]did you buy between the end of harvest period...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4562	ag_b24c	How much[CROP]did you buy between the end of harvest period & Sept 2009?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4563	ag_b25a	How much[CROP]did you buy in the period of Oct 2009 - Jan 2010?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4564	ag_b25b	How much[CROP]did you buy in the period of Oct 2009 - Jan 2010?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4565	ag_b25b_os	How much[CROP]did you buy in the period of Oct 2009 - Jan 2010?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4566	ag_b25c	How much[CROP]did you buy in the period of Oct 2009 - Jan 2010?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4567	ag_b26	Did you complete harvest for the 2009/2010 rainy season?	discrete	numeric	
V4568	ag_b27a	How much[CROP]bought since end of Jan '10 to harvest of 09/10 season?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4569	ag_b27b	How much[CROP]bought since end of Jan '10 to harvest of 09/10 season?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4570	ag_b27b_os	How much[CROP]bought since end of Jan '10 to harvest of 09/10 season?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4571	ag_b27c	How much[CROP]bought since end of Jan '10 to harvest of 09/10 season?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4572	ag_b28a	How much[CROP]did you buy since the end of Jan 2010?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4573	ag_b28b	How much[CROP]did you buy since the end of Jan 2010?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4574	ag_b28b_os	How much[CROP]did you buy since the end of Jan 2010?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4575	ag_b28c	How much[CROP]did you buy since the end of Jan 2010?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4576	ag_b29a	How much[CROP]are you planning to buy from now until the 09/10 harvest?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4577	ag_b29b	How much[CROP]are you planning to buy from now until the 09/10 harvest?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4578	ag_b29b_os	How much[CROP]are you planning to buy from now until the...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4579	ag_b29c	How much[CROP]are you planning to buy from now until the 09/10 harvest?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_C\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module C: Plot Roster (rainy season) - plot level
Cases	5513
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4580	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4581	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4582	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V4583	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4584	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4585	ag_c0a	Enumerator: refer to the household questionnaire, module x. What was the last co	discrete	numeric	
V4586	ag_c00	Plot ID	discrete	character	
V4587	ag_c01	During the [RS], did you or any HH member own any land or cultivate any land?	discrete	numeric	
V4588	ag_c02	Plot Name	discrete	character	
V4589	ag_c04a	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area)	contin	numeric	
V4590	ag_c04b	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V4591	ag_c04c	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area in Acres)	contin	numeric	
V4592	ag_c05d_os	Reason GPS not taken	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_D\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module D: Plot Details (rainy season) - plot level
Cases	5513
Variable(s)	186
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4593	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4594	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4595	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V4596	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4597	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4598	ag_d00	Plot Id	discrete	character	
V4599	ag_d01	Who in HH makes decisions concerning crops to be planted,input use,timing of cro	discrete	numeric	
V4600	ag_d02	ENUMERATOR: Record the ID of the respondent.	discrete	numeric	
V4601	ag_d03	How did your household acquire this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V4602	ag_d03_os	How did your household acquire this [PLOT]?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4603	ag_d04a	Who in this household owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V4604	ag_d04b	Who in this household owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V4605	ag_d05	If you were to sell this [PLOT] today, how much could you sell it for?	contin	numeric	
V4606	ag_d06	If you were to rent out this[PLOT]for 12 months,how much could you rent it for?	contin	numeric	
V4607	ag_d10a	How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(TYPE)	contin	numeric	
V4608	ag_d10b	How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4609	ag_d10c	How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4610	ag_d10c_os	How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4611	ag_d10d	How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4612	ag_d11a	How much did you already pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]in the[RS]?(CASH)	contin	numeric	
V4613	ag_d11b	How much did you already pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]in the[RS]?(IN-KIND)	contin	numeric	
V4614	ag_d11c	How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]in the[RS]?(CASH	contin	numeric	
V4615	ag_d11d	How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]...?(IN-KIND)	contin	numeric	
V4616	ag_d12	What period of time did this payment cover?	discrete	numeric	
V4617	ag_d12_os	What period of time did this payment cover?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4618	ag_d13a	Who owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4619	ag_d13b	Who owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	character	
V4620	ag_d14	During the [RS] was this [PLOT]...?	discrete	numeric	
V4621	ag_d14_os	During the [RS] was this [PLOT]...?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4622	ag_d18a	How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent in[RS]?(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V4623	ag_d18b	How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent in[RS]?(QUANT)	discrete	numeric	
V4624	ag_d18c	How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent in[RS]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4625	ag_d18c_os	How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent in[RS]?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4626	ag_d18d	How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent in[RS]?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4627	ag_d19a	How much did you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in the[RS]?(CASH)	contin	numeric	
V4628	ag_d19b	How much did you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in the[RS]?(IN-KIND)	discrete	numeric	
V4629	ag_d19c	How much will you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in the[RS]?(CASH)	contin	numeric	
V4630	ag_d19d	How much will you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in the[RS]?(IN-KIND)	discrete	numeric	
V4631	ag_d20a	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(1st)	discrete	numeric	
V4632	ag_d20b	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V4633	ag_d20c	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(3rd)	discrete	numeric	
V4634	ag_d20d	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(4th)	discrete	numeric	
V4635	ag_d20e	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(5th)	discrete	numeric	
V4636	ag_d21	What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V4637	ag_d21_os	What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4638	ag_d22	What is the soil quality of [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V4639	ag_d23	How would you rate the extent of erosion on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V4640	ag_d24a	What are the causes of these erosion problems? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V4641	ag_d24a_os	What are the causes of these erosion problems?(1st)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4642	ag_d24b	What are the causes of these erosion problems? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V4643	ag_d24b_os	What are the causes of these erosion problems?(2nd)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4644	ag_d25a	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(1st)	discrete	numeric	
V4645	ag_d25a_os	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4646	ag_d25b	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V4647	ag_d25b_os	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4648	ag_d26	What is the slope of this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V4649	ag_d27	Is this [PLOT] swamp/wetland?	discrete	numeric	
V4650	ag_d28a	What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]?(1st)	discrete	numeric	
V4651	ag_d28a_os	What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]?(1st)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4652	ag_d28b	What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V4653	ag_d28b_os	What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]?(2nd)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4654	ag_d29	What is the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V4655	ag_d29_os	What is the method of obtaining water for this[PLOT]?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4656	ag_d30	What is the source of water on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4657	ag_d30_os	What is the source of water on this [PLOT]?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4658	ag_d31	ENUM:Refer to #14,was this plot left fallow during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V4659	ag_d32	What was the most recent year in which this [PLOT] was left fallow?	discrete	numeric	
V4660	ag_d33	For how many years was it left fallow?	discrete	numeric	
V4661	ag_d34a	Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(1st)	discrete	numeric	
V4662	ag_d34a_os	Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(1st)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4663	ag_d34b	Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V4664	ag_d34b_os	Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(2nd)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4665	ag_d35	Was this[PLOT]cultivated (refer to Q#14) or rented in (refer to Q#3)?	discrete	numeric	
V4666	ag_d36	Did you use any organic fertilizer on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V4667	ag_d37a	How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4668	ag_d37b	How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4669	ag_d37b_os	How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4670	ag_d38	Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V4671	ag_d39a	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V4672	ag_d39a_os	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4673	ag_d39b	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4674	ag_d39c	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4675	ag_d39c_os	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4676	ag_d39d	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(KGS)	contin	numeric	
V4677	ag_d39e	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V4678	ag_d39f	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V4679	ag_d39f_os	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4680	ag_d39g	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4681	ag_d39h	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4682	ag_d39h_os	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4683	ag_d39i	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(KGS)	contin	numeric	
V4684	ag_d39j	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V4685	ag_d40	Did you use any pesticides/herbicides on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V4686	ag_d41a	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?1st(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V4687	ag_d41a_os	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?1st(TYPE)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4688	ag_d41b	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?1st(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4689	ag_d41c	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?1st(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4690	ag_d41c_os	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?1st(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4691	ag_d41d	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?2nd(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V4692	ag_d41d_os	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?2nd(TYPE)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4693	ag_d41e	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?2nd(QUANT)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4694	ag_d41f	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?2nd(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4695	ag_d41f_os	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?2nd(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4696	ag_d42a	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #1	discrete	numeric	
V4697	ag_d42b	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V4698	ag_d42c	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V4699	ag_d42d	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #1)	contin	numeric	
V4700	ag_d42e	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #2	discrete	numeric	
V4701	ag_d42f	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2)	contin	numeric	
V4702	ag_d42g	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V4703	ag_d42h	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V4704	ag_d42i	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #3	discrete	numeric	
V4705	ag_d42j	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V4706	ag_d42k	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V4707	ag_d42l	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V4708	ag_d42m	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #4	discrete	numeric	
V4709	ag_d42n	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V4710	ag_d42o	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V4711	ag_d42p	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V4712	ag_d43a	List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest activity)(ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V4713	ag_d43b	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V4714	ag_d43c	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V4715	ag_d43d	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V4716	ag_d43e	List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest activity)(ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V4717	ag_d43f	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V4718	ag_d43g	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V4719	ag_d43h	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V4720	ag_d43i	List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest activity)(ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V4721	ag_d43j	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V4722	ag_d43k	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4723	ag_d43l	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V4724	ag_d43m	List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest activity](ID #4)	discrete	numeric	
V4725	ag_d43n	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V4726	ag_d43o	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V4727	ag_d43p	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V4728	ag_d44a	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting during[RS](ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V4729	ag_d44b	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1)	contin	numeric	
V4730	ag_d44c	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V4731	ag_d44d	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V4732	ag_d44e	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting during[RS](ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V4733	ag_d44f	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2)	contin	numeric	
V4734	ag_d44g	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V4735	ag_d44h	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V4736	ag_d44i	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting during[RS](ID CODE #3)	contin	numeric	
V4737	ag_d44j	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V4738	ag_d44k	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V4739	ag_d44l	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V4740	ag_d44m	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting during[RS](ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V4741	ag_d44n	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V4742	ag_d44o	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V4743	ag_d44p	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V4744	ag_d47a	# days HH hired men to work on[PLOT]for non-harvest activities	contin	numeric	
V4745	ag_d47b	Avg daily wage for men hired to work on[PLOT]for non-harvest activities	contin	numeric	
V4746	ag_d47c	# days HH hired women to work on[PLOT]for non-harvest activities	contin	numeric	
V4747	ag_d47d	Avg daily wage for women hired to work for non-harvest activities	contin	numeric	
V4748	ag_d47e	# days HH hired children(<15)to work on[PLOT]for non-harvest activities	contin	numeric	
V4749	ag_d47f	Avg daily wage for children(<15)hired to work for non-harvest activities	contin	numeric	
V4750	ag_d47g	Total crop given to all workers hired for non-harvest activities(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V4751	ag_d47h	Total crop given to all workers hired for non-harvest activities(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4752	ag_d47i	Total crop given to all workers hired for non-harvest activities(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4753	ag_d47i_os	Total crop given to all workers hired for non-harvest activities(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4754	ag_d47j	Total crop given to all workers hired for non-harvest activities(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4755	ag_d48a	# days HH hired men to work on[PLOT]for harvesting	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4756	ag_d48b	Avg daily wage for men hired to work on[PLOT]for harvesting	contin	numeric	
V4757	ag_d48c	# days HH hired women to work on[PLOT]for harvesting	contin	numeric	
V4758	ag_d48d	Avg daily wage for women hired to work for harvesting	contin	numeric	
V4759	ag_d48e	# days HH hired children(<15)to work on[PLOT]for harvesting	discrete	numeric	
V4760	ag_d48f	Avg daily wage for children(<15)hired to work for harvesting	contin	numeric	
V4761	ag_d48g	Total crop given to all workers hired for harvesting(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V4762	ag_d48h	Total crop given to all workers hired for harvesting(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4763	ag_d48i	Total crop given to all workers hired for harvesting(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4764	ag_d48i_os	Total crop given to all workers hired for harvesting(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4765	ag_d48j	Total crop given to all workers hired for harvesting(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4766	ag_d49	ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A CROSS - SECTIONAL HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V4767	ag_d52a	# days men from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for any and all non-harvest activities	contin	numeric	
V4768	ag_d52b	# days women from other HHs worked for any and all non-harvest activities	contin	numeric	
V4769	ag_d52c	# days children(<15)from other HHs worked for any and all non-harvest activities	contin	numeric	
V4770	ag_d53a	HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all non-harvest activities(#1)	discrete	character	
V4771	ag_d53b	HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all non-harvest activities(#2)	discrete	character	
V4772	ag_d53c	HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all non-harvest activities(#3)	discrete	character	
V4773	ag_d54a	# days men from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for harvesting	discrete	numeric	
V4774	ag_d54b	# days women from other HHs worked for harvesting	contin	numeric	
V4775	ag_d54c	# days children(<15)from other HHs worked for harvesting	contin	numeric	
V4776	ag_d55a	HH exchange/free labor came from to work for harvesting(#1)	discrete	character	
V4777	ag_d55b	HH exchange/free labor came from to work for harvesting(#2)	discrete	character	
V4778	ag_d55c	HH exchange/free labor came from to work for harvesting(#3)	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_E\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module E: Coupon Use (rainy season) - individual coupon type
Cases	4104
Variable(s)	53
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4779	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4780	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4781	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V4782	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4783	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4784	ag_e0a	Anyone in HH obtain any input coupons during[RS]regardless of how obtained/used?	discrete	numeric	
V4785	ag_e0c	HH Roster ID Code	discrete	numeric	
V4786	ag_e0d	Coupon Type	discrete	numeric	
V4787	ag_e0d_os	Coupon Type (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4788	ag_e01	During[RS],#[TYPE]coupons[NAME]obtained thru official channels/purchases/gifts?	discrete	numeric	
V4789	ag_e02a	From whom did[NAME]obtain[TYPE]coupons? (1ST SOURCE)	discrete	character	
V4790	ag_e02b	From whom did[NAME]obtain[TYPE]coupons? (2ND SOURCE)	discrete	character	
V4791	ag_e03	Did [NAME] have to pay anyone to get [TYPE] coupons?	discrete	numeric	
V4792	ag_e04	How much did [NAME] pay to get [TYPE] coupons?	contin	numeric	
V4793	ag_e05a	When did [NAME] receive [TYPE] coupons? (MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V4794	ag_e05b	When did [NAME] receive [TYPE] coupons? (YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V4795	ag_e06	How many[TYPE]coupons did [NAME] redeem for inputs during the [RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V4796	ag_e07	What type of input did [NAME] purchase with [TYPE] coupons?	discrete	numeric	
V4797	ag_e07_os	What type of input did [NAME] purchase with [TYPE] coupons? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4798	ag_e08a	What was the quantity of input purchased with [TYPE] coupons?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4799	ag_e08b	What was the quantity of input purchased with [TYPE] coupons?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4800	ag_e08b_os	What was the quantity of input purchased with [TYPE] coupons?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4801	ag_e09	Any input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons exchanged w/fellow farmer for another input?	discrete	numeric	
V4802	ag_e10a	How much of input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons was exchanged for another?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4803	ag_e10b	How much of the input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons was exchanged for another?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4804	ag_e10b_os	How much of the input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons was exchanged...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4805	ag_e10c	In return, how much and what type of input was received?(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V4806	ag_e10c_os	In return, how much and what type of input was received?(TYPE)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4807	ag_e10d	In return, how much and what type of input was received?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4808	ag_e10e	In return, how much and what type of input was received?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4809	ag_e10e_os	In return, how much and what type of input was received?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4810	ag_e11	Was any of input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons shared w/a fellow farmer for nothing?	discrete	numeric	
V4811	ag_e12a	Amt of[INPUT]purchased w/[TYPE]coupons shared w/a fellow farmer for nothing?(Q)	contin	numeric	
V4812	ag_e12b	Amt of[INPUT]purchased w/[TYPE]coupons shared w/a fellow farmer for nothing?(U)	discrete	numeric	
V4813	ag_e12b_os	Amt of[INPUT]purchased w/[TYPE]coupons shared...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4814	ag_e13	Main mode used to transport the input that[NAME]purchased w/[TYPE]coupon?	discrete	numeric	
V4815	ag_e13_os	Main mode used to transport the input that[NAME]purchased w/[TYPE]coupon?(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4816	ag_e14	Amt[NAME]paid for transportation to acquire the input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons?	contin	numeric	
V4817	ag_e15	What was the cost of inputs purchased by redeeming [TYPE] coupons?	contin	numeric	
V4818	ag_e16a	From whom did[NAME]purchase the inputs by redeeming[TYPE]coupons?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	character	
V4819	ag_e16b	From whom did[NAME]purchase the inputs by redeeming[TYPE]coupons?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	character	
V4820	ag_e17	ENUMERATOR: Is the number in Question 6 equal to the number in Question 1?	discrete	numeric	
V4821	ag_e18	Did[NAME]sell any[TYPE]coupons that[NAME]obtained during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V4822	ag_e19	How many [TYPE] coupons did [NAME] sell?	discrete	numeric	
V4823	ag_e20	How much did [NAME] receive from [TYPE] coupon sales?	contin	numeric	
V4824	ag_e21a	To whom did[NAME]sell[TYPE]coupons?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	character	
V4825	ag_e21b	To whom did[NAME]sell[TYPE]coupons?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	character	
V4826	ag_e22	Did[NAME]give away any[TYPE]coupons obtained during the[RS]to non-HH for free?	discrete	numeric	
V4827	ag_e23	How many [TYPE] coupons did [NAME] give to non-household members?	discrete	numeric	
V4828	ag_e24	Were any[TYPE]coupons that[NAME]obtained during the[RS]lost or stolen?	discrete	numeric	
V4829	ag_e25	How many [TYPE] coupons were lost or stolen?	discrete	numeric	
V4830	ag_e26a	Why did [NAME] not redeem all [TYPE] coupons that [NAME] received? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V4831	ag_e26b	Why did [NAME] not redeem all [TYPE] coupons that [NAME] received? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_F\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module F: Other Inputs (rainy season) - input type
Cases	6702
Variable(s)	59
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4832	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4833	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4834	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V4835	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4836	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4837	ag_f0a	Did you or anyone in HH cultivate any plots during [RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V4838	ag_f0c	Input Code	discrete	numeric	
V4839	ag_f0c_os	Input Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4840	ag_f01a	Enumerator: refer to A-G module D: fill this column with the sum of each input a	contin	numeric	
V4841	ag_f01b	Enumerator: refer to A-G module D: fill this column with the sum of each input a	discrete	numeric	
V4842	ag_f01b_os	Enumerator: refer to A-G module D: fill this column... (Unit) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4843	ag_f02	Enumerator: ask the farmer whether these figures correspond to the amount of eac	discrete	numeric	
V4844	ag_f03	During[RS]did all of this [INPUT] come from purchases by using coupons/vouchers?	discrete	numeric	
V4845	ag_f04	Did you purchase any[INPUT]w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase any[INPUT]on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V4846	ag_f15	1st source of[INPUT]you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit?	discrete	character	
V4847	ag_f16a	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-QUANT	contin	numeric	
V4848	ag_f16b	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V4849	ag_f16b_os	How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons... (Unit) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4850	ag_f17	Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers?	discrete	numeric	
V4851	ag_f17_os	Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out...?(1ST)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4852	ag_f18	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [INPUT]?(1ST)	contin	numeric	
V4853	ag_f19	What was the value of[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(1st)?	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4854	ag_f20	How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V4855	ag_f21	How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?	contin	numeric	
V4856	ag_f22	How much did you repay/will you repay?	contin	numeric	
V4857	ag_f23	What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	character	
V4858	ag_f24	2nd source from whom you purchased[INPUT]w/out coupons/vouchers or on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V4859	ag_f25	2nd Source of[INPUT]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit	discrete	character	
V4860	ag_f26a	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-QUANT	contin	numeric	
V4861	ag_f26b	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V4862	ag_f26b_os	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased...-UNIT(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4863	ag_f27	Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers?	discrete	numeric	
V4864	ag_f27_os	Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit...?(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4865	ag_f28	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [INPUT]?(2ND)	contin	numeric	
V4866	ag_f29	What was the value of[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(2nd so	contin	numeric	
V4867	ag_f30	How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [SECOND SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V4868	ag_f31	How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V4869	ag_f32	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V4870	ag_f33	What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	character	
V4871	ag_f34	3rd source from whom you purchased[INPUT]w/out coupons/vouchers or on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V4872	ag_f35	3rd Source of[INPUT]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit	discrete	character	
V4873	ag_f36a	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-QUANT	discrete	numeric	
V4874	ag_f36b	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V4875	ag_f36b_os	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased...-UNIT(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4876	ag_f37	Did you receive any of the[INPUT]for free during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V4877	ag_f38a	How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)?	contin	numeric	
V4878	ag_f38b	How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)?	discrete	numeric	
V4879	ag_f38b_os	How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)(O/S)?	discrete	character	
V4880	ag_f39a	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(1st)?	discrete	character	
V4881	ag_f39b	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(2nd)?	discrete	character	
V4882	ag_f40	Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[INPUT]received for free?	contin	numeric	
V4883	ag_f41	Was any of the[INPUT]used during the[RS]left over from a previous season?	discrete	numeric	
V4884	ag_f42a	How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)?	contin	numeric	
V4885	ag_f42b	How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)?	discrete	numeric	
V4886	ag_f42b_os	How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over...(UNIT)(O/S)?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4887	ag_f43	Use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER out of own-production or own animals during [RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V4888	ag_f44a	How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?(Q)	contin	numeric	
V4889	ag_f44b	How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?(U)	discrete	numeric	
V4890	ag_f44b_os	How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals...?(U)(O/S)	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_G\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module G: Crops (rainy season) - plot-crop level
Cases	7378
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4891	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4892	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4893	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V4894	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4895	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4896	ag_g0a	Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops in the 2009/2010 rainy season	discrete	numeric	
V4897	ag_g0b	PLOT ID	discrete	character	
V4898	ag_g0d	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V4899	ag_g0d_os	Crop Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4900	ag_g01	What type of crop stand is on the [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V4901	ag_g02	Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot?	discrete	numeric	
V4902	ag_g03	Approximately, how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V4903	ag_g04a	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4904	ag_g04b	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4905	ag_g04b_os	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4906	ag_g05a	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]during the[RS]?(MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V4907	ag_g05b	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]during the[RS]?(YEAR)	contin	numeric	
V4908	ag_g07	Have you completed the harvest of the [CROP] from this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V4909	ag_g08a	How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]during the [RS]?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4910	ag_g08b	How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]during the [RS]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4911	ag_g08b_os	How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]...? (UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4912	ag_g08c	How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]during the [RS]?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4913	ag_g09a	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4914	ag_g09b	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4915	ag_g09b_os	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT]... (Unit) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4916	ag_g09c	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4917	ag_g10	Was the area harvested less than the area planted?	discrete	numeric	
V4918	ag_g11a	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V4919	ag_g11a_os	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1st) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4920	ag_g11b	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V4921	ag_g11b_os	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2ND)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4922	ag_g12a	What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (START)	discrete	numeric	
V4923	ag_g12b	What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END)	discrete	numeric	
V4924	ag_g13a	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4925	ag_g13b	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4926	ag_g13b_os	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT]... (Unit) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4927	ag_g13c	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (S/U)	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_H\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module H: Seeds (rainy season) - seed type level
Cases	6265
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4928	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4929	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4930	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V4931	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4932	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4933	ag_h0b	Seed Code	discrete	numeric	
V4934	ag_h0b_os	Seed Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4935	ag_h01a	Enumerator: refer to ag-module g, question 5. For each type of seed, compute the	contin	numeric	
V4936	ag_h01b	Enumerator: refer to ag-module g, question 5. For each type of seed, compute the	discrete	numeric	
V4937	ag_h01b_os	Enumerator: refer to ag_module g, question 5. For each type of seed...(Unit) (Ot	discrete	character	
V4938	ag_h02	Enumerator: ask the farmer whether these figures correspond to the amount of eac	discrete	numeric	
V4939	ag_h03	During[RS]did all of this [SEED] come from purchases by using coupons/vouchers?	discrete	numeric	
V4940	ag_h04	Did you purchase any[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase any[SEED]on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V4941	ag_h15	1st source of[SEED]you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit	discrete	character	
V4942	ag_h16a	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-QUANT	contin	numeric	
V4943	ag_h16b	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V4944	ag_h16b_os	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased-UNIT(O/S)	discrete	character	
V4945	ag_h17	Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers?	discrete	numeric	
V4946	ag_h17_os	Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit...(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4947	ag_h18	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [SEED]?(1ST)	contin	numeric	
V4948	ag_h19	What was the value of[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(1st)?	contin	numeric	
V4949	ag_h20	How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4950	ag_h21	How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	contin	numeric	
V4951	ag_h22	How much did you repay/will you repay?	contin	numeric	
V4952	ag_h23	What was the source of credit for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	character	
V4953	ag_h24	2nd source from whom you purchased[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers or on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V4954	ag_h25	2nd Source of[SEED]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit	discrete	character	
V4955	ag_h26a	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-QUANT	contin	numeric	
V4956	ag_h26b	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V4957	ag_h26b_os	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit...-UNIT(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4958	ag_h27	Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers?	discrete	numeric	
V4959	ag_h27_os	Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit...?(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4960	ag_h28	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [SEED]?(2ND)	contin	numeric	
V4961	ag_h29	What was the value of[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(2nd)?	contin	numeric	
V4962	ag_h30	How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [SECOND SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V4963	ag_h31	How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V4964	ag_h32	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V4965	ag_h33	What was the source of credit for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	character	
V4966	ag_h34	3rd source from whom you purchased[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers or on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V4967	ag_h35	3rd Source of[SEED]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit	discrete	character	
V4968	ag_h36a	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-QUANT	discrete	numeric	
V4969	ag_h36b	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V4970	ag_h36b_os	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit...-UNIT(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V4971	ag_h37	Did you receive any of the[SEED]for free during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V4972	ag_h38a	How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)?	contin	numeric	
V4973	ag_h38b	How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)?	discrete	numeric	
V4974	ag_h38b_os	How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](U)(O/S)?	discrete	character	
V4975	ag_h39a	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[SEED]for free(1st)?	discrete	character	
V4976	ag_h39b	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[SEED]for free(2nd)?	discrete	character	
V4977	ag_h40	Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[SEED]received for free?	contin	numeric	
V4978	ag_h41	Was any of the[SEED]used during the[RS]left over from a previous season?	discrete	numeric	
V4979	ag_h42a	How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)?	contin	numeric	
V4980	ag_h42b	How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)?	discrete	numeric	
V4981	ag_h42b_os	How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(U)(O/S)?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4982	ag_h43	Why did you choose to use this [SEED]?	discrete	numeric	
V4983	ag_h43_os	Why did you choose to use this [SEED]? (Other Specify)	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_I\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module I: Sales/ Storage (rainy season) - crop level
Cases	6325
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4984	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V4985	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V4986	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V4987	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V4988	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V4989	ag_i0b	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V4990	ag_i0b_os	Crop Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4991	ag_i01	Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V4992	ag_i02a	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold in total?(QUANTITY)	contin	numeric	
V4993	ag_i02b	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold in total?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4994	ag_i02b_os	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V4995	ag_i02c	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold in total?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V4996	ag_i03	What was the total value of [CROP] sales?	contin	numeric	
V4997	ag_i11	Who/What was the[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[CROP]sales?	discrete	character	
V4998	ag_i12a	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V4999	ag_i12b	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5000	ag_i12b_os	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to... (Unit) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5001	ag_i12c	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5002	ag_i13	What was the total value of [CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?	contin	numeric	
V5003	ag_i14a	Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5004	ag_i14b	Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5005	ag_i15a	When was most of the [CROP] sold? (MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V5006	ag_i15b	When was most of the [CROP] sold? (YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V5007	ag_i16	How many transactions took place while selling[CROP]to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?	contin	numeric	
V5008	ag_i17	What was main mode of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER]	discrete	numeric	
V5009	ag_i17_os	What was the amin mode of transportation associated with... (Other Specify)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5010	ag_i18	Total cost of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER]?	contin	numeric	
V5011	ag_i19	Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold[CROP]during [RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5012	ag_i20	Who/What was the[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[CROP]sales?	discrete	character	
V5013	ag_i21a	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5014	ag_i21b	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5015	ag_i21b_os	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5016	ag_i21c	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5017	ag_i22	What was the total value of [CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?	contin	numeric	
V5018	ag_i23a	Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5019	ag_i23b	Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5020	ag_i24a	When was most of the [CROP] sold? (MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V5021	ag_i24b	When was most of the [CROP] sold? (YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V5022	ag_i25	How many transactions took place while selling[CROP]to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]	discrete	numeric	
V5023	ag_i26	Main mode of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER]?	discrete	numeric	
V5024	ag_i26_os	Main mode of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to...?(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5025	ag_i27	Total cost of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER]?	contin	numeric	
V5026	ag_i28	Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold[CROP]during [RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5027	ag_i29	Who/What was the[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[CROP]sales?	discrete	character	
V5028	ag_i30a	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT)	discrete	numeric	
V5029	ag_i30b	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5030	ag_i30b_os	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5031	ag_i30c	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5032	ag_i31a	Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor?(Q)	contin	numeric	
V5033	ag_i31b	Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor?(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5034	ag_i31b_os	Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor(U/S)	discrete	character	
V5035	ag_i31c	Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5036	ag_i32a	Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(Q)	contin	numeric	
V5037	ag_i32b	Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5038	ag_i32b_os	Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs...?(U)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5039	ag_i32c	Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5040	ag_i33a	Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5041	ag_i33b	Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5042	ag_i33b_os	Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5043	ag_i33c	Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5044	ag_i34a	Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(Q)	contin	numeric	
V5045	ag_i34b	Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5046	ag_i34b_os	Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for...(U)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5047	ag_i34c	Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5048	ag_i35a	Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5049	ag_i35b	Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5050	ag_i35b_os	Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(UNIT/SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5051	ag_i35c	Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5052	ag_i36a	Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(Q)	contin	numeric	
V5053	ag_i36b	Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5054	ag_i36b_os	How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2009/2010... (Unti) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5055	ag_i36c	Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5056	ag_i36d	Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(U/OS)	contin	numeric	
V5057	ag_i36e	Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(%)	discrete	numeric	
V5058	ag_i37a	What was the reason for loss?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V5059	ag_i37a_os	What was the reason for loss?(1ST OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5060	ag_i37b	What was the reason for loss?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V5061	ag_i37b_os	What was the reason for loss?(2ND OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5062	ag_i38	Do you have any of the harvested[CROP]in storage now?	discrete	numeric	
V5063	ag_i39	What is your main method of storage for this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V5064	ag_i39_os	What is your main method of storage for this crop?(OTHER/SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5065	ag_i40a	Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5066	ag_i40b	Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5067	ag_i40b_os	Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(UNIT/SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5068	ag_i40c	Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5069	ag_i41a	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V5070	ag_i41a_os	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(1ST OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5071	ag_i41b	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V5072	ag_i41b_os	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(2ND OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5073	ag_i42a	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V5074	ag_i42a_os	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(1ST O/S)	discrete	character	
V5075	ag_i42b	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V5076	ag_i42b_os	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(2ND O/S)	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_J\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module J: Plot Roster (dry/ dimba season) - plot level
Cases	2706
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5077	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5078	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5079	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5080	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5081	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5082	ag_j00	PLOT ID	discrete	character	
V5083	ag_j03	PLOT NAME	discrete	character	
V5084	ag_j05a	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (FARMER ESTIMATION/AREA)	contin	numeric	
V5085	ag_j05b	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (FARMER ESTIMATION/UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5086	ag_j05b_os	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (FARMERS ESTIMATION/UNIT) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5087	ag_j05c	What is the area of this [PLOT]? (GPS MEASURE/AREA IN ACRES)	contin	numeric	
V5088	ag_j06d_os	Reason plot not measured	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_K\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module K: Plot Details (dry/ dimba season) - plot level
Cases	3700
Variable(s)	174
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5089	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5090	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5091	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5092	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5093	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5094	ag_k0a	PLOT ID	discrete	character	
V5095	ag_k01	ENUMERATOR: DID YOU ALREADY LIST THIS PLOT IN AG-MODULE D?	discrete	numeric	
V5096	ag_k02	Who in HH makes decisions re crops planted,input use,timing of cropping activiti	discrete	numeric	
V5097	ag_k03	ENUMERATOR: Record the ID of the respondent.	discrete	numeric	
V5098	ag_k04	How did your household acquire this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V5099	ag_k04_os	How did your household acquire this [PLOT]?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5100	ag_k05a	Who in this household owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5101	ag_k05b	Who in this household owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5102	ag_k06	If you were to sell this[PLOT]today,how much could you sell it for?	contin	numeric	
V5103	ag_k07	If you were to rent out this[PLOT]for 12 months,how much could you rent it for?	contin	numeric	
V5104	ag_k11a	How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V5105	ag_k11b	How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(QUANT)	discrete	numeric	
V5106	ag_k11c	How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5107	ag_k11c_os	How much output from[PLOT]will you give...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5108	ag_k11d	How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5109	ag_k12a	How much did you already pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]in the[RS]?(CASH)	contin	numeric	
V5110	ag_k12b	How much did you already pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]in the[RS]?(IN-KIND)	discrete	numeric	
V5111	ag_k12c	How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]in the[RS]?(CASH	contin	numeric	
V5112	ag_k12d	How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]...?(IN-KIND)	discrete	numeric	
V5113	ag_k13	What period of time did this payment cover?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5114	ag_k13_os	What period of time did this payment cover?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5115	ag_k14a	Who owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	character	
V5116	ag_k14b	Who owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	character	
V5117	ag_k15	During the [RS] was this [PLOT]...?	discrete	numeric	
V5118	ag_k15_os	During the [RS] was this [PLOT]...?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5119	ag_k19a	How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent in[RS]?(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V5120	ag_k19b	How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent in[RS]?(QUANT)	discrete	numeric	
V5121	ag_k19c	How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent in[RS]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5122	ag_k19c_os	How much output from[PLOT]will you receive...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5123	ag_k19d	How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent in[RS]?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5124	ag_k20a	How much did you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in the[RS]?(CASH)	contin	numeric	
V5125	ag_k20b	How much did you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in the[RS]?(IN-KIND)	discrete	numeric	
V5126	ag_k20c	How much will you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in the[RS]?(CASH)	discrete	numeric	
V5127	ag_k20d	How much will you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in the[RS]?(IN-KIND)	discrete	numeric	
V5128	ag_k21a	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(1st)	discrete	numeric	
V5129	ag_k21a_os	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(1st)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5130	ag_k21b	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V5131	ag_k21b_os	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(2nd)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5132	ag_k21c	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(3rd)	discrete	numeric	
V5133	ag_k21c_os	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]...?(3rd)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5134	ag_k21d	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(4th)	discrete	numeric	
V5135	ag_k21d_os	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(4th)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5136	ag_k21e	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(5th)	discrete	numeric	
V5137	ag_k21e_os	What crops were planted on this[PLOT]...?(5th)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5138	ag_k22	What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V5139	ag_k22_os	What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5140	ag_k23	What is the soil quality of [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V5141	ag_k24	How would you rate the extent of erosion on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V5142	ag_k25a	What are the causes of these erosion problems? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V5143	ag_k25a_os	What are the causes of these erosion problems?(1st)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5144	ag_k25b	What are the causes of these erosion problems? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V5145	ag_k25b_os	What are the causes of these erosion problems?(2nd)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5146	ag_k26a	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(1st)	discrete	numeric	
V5147	ag_k26a_os	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5148	ag_k26b	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V5149	ag_k26b_os	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities...?(2nd)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5150	ag_k27	What is the slope of this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V5151	ag_k28	Is this [PLOT] swamp/wetland?	discrete	numeric	
V5152	ag_k29a	What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (1st)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5153	ag_k29a_os	What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (1st)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5154	ag_k29b	What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V5155	ag_k29b_os	What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (2nd)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5156	ag_k30	What is the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V5157	ag_k30_os	What is the method of obtaining water for this[PLOT]?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5158	ag_k31	What is the source of water on this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V5159	ag_k31_os	What is the source of water on this [PLOT]?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5160	ag_k32	ENUM:Refer to #14,was this plot left fallow during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5161	ag_k33	What was the most recent year in which this [PLOT] was left fallow?(YEAR)	contin	numeric	
V5162	ag_k34	For how many years was it left fallow?(NUMBER OF YEARS)	discrete	numeric	
V5163	ag_k35a	Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(1st)	discrete	numeric	
V5164	ag_k35a_os	Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(1st)(Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5165	ag_k35b	Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V5166	ag_k35b_os	Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(2nd)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5167	ag_k36	Was this[PLOT]cultivated (refer to Q#14) or rented in (refer to Q#3)?	discrete	numeric	
V5168	ag_k37	Did you use any organic fertilizer on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5169	ag_k38a	How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5170	ag_k38b	How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5171	ag_k38b_os	How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5172	ag_k39	Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5173	ag_k40a	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V5174	ag_k40a_os	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5175	ag_k40b	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5176	ag_k40c	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5177	ag_k40c_os	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5178	ag_k40d	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(KGS)	contin	numeric	
V5179	ag_k40e	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V5180	ag_k40f	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V5181	ag_k40f_os	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5182	ag_k40g	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5183	ag_k40h	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5184	ag_k40h_os	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]...?2nd(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5185	ag_k40i	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(KGS)	contin	numeric	
V5186	ag_k40j	How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V5187	ag_k41	Did you use any pesticides/herbicides on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5188	ag_k42a	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(TYPE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5189	ag_k42a_os	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(TYPE #1 O/S)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5190	ag_k42b	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(QUANTITY #1)	contin	numeric	
V5191	ag_k42c	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5192	ag_k42c_os	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT #1)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5193	ag_k42d	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(TYPE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5194	ag_k42d_os	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(TYPE #2 O/S)	discrete	character	
V5195	ag_k42e	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(QUANTITY #2)	contin	numeric	
V5196	ag_k42f	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5197	ag_k42f_os	How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT #2)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5198	ag_k43a	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5199	ag_k43b	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5200	ag_k43c	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5201	ag_k43d	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5202	ag_k43e	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5203	ag_k43f	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5204	ag_k43g	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5205	ag_k43h	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5206	ag_k43i	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5207	ag_k43j	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5208	ag_k43k	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5209	ag_k43l	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5210	ag_k43m	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5211	ag_k43n	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5212	ag_k43o	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5213	ag_k43p	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5214	ag_k44a	List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest activity](ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5215	ag_k44b	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5216	ag_k44c	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5217	ag_k44d	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5218	ag_k44e	List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest activity](ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5219	ag_k44f	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5220	ag_k44g	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5221	ag_k44h	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5222	ag_k44i	List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest activity](ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5223	ag_k44j	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5224	ag_k44k	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5225	ag_k44l	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5226	ag_k44m	List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest activity](ID #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5227	ag_k44n	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5228	ag_k44o	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5229	ag_k44p	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5230	ag_k45a	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting during[RS](ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5231	ag_k45b	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5232	ag_k45c	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5233	ag_k45d	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5234	ag_k45e	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting during[RS](ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5235	ag_k45f	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5236	ag_k45g	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5237	ag_k45h	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5238	ag_k45i	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting during[RS](ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5239	ag_k45j	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5240	ag_k45k	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5241	ag_k45l	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5242	ag_k45m	List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting during[RS](ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5243	ag_k45n	How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5244	ag_k45o	During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5245	ag_k45p	During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5246	ag_k46a	# days HH hired men to work on[PLOT]for any and all types of activities	contin	numeric	
V5247	ag_k46b	Avg daily wage for men hired to work on[PLOT]for any and all types of activities	contin	numeric	
V5248	ag_k46c	# days HH hired women to work on[PLOT]for any and all types of activities	discrete	numeric	
V5249	ag_k46d	Avg daily wage for women hired to work for any and all types of activities	contin	numeric	
V5250	ag_k46e	# days HH hired children(<15)to work on[PLOT]for any and all types of activities	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5251	ag_k46f	Avg daily wage for children(<15)hired to work for any and all types of activities	contin	numeric	
V5252	ag_k46g	Total crop given to all workers hired for any and all types of activities(TYPE)	discrete	numeric	
V5253	ag_k46h	Total crop given to all workers hired for any and all types of activities(QUANT)	discrete	numeric	
V5254	ag_k46i	Total crop given to all workers hired for any and all types of activities(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5255	ag_k46i_os	Total crop given to all workers hired for any and all types of activities(UNIT)(	discrete	numeric	
V5256	ag_k46j	Total crop given to all workers hired for any and all types of activities(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5257	ag_k47a	# days men from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for any and all non-harvest activities	discrete	numeric	
V5258	ag_k47b	# days women from other HHs worked for any and all non-harvest activities	discrete	numeric	
V5259	ag_k47c	# days children(<15)from other HHs worked for any and all non-harvest activities	discrete	numeric	
V5260	ag_k48a	HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all non-harvest activities(#1)	discrete	character	
V5261	ag_k48b	HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all non-harvest activities(#2)	discrete	character	
V5262	ag_k48c	HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all non-harvest activities(#3)	discrete	character	



**AG\_MOD\_L\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module L: Other Inputs (dry/ dimba season) - input type
Cases	2878
Variable(s)	59
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5263	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5264	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5265	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5266	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5267	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5268	ag_l0a	Did you or anyone in HH cultivate any plots during [RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5269	ag_l0c	INPUT CODE	discrete	numeric	
V5270	ag_l0c_os	Input Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5271	ag_l01a	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO AG-MODULE O. FILL THIS COLUMN WITH THE SUM OF EACH TYPE O	contin	numeric	
V5272	ag_l01b	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO AG-MODULE O. FILL THIS COLUMN WITH THE SUM OF EACH TYPE O	discrete	numeric	
V5273	ag_l01b_os	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO AG-MODULE O. FILL THIS COLUMN WITH THE SUM OF EACH TYPE O	discrete	character	
V5274	ag_l02	ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THESE FIGURES CORRESPOND TO THE AMOUNT OF EACH INPUT US	discrete	numeric	
V5275	ag_l03	During[RS]did all of this [INPUT] come from purchases by using coupons/vouchers?	discrete	numeric	
V5276	ag_l04	Did you purchase any[INPUT]w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase any[INPUT]on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V5277	ag_l15	1st source of[INPUT]you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit?	discrete	character	
V5278	ag_l16a	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-QUANT	contin	numeric	
V5279	ag_l16b	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V5280	ag_l16b_os	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-O/S	discrete	character	
V5281	ag_l17	Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?1ST	discrete	numeric	
V5282	ag_l17_os	Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?O/S	discrete	character	
V5283	ag_l18	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [INPUT]?(1ST)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5284	ag_l19	What was the value of[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(1ST)?	contin	numeric	
V5285	ag_l20	How did you finance this[INPUT]purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V5286	ag_l21	How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V5287	ag_l22	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V5288	ag_l23	What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	character	
V5289	ag_l24	2nd source from whom you purchased[INPUT]w/out coupons/vouchers or on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V5290	ag_l25	2nd Source of[INPUT]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit?	discrete	character	
V5291	ag_l26a	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-QUANT	discrete	numeric	
V5292	ag_l26b	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V5293	ag_l26b_os	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-O/S	discrete	character	
V5294	ag_l27	Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?1ST	discrete	numeric	
V5295	ag_l27_os	Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?O/S	discrete	character	
V5296	ag_l28	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [INPUT]?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V5297	ag_l29	What was the value of[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(2ND)?	discrete	numeric	
V5298	ag_l30	How did you finance this[INPUT]purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V5299	ag_l31	How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V5300	ag_l32	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V5301	ag_l33	What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase?	discrete	character	
V5302	ag_l34	3rd source from whom you purchased[INPUT]w/out coupons/vouchers or on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V5303	ag_l35	3rd Source of[INPUT]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit?	discrete	character	
V5304	ag_l36a	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-QUANT	discrete	numeric	
V5305	ag_l36b	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V5306	ag_l36c_os	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-O/S	discrete	character	
V5307	ag_l37	Did you receive any of the[INPUT]for free during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5308	ag_l38a	How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)?	contin	numeric	
V5309	ag_l38b	How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)?	discrete	numeric	
V5310	ag_l38b_os	How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](O/S)?	discrete	character	
V5311	ag_l39a	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(1st)?	discrete	character	
V5312	ag_l39b	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(2nd)?	discrete	character	
V5313	ag_l40	Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[INPUT]received for free?	discrete	numeric	
V5314	ag_l41	Was any of the[INPUT]used during the[RS]left over from a previous season?	discrete	numeric	
V5315	ag_l42a	How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5316	ag_l42b	How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)?	discrete	numeric	
V5317	ag_l42b_os	How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(O/S)?	discrete	character	
V5318	ag_l43	Use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER out of own-production or own animals during [RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5319	ag_l44a	How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?QUANT	contin	numeric	
V5320	ag_l44b	How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V5321	ag_l44b_os	How much of the ORGANIC FERTILIZER was used out of own-production or own anim	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_M\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module M: Crops (dry/ dimba season) - plot-crop
Cases	2815
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5322	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5323	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5324	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5325	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5326	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5327	ag_m0a	Did you or anyone in your HH plant any crops in the dry [RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5328	ag_m0b	PLOT ID	discrete	character	
V5329	ag_m0d	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V5330	ag_m0d_os	Crop Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5331	ag_m01	What type of crop stand is on the [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V5332	ag_m02	Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot?	discrete	numeric	
V5333	ag_m03	Approximately how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V5334	ag_m04a	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5335	ag_m04b	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5336	ag_m04b_os	How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5337	ag_m05a	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]during the[RS]?(MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V5338	ag_m05b	When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]during the[RS]?(YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V5339	ag_m07	Have you completed the harvest of the [CROP] from this [PLOT]?	discrete	numeric	
V5340	ag_m08a	How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]during the [RS]? (QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5341	ag_m08b	How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]during the [RS]? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5342	ag_m08c	How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]during the [RS]? (S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5343	ag_m08b_os	How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]during the [RS]? (UNIT O	discrete	character	
V5344	ag_m09	Was the area harvested less than the area planted?	discrete	numeric	
V5345	ag_m10a	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5346	ag_m10a_os	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1st) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5347	ag_m10b	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V5348	ag_m10b_os	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2nd) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5349	ag_m11a	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5350	ag_m11b	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5351	ag_m11b_os	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT O/S)	discrete	character	
V5352	ag_m11c	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5353	ag_m12a	What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (START)	discrete	numeric	
V5354	ag_m12b	What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END)	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_N\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module N: Seed (dry/ dimba season) - seed type
Cases	2807
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5355	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5356	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5357	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5358	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5359	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5360	ag_n0c	SEED CODE	discrete	numeric	
V5361	ag_n0c_os	Seed Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5362	ag_n01a	TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED DURING THE [REFERENCE SEASON].(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5363	ag_n01b	TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED DURING THE [REFERENCE SEASON].(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5364	ag_n01b_os	TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED DURING THE [REFERENCE SEASON].(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5365	ag_n02	ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND TO T	discrete	numeric	
V5366	ag_n03	During[RS]did all of this [SEED] come from purchases by using coupons/vouchers?	discrete	numeric	
V5367	ag_n04	Did you purchase any[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase any[SEED]on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V5368	ag_n15	1st source of[SEED]you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit?	discrete	character	
V5369	ag_n16a	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-QUANT	contin	numeric	
V5370	ag_n16b	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V5371	ag_n16b_os	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-O/S	discrete	character	
V5372	ag_n17	Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?1ST	discrete	numeric	
V5373	ag_n17_os	Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?O/S	discrete	character	
V5374	ag_n18	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [SEED]?(1ST)	contin	numeric	
V5375	ag_n19	What was the value of[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(1ST)?	contin	numeric	
V5376	ag_n20	How did you finance this[SEED]purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V5377	ag_n21	How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V5378	ag_n22	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5379	ag_n23	What was the source of credit for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	character	
V5380	ag_n24	2nd source from whom you purchased[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers or on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V5381	ag_n25	2nd Source of[SEED]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit	discrete	character	
V5382	ag_n26a	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-QUANT	discrete	numeric	
V5383	ag_n26b	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V5384	ag_n26b_os	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-O/S	discrete	character	
V5385	ag_n27	Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?1ST	discrete	numeric	
V5386	ag_n27b_os	Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?O/S	discrete	character	
V5387	ag_n28	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [SEED]?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V5388	ag_n29	What was the value of[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(2ND)?	discrete	numeric	
V5389	ag_n30	How did you finance this[SEED]purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V5390	ag_n31	How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V5391	ag_n32	How much did you repay/will you repay?	discrete	numeric	
V5392	ag_n33	What was the source of credit for this [SEED] purchase?	discrete	character	
V5393	ag_n34	3rd source from whom you purchased[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers or on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V5394	ag_n35	3rd Source of[SEED]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit	discrete	character	
V5395	ag_n36a	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-QUANT	discrete	numeric	
V5396	ag_n36b	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V5397	ag_n36b_os	Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-O/S	discrete	character	
V5398	ag_n37	Did you receive any of the[SEED]for free during the[RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5399	ag_n38a	How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)?	contin	numeric	
V5400	ag_n38b	How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)?	discrete	numeric	
V5401	ag_n38b_os	How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](O/S)?	discrete	character	
V5402	ag_n39a	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[SEED]for free(1st)?	discrete	character	
V5403	ag_n39b	During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[SEED]for free(2nd)?	discrete	character	
V5404	ag_n40	Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[SEED]received for free?	contin	numeric	
V5405	ag_n41	Was any of the[SEED]used during the[RS]left over from a previous season?	discrete	numeric	
V5406	ag_n42a	How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)?	contin	numeric	
V5407	ag_n42b	How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)?	discrete	numeric	
V5408	ag_n42b_os	How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(O/S)?	discrete	character	
V5409	ag_n43	Why did you choose to use this [SEED]?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5410	ag_n43_os	Why did you choose to use this [SEED]?(O/S)	discrete	character	



**AG\_MOD\_O\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module O: Sales/ Storage (dry/ dimba season) - crop level
Cases	2806
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5411	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5412	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5413	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5414	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5415	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5416	ag_o0b	CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V5417	ag_o0b_os	Crop Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5418	ag_o01	Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?	discrete	numeric	
V5419	ag_o02a	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold in total?(QUANTITY)	contin	numeric	
V5420	ag_o02b	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold in total?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5421	ag_o02b_os	How much of the harvest [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5422	ag_o02c	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold in total?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5423	ag_o03	What was the total value of [CROP] sales?	contin	numeric	
V5424	ag_o11	Who/What was the[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[CROP]sales?	discrete	character	
V5425	ag_o12a	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5426	ag_o12b	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5427	ag_o12b_os	How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold... (Unit) (other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5428	ag_o12c	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5429	ag_o13	What was the total value of [CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?	contin	numeric	
V5430	ag_o14a	Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5431	ag_o14b	Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5432	ag_o15a	When was most of the [CROP] sold? (MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V5433	ag_o15b	When was most of the [CROP] sold? (YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V5434	ag_o16	How many transactions took place while selling[CROP]to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?	contin	numeric	
V5435	ag_o17	What was main mode of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER]	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5436	ag_o17_os	What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to	discrete	character	
V5437	ag_o18	Total cost of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER]?	contin	numeric	
V5438	ag_o19	Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold[CROP]during [RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5439	ag_o20	Who/What was the[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[CROP]sales?	discrete	character	
V5440	ag_o21a	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5441	ag_o21b	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5442	ag_o21b_os	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5443	ag_o21c	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5444	ag_o22	What was the total value of [CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?	contin	numeric	
V5445	ag_o23a	Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5446	ag_o23b	Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5447	ag_o24a	When was most of the [CROP] sold? (MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V5448	ag_o24b	When was most of the [CROP] sold? (YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V5449	ag_o25	How many transactions took place while selling[CROP]to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]	discrete	numeric	
V5450	ag_o26	Main mode of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER]?	discrete	numeric	
V5451	ag_o26_os	What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to	discrete	character	
V5452	ag_o27	Total cost of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER]?	discrete	numeric	
V5453	ag_o28	Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold[CROP]during [RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5454	ag_o29	Who/What was the[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[CROP]sales?	discrete	character	
V5455	ag_o30a	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT)	discrete	numeric	
V5456	ag_o30b	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5457	ag_o30b_os	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to...?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5458	ag_o30c	How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5459	ag_o31a	Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor?(Q)	contin	numeric	
V5460	ag_o31b	Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor?(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5461	ag_o31b_os	Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor(U/S)	discrete	character	
V5462	ag_o31c	Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5463	ag_o32a	Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(Q)	discrete	numeric	
V5464	ag_o32b	Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5465	ag_o32b_os	Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs...(U)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5466	ag_o32c	Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5467	ag_o33a	Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(QUANT)	discrete	numeric	
V5468	ag_o33b	Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5469	ag_o33b_os	Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5470	ag_o33c	Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5471	ag_o34a	Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(Q)	discrete	numeric	
V5472	ag_o34b	Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5473	ag_o34b_os	Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for...(U)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5474	ag_o34c	Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5475	ag_o35a	Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5476	ag_o35b	Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5477	ag_o35b_os	Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(UNIT/SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5478	ag_o35c	Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5479	ag_o36a	Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(Q)	contin	numeric	
V5480	ag_o36b	Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5481	ag_o36c	Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5482	ag_o36b_os	Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(U/OS)	discrete	character	
V5483	ag_o36d	Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(%)	discrete	numeric	
V5484	ag_o37a	What was the reason for loss?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V5485	ag_o37a_os	What was the reason for loss?(1ST OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5486	ag_o37b	What was the reason for loss?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V5487	ag_o37b_os	What was the reason for loss?(2ND OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5488	ag_o38	Do you have any of the harvested[CROP]in storage now?	discrete	numeric	
V5489	ag_o39	What is your main method of storage for this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V5490	ag_o39_os	What is your main method of storage for this crop?(OTHER/SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5491	ag_o40a	Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5492	ag_o40b	Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5493	ag_o40b_os	Amt of harvested[CROP] being stored by HH?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5494	ag_o40c	Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5495	ag_o41a	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V5496	ag_o41a_os	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(1ST OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5497	ag_o41b	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V5498	ag_o41b_os	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (2ND OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5499	ag_o42a	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V5500	ag_o42a_os	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(1ST O/S)	discrete	character	
V5501	ag_o42b	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5502	ag_o42b_os	When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(2ND O/S)	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_P\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module P: Tree / Permanent Crop Production Last 12 Months - plot-tree crop
Cases	3205
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5503	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5504	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5505	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5506	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5507	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5508	ag_p0a	Did you or anyone in your household own any tree or permanent crop, such as, cas	discrete	numeric	
V5509	ag_p0b	PLOT ID	discrete	character	
V5510	ag_p0d	TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V5511	ag_p0d_os	Tree/Permanent Crop Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5512	ag_p01	Is[TREE/PERM CROP]cultivated in a plantation or scattered in field?	discrete	numeric	
V5513	ag_p02a	What is the area of the plantation?(AREA)	contin	numeric	
V5514	ag_p02b	What is the area of the plantation?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5515	ag_p02b_os	What is the area of the plantation?(UNIT/SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5516	ag_p03	How many plants/trees for the[TREE/PERM CROP]do you own on this[PLOT]?	contin	numeric	
V5517	ag_p04	In what year were most of these plants/trees planted?	contin	numeric	
V5518	ag_p05	How many plants/trees were planted during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V5519	ag_p06a	What was the last completed production period for[TREE/PERM CROP]?(START MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V5520	ag_p06b	What was the last completed production period for[TREE/PERM CROP]?(START YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V5521	ag_p06c	What was the last completed production period for[TREE/PERM CROP]?(END MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V5522	ag_p06d	What was the last completed production period for[TREE/PERM CROP]?(END YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V5523	ag_p07	Were there any losses of[TREE/PERM CROP]before harvest?	discrete	numeric	
V5524	ag_p08a	Why were there losses before the harvest? (1ST CAUSE)	discrete	numeric	
V5525	ag_p08a_os	Why were there losses before the harvest? (1ST CAUSE/SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5526	ag_p08b	Why were there losses before the harvest? (2ND CAUSE)	discrete	numeric	
V5527	ag_p08b_os	Why were there losses before the harvest? (2ND CAUSE/SPECIFY)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5528	ag_p09a	How much[TREE/PERM CROP]did you harvest during the last 12 mnths?(Q)	contin	numeric	
V5529	ag_p09b	How much[TREE/PERM CROP]did you harvest during the last 12 mnths?(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5530	ag_p09b_os	How much[TREE/PERM CROP]did you harvest during the last 12 mnths?(O/S)	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_Q\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module Q: Tree/ Permanent Crop Sales/ Storage Last 12 Months - tree crop
Cases	3145
Variable(s)	85
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5531	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5532	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5533	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5534	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5535	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5536	ag_q0b	TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE	discrete	numeric	
V5537	ag_q0b_os	Tree/Permanent Crop Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5538	ag_q01	Did you sell any of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V5539	ag_q02a	How much of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] was sold in total? (QUANTITY)	contin	numeric	
V5540	ag_q02b	How much of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5541	ag_q02b_os	How much of the harvested [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] was sold in total... (Unit) (Oth	discrete	character	
V5542	ag_q03	What was the total value of [TREE/PERM CROP] sales?	contin	numeric	
V5543	ag_q11	Who/What was the [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [TREE/PERM CROP] sales?	discrete	character	
V5544	ag_q12a	How much of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Q)	contin	numeric	
V5545	ag_q12b	How much of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (U)	discrete	numeric	
V5546	ag_q12b_os	How much of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? O/S	discrete	character	
V5547	ag_q13	What was the total value of [TREE/PERM CROP] sales to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?	contin	numeric	
V5548	ag_q14a	Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5549	ag_q14b	Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5550	ag_q15a	When was most of the [TREE/PERM CROP] sold? (MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V5551	ag_q15b	When was most of the [TREE/PERM CROP] sold? (YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V5552	ag_q16	How many transactions took place while selling [TREE/PERM CROP] to [LARGEST BUYER]?	contin	numeric	
V5553	ag_q17	Main mode of transport associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP] sales to [LARGEST BUYER]?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5554	ag_q17_os	Main mode of transport associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER]?(O/	discrete	character	
V5555	ag_q18	Total cost of transport associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER]?	contin	numeric	
V5556	ag_q19	Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold[TREE/PERM CROP]during [RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5557	ag_q20	Who/What was the[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[TREE/PERM CROP]sales?	discrete	character	
V5558	ag_q21a	Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5559	ag_q21b	Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5560	ag_q21b_os	Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5561	ag_q21c	Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U)	discrete	character	
V5562	ag_q22	What was the total value of [TREE/PERM CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?	contin	numeric	
V5563	ag_q23a	Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5564	ag_q23b	Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5565	ag_q24a	When was most of the [TREE/PERM CROP] sold? (MONTH)	discrete	numeric	
V5566	ag_q24b	When was most of the [TREE/PERM CROP] sold? (YEAR)	discrete	numeric	
V5567	ag_q25	# of transactions took place while selling[TREE/PERM CROP]to[2ND LARGEST BUYER]?	discrete	numeric	
V5568	ag_q26	Main mode of transportation associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP]sales to[2ND LB]?	discrete	numeric	
V5569	ag_q26_os	Main mode of transportation associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP]sales to[2ND LB]?(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5570	ag_q27	Total cost of transportation associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP]sales to [2ND LB]?	discrete	numeric	
V5571	ag_q28	Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold[TREE/PERM CROP]during [RS]?	discrete	numeric	
V5572	ag_q29	Who/What was the[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[TREE/PERM CROP]sales?	discrete	character	
V5573	ag_q30a	Amt of harvested[T/PC]sold to[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT)	discrete	numeric	
V5574	ag_q30b	Amt of harvested[T/PC]sold to[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5575	ag_q30b_os	Amt of harvested[T/PC]sold to[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5576	ag_q30c	Amt of harvested[T/PC]sold to[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5577	ag_q31a	Amt of harvested[T/PC]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor?(Q)	contin	numeric	
V5578	ag_q31b	Amt of harvested[T/PC]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor?(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5579	ag_q31b_os	Amt of harvested[T/PC]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor?O/S	discrete	character	
V5580	ag_q31c	Amt of harvested[T/PC]given as gifts/reimbursements for land/labor(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5581	ag_q32a	Amt of[T/PC]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(Q)	contin	numeric	
V5582	ag_q32b	Amt of[T/PC]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5583	ag_q32b_os	Amt of[T/PC]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(U)(O	discrete	character	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5584	ag_q32c	Amt of[T/PC]given as reimbursements for inputs borrowed/acquired on credit?(S/U)	discrete	character	
V5585	ag_q33a	Amt[T/PC]used as input for[T/PC]by-products that HH sold in market(Q)	discrete	numeric	
V5586	ag_q33b	Amt[T/PC]used as input for[T/PC]by-products that HH sold in market(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5587	ag_q33b_os	Amt[T/PC]used as input for[T/PC]by-products that HH sold in market(U)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5588	ag_q34a	Amt of harvested[T/PC]saved for seed?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5589	ag_q34b	Amt of harvested[T/PC]saved for seed?(UNIT)(O/S)	discrete	numeric	
V5590	ag_q34b_os	How much of the harvested [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] during... (Unit) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5591	ag_q34c	Amt of harvested[T/PC]saved for seed?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5592	ag_q35a	Amt of[TREE/PC]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(Q)	contin	numeric	
V5593	ag_q35b	Amt of[TREE/PC]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(U)	discrete	numeric	
V5594	ag_q35b_os	Amt of[TREE/PC]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?O/S	discrete	character	
V5595	ag_q35c	Amt of[TREE/PC]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5596	ag_q35d	Amt of[TREE/PC]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(%)	contin	numeric	
V5597	ag_q36a	What was the reason for loss?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V5598	ag_q36a_os	What was the reason for loss?(1ST OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5599	ag_q36b	What was the reason for loss?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V5600	ag_q36b_os	What was the reason for loss?(2ND OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5601	ag_q37	Do you have any of the harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]in storage now?	discrete	numeric	
V5602	ag_q38	What is your main method of storage for this crop?	discrete	numeric	
V5603	ag_q38_os	What is your main method of storage for this crop?(OTHER/SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5604	ag_q39a	Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]being stored by HH?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5605	ag_q39b	Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]being stored by HH?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5606	ag_q39b_os	Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]being stored by HH?(U)(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5607	ag_q39c	Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]being stored by HH?(S/U)	discrete	numeric	
V5608	ag_q40a	What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP]?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V5609	ag_q40a_os	What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP]?(1ST OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5610	ag_q40b	What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP]?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V5611	ag_q40b_os	What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP]?(2ND OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V5612	ag_q41a	When you store[TREE/PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for storing it?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V5613	ag_q41a_os	When you store[TREE/PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for storing it?(1ST O/S)	discrete	character	
V5614	ag_q41b	When you store[TREE/PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for storing it?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V5615	ag_q41b_os	When you store[TREE?PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for storing it?(2ND)(O/S)	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_R1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module R: Livestock - animal type
Cases	28404
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5616	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5617	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5618	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5619	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5620	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5621	ag_r00	Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V5622	ag_r0a	LIVESTOCK CODE	discrete	numeric	
V5623	ag_r0a_os	Livestock Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5624	ag_r01	During the last 12 months,have you or any member of your HH raised or owned any	discrete	numeric	
V5625	ag_r02	How many [LIVESTOCK] are owned by your HH now (present at your farm or away)?	contin	numeric	
V5626	ag_r03	How many of the [LIVESTOCK] owned are improved/ exotic?	contin	numeric	
V5627	ag_r04	If you sold one of the[LIVESTOCK]today,how much would you receive from the sale?	contin	numeric	
V5628	ag_r05a	Who in your household owns [LIVESTOCK]? ID CODE #1	discrete	numeric	
V5629	ag_r05b	Who in your household owns [LIVESTOCK]? ID CODE #2	discrete	numeric	
V5630	ag_r06a	Who in your HH is responsible for feeding/taking care of [LIVESTOCK]?ID CODE #1	discrete	numeric	
V5631	ag_r06b	Who in your HH is responsible for feeding/taking care of [LIVESTOCK]?ID CODE #2	discrete	numeric	
V5632	ag_r07	How many [LIVESTOCK]did your HH own exactly 12 months ago?	contin	numeric	
V5633	ag_r08	During the last 12 months...how many [LIVESTOCK]were born?	contin	numeric	
V5634	ag_r09	...how many[LIVESTOCK]did HH receive as gifts or payment for services rendered?	discrete	numeric	
V5635	ag_r10	...how many [LIVESTOCK] did your HH buy to raise?	contin	numeric	
V5636	ag_r11	...what was the total value of[LIVESTOCK]purchases?	contin	numeric	
V5637	ag_r12a	...from whom did your HH buy most[LIVESTOCK]purchased?ID CODE #1	discrete	character	
V5638	ag_r12b	...from whom did your HH buy most[LIVESTOCK]purchased?ID CODE #2	discrete	character	
V5639	ag_r13	...how many[LIVESTOCK]did your HH receive from NGOs?	discrete	numeric	
V5640	ag_r14	...how many[LIVESTOCK]did HH give away as gifts or payment for services rendered	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5641	ag_r15	...how many[LIVESTOCK]got lost or stolen?	contin	numeric	
V5642	ag_r16	...how many [LIVESTOCK] have you sold alive?	contin	numeric	
V5643	ag_r17	...what was the total value of[LIVESTOCK]sales?	contin	numeric	
V5644	ag_r18a	...to whom did your HH sell most[LIVESTOCK]purchased?ID CODE #1	discrete	character	
V5645	ag_r18b	...to whom did your HH sell most[LIVESTOCK]purchased?ID CODE #2	discrete	character	
V5646	ag_r19	...how many[LIVESTOCK]did your HH slaughter for sales or consumption?	contin	numeric	
V5647	ag_r22	...did any[LIVESTOCK]suffer from any disease?	discrete	numeric	
V5648	ag_r23a	...what kind of diseases did[LIVESTOCK]suffer?DISEASE CODE #1	discrete	numeric	
V5649	ag_r23b	...how many[LIVESTOCK]were lost to disease?DISEASE #1?	contin	numeric	
V5650	ag_r23c	...what kind of diseases did[LIVESTOCK]suffer?DISEASE CODE #2	discrete	numeric	
V5651	ag_r23d	...how many[LIVESTOCK]were lost to disease?DISEASE #2?	discrete	numeric	
V5652	ag_r24	How many of your [LIVESTOCK] are currently vaccinated?	contin	numeric	
V5653	ag_r25a	Who provided the vaccination services? (ID CODE #1)	discrete	character	
V5654	ag_r25b	Who provided the vaccination services? (ID CODE #2)	discrete	character	
V5655	ag_r26a	Against which disease did you vaccinate your [LIVESTOCK] ? (#1)	discrete	numeric	
V5656	ag_r26b	Against which disease did you vaccinate your [LIVESTOCK] ? (#2)	discrete	numeric	
V5657	ag_r26c	Against which disease did you vaccinate your [LIVESTOCK] ? (#3)	discrete	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_R2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module R: Livestock - household level
Cases	2666
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5658	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5659	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5660	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5661	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5662	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5663	ag_r00	Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V5664	ag_r27	Amt HH spent in total on...hired labor for all types of livestock owned by HH	contin	numeric	
V5665	ag_r28	...animal feed for all types of livestock owned by HH	contin	numeric	
V5666	ag_r29	...medicine & vaccinations for all types of livestock owned by HH	contin	numeric	
V5667	ag_r30	..other veterinary services incl. dipping,deworming&artificial insemination	contin	numeric	
V5668	ag_r31	..housing equipment/feeding utensils/any other input for all types of livestock	contin	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_S\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module S: Livestock Products, by-product
Cases	13264
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5669	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5670	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5671	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5672	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5673	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5674	ag_s0a	PRODUCT CODE	discrete	numeric	
V5675	ag_s0a_os	Product Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5676	ag_s01	Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V5677	ag_s02	During the last 12 months,how many months did your HH produce any [PRODUCT]?	discrete	numeric	
V5678	ag_s03a	During this time,what was the average quantity of[PRODUCT]produced?(QUANT/MONTH)	contin	numeric	
V5679	ag_s03b	During this time,what was the average quantity of[PRODUCT]produced?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5680	ag_s03b_os	During this time,what was the average quantity of[PRODUCT]produced?(UNIT(O/S)	discrete	character	
V5681	ag_s04	Did you sell any of the [PRODUCT] that you produced in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V5682	ag_s05a	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5683	ag_s05b	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5684	ag_s05b_os	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in... (Unit) (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5685	ag_s06	What was the total value of sales of [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V5686	ag_s07a	Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the earnings from[PRODUCT]?(ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5687	ag_s07b	Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the earnings from[PRODUCT]?(ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5688	ag_s08a	To whom did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? ( ID CODE #1)	discrete	character	
V5689	ag_s08b	To whom did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? ( ID CODE #2)	discrete	character	
V5690	ag_s09a	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did...HH consume in last 12 months?(QUANT)?	contin	numeric	
V5691	ag_s09b	...HH consume in last 12 months?(UNIT)?	discrete	numeric	
V5692	ag_s09b_os	...HH consume in last 12 months?(UNIT)(Other Specify)?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5693	ag_s10a	...HH give out as gifts/reimbursements for land,labor or other service?(QUANT)	contin	numeric	
V5694	ag_s10b	...HH give out as gifts/reimbursements for land,labor or other service?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V5695	ag_s10b_os	...HH give out as gift/reimbursements for land, labor of other service?(UNIT O/S	discrete	character	
V5696	ag_s11a	...HH give out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit?QUANT	contin	numeric	
V5697	ag_s11b	...HH give out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit?UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V5698	ag_s11b_os	...HH give out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit?U O/S	discrete	character	
V5699	ag_s12	Incur any expenses(labor costs,add'l input,transport)in production of[PRODUCT]?	discrete	numeric	
V5700	ag_s13	What was the total value of these additional expenses?	contin	numeric	

**AG\_MOD\_T1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module T: Access to Extension Services
Cases	37272
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5701	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5702	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5703	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5704	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5705	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5706	ag_t0a	CODE	discrete	numeric	
V5707	ag_t0a_os	Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5708	ag_t01	During the[RS],did you or anyone in your HH receive any advice on...	discrete	numeric	
V5709	ag_t02	What was the main source of the advice on the [TOPIC]?	discrete	numeric	
V5710	ag_t02_os	What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?(Other Specify)	discrete	character	

**AG\_MOD\_T2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Module T: Access to Extension Services
Cases	37272
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5711	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5712	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5713	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5714	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5715	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5716	ag_t0c	CODE	discrete	numeric	
V5717	ag_t0e	MARK WITH 'X' ALL SOURCES IDENTIFIED ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE	discrete	character	
V5718	ag_t05a	Who in HH received advice/info through[SOURCE]during the last 12 mnths?(ID #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5719	ag_t05b	Who in HH received advice/info through[SOURCE]during the last 12 mnths?(ID #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5720	ag_t05c	Who in HH received advice/info through[SOURCE]during the last 12 mnths?(ID #3)	discrete	numeric	
V5721	ag_t05d	Who in HH received advice/info through[SOURCE]during the last 12 mnths?(ID #4)	discrete	numeric	
V5722	ag_t06a	# of times someone from[SOURCE]visited your farm during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V5723	ag_t06b	How many of these visits were solicited?	discrete	numeric	
V5724	ag_t07	# of times HH member visited/met w/[SOURCE](besides at your dwelling/plots)?	contin	numeric	
V5725	ag_t08	# of times you or HH member attended[SOURCE]in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V5726	ag_t09	Did any HH member pay anything to receive any type of info/advice from[SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V5727	ag_t10	How much in total did HH pay to receive any type of info/advice from[SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V5728	ag_t11	On average,how useful was the advice/info received from [SOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	



## AG\_NETWORK\_10

Content	Data collected through 2010 Agriculture Questionnaire, Network Roster
Cases	10011
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5729	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5730	case_id	IHS3 Baseline case_id as in IHS3 Public Data	discrete	character	
V5731	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V5732	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5733	ag_nr00	Network Roster ID	discrete	character	
V5734	ag_nr02	Code	discrete	numeric	
V5735	ag_nr02_os	Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5736	ag_nr03	Location	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module B: Fisheries Calendar - household level data
Cases	78
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5737	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5738	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5739	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5740	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5741	fs_b01_01	Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing)	discrete	character	
V5742	fs_b01_02	Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing)	discrete	character	
V5743	fs_b01_03	Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing)	discrete	character	
V5744	fs_b01_04	Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing)	discrete	character	
V5745	fs_b01_05	Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing)	discrete	character	
V5746	fs_b01_06	Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing)	discrete	character	
V5747	fs_b01_07	Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing)	discrete	character	
V5748	fs_b01_08	Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing)	discrete	character	
V5749	fs_b01_09	Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing)	discrete	character	
V5750	fs_b01_10	Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing)	discrete	character	
V5751	fs_b01_11	Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing)	discrete	character	
V5752	fs_b01_12	Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing)	discrete	character	
V5753	fs_b02	Enumerator: for the months that any fishing took place in the community, was the	discrete	numeric	
V5754	fs_f06	Enumerator: refer to module b: fisheries calendar. Is the answer to question 2 '	discrete	numeric	
V5755	fs_f07	Did you or anyone in your household do any fishing or fish trading during the la	discrete	numeric	
V5756	fs_j06	Enumerator: refer to module b: fisheries calendar. Is the answer to question 2 '	discrete	numeric	
V5757	fs_j07	Did you or anyone in your household do any fishing or fish trading during the la	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_C\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module C: Fisheries Labour (last high season) - individual level data
Cases	87
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5758	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5759	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5760	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5761	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5762	fs_c00	HH ROSTER ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V5763	fs_c01a	How many weeks was [NAME] a full-time fisher during the last HIGH fishing season	contin	numeric	
V5764	fs_c01b	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish per week?	discrete	numeric	
V5765	fs_c01c	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] fish per day?	discrete	numeric	
V5766	fs_c02a	How many weeks was [NAME] a part-time fisher during the last HIGH fishing season	discrete	numeric	
V5767	fs_c02b	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] part-time fish per week	discrete	numeric	
V5768	fs_c02c	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] part-time fish per day	discrete	numeric	
V5769	fs_c03a	How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish processing during the last HIGH fishing	contin	numeric	
V5770	fs_c03b	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] process fish	discrete	numeric	
V5771	fs_c03c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish?	discrete	numeric	
V5772	fs_c04a	How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish trading during the last HIGH fishing season	contin	numeric	
V5773	fs_c04b	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish?	discrete	numeric	
V5774	fs_c04c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish?	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_D1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module D: Fisheries Input (last high season) - fishing gear
Cases	624
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5775	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5776	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5777	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5778	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5779	fs_d0a	Gear ID	discrete	numeric	
V5780	fs_d0a_os	Gear ID (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5781	fs_d01	Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last HIGH fis	discrete	numeric	
V5782	fs_d02	How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated during the last HIGH fishing season?	contin	numeric	
V5783	fs_d03	How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household?	contin	numeric	
V5784	fs_d04	If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA	contin	numeric	
V5785	fs_d05	How many units of [FISHING GEAR] did you or any member of your household purchas	contin	numeric	
V5786	fs_d06	How much did your household pay to rent [GEAR] for use in the last HIGH season?	contin	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_D2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module D: Fisheries Input (last high season) - boat/engine
Cases	390
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5787	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5788	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5789	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5790	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5791	fs_d0c	Boat/Engine ID	discrete	numeric	
V5792	fs_d07	Did your household use any [BOAT \ENGINE] during the last HIGH fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V5793	fs_d08	How many [BOAT/ ENGINE] were operated during the last HIGH fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V5794	fs_d09	How many of [BOAT/ ENGINE] are owned to your household?	discrete	numeric	
V5795	fs_d10	If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI	contin	numeric	
V5796	fs_d11	How many units of [BOAT/ENGINE] did you or any member of the household purchase	discrete	numeric	
V5797	fs_d12	How much did your household pay to rent [BOAT/ ENGINE] for use in the last HIGH	contin	numeric	
V5798	fs_d13	What have been the costs of fuel, oil and maintenance (altogether) per week for	contin	numeric	
V5799	fs_d14a	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last HIGH fishing s	discrete	numeric	
V5800	fs_d14b	How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last HIGH fis	contin	numeric	
V5801	fs_d14c	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last HIGH fishing s	discrete	numeric	
V5802	fs_d14d	How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last HIGH fis	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_D3\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module D: Fisheries Input (last high season) - household level data
Cases	78
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5803	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5804	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5805	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5806	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5807	fs_d15	Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?	discrete	numeric	
V5808	fs_d16a	What was each paid per week? MK/ADULT/WEEK	contin	numeric	
V5809	fs_d16b	What was each paid per week? MK/CHILD/WEEK	contin	numeric	
V5810	fs_d17	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	
V5811	fs_d18a	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V5812	fs_d18b	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V5813	fs_d18c	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V5814	fs_d18d	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V5815	fs_d19	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	
V5816	fs_d20a	On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor	contin	numeric	
V5817	fs_d20b	On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor	discrete	numeric	
V5818	fs_d21a	During the last HIGH fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in	discrete	numeric	
V5819	fs_d21b	During the last HIGH fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in	discrete	numeric	
V5820	fs_d22	Have there been other types of costs related to fishing activities during the la	discrete	numeric	
V5821	fs_d23	Describe what these costs were for?	discrete	character	
V5822	fs_d24a	What were the total costs during the HIGH season? (Amount)	contin	numeric	
V5823	fs_d24b	What were the total costs during the HIGH season? (Period)	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_E1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module E: Fisheries Output (last high season) - fish type
Cases	104
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5824	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5825	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5826	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5827	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5828	fs_e01	HH members engaged in fishing, last HIGH season, according to question 1 or 2?	discrete	numeric	
V5829	fs_e02	Main species landed during the last HIGH fishing season.	discrete	numeric	
V5830	fs_e02_os	Main species landed during the last HIGH fishing season. (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5831	fs_e03	Weeks landed [FISH SPECIES] during the last HIGH season?	contin	numeric	
V5832	fs_e04a	How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Quantity #1)	contin	numeric	
V5833	fs_e04b	How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Packaging #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5834	fs_e04b_os	How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Packaging #1)	discrete	character	
V5835	fs_e04c	How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Processing #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5836	fs_e04c_os	How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Processing #1)	discrete	character	
V5837	fs_e04d	How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Quantity #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5838	fs_e04e	How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Packaging #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5839	fs_e04f	How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Processing #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5840	fs_e05a	Amount landed by the total number of weeks of fishing. (Processing #1)	contin	numeric	
V5841	fs_e05b	Amount landed by the total number of weeks of fishing. (Processing #2)	contin	numeric	
V5842	fs_e06a	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season. (Quantity #1)	contin	numeric	
V5843	fs_e06b	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season. (Packaging #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5844	fs_e06b_os	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season. (Packaging #1)	discrete	character	
V5845	fs_e06c	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season. (Processing #1)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5846	fs_e06c_os	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season. (Processing #1)	discrete	character	
V5847	fs_e06d	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season. (Quantity #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5848	fs_e06e	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season. (Packaging #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5849	fs_e06f	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season. (Processing #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5850	fs_e07	ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT?	discrete	numeric	
V5851	fs_e07_os	ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT? WHY NOT?	discrete	character	
V5852	fs_e08a	How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Quantity #1)	contin	numeric	
V5853	fs_e08b	How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Packaging #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5854	fs_e08b_os	How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Packaging #1)	discrete	character	
V5855	fs_e08c	How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Processing #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5856	fs_e08c_os	How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Processing #1)	discrete	character	
V5857	fs_e08d	How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Price MK #1)	contin	numeric	
V5858	fs_e08e	How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Quantity #2)	contin	numeric	
V5859	fs_e08f	How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Packaging #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5860	fs_e08f_os	How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Packaging #2)	discrete	character	
V5861	fs_e08g	How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Processing #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5862	fs_e08h	How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Price MK #2)	contin	numeric	
V5863	fs_e09	How many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during last HIGH fishing season?	contin	numeric	
V5864	fs_e10	ENUMERATOR: NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 3?	discrete	numeric	
V5865	fs_e10_os	ENUMERATOR: NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 3? WHY?	discrete	character	
V5866	fs_e11a	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Quantity #1)	contin	numeric	
V5867	fs_e11b	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5868	fs_e11b_os	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #1)	discrete	character	
V5869	fs_e11c	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5870	fs_e11c_os	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #1)	discrete	character	
V5871	fs_e11d	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Quantity #2)	contin	numeric	
V5872	fs_e11e	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5873	fs_e11e_os	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #2)	discrete	character	
V5874	fs_e11f	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5875	fs_e12	Total [FISH SPECIES] catch kept for your own family consumption?	discrete	numeric	
V5876	fs_e13	ENUMERATOR: AMOUNT LANDED/WEEK = THE AMOUNT SOLD PER WEEK + SELF-CONSUMED PER WE	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5877	fs_e13_os	ENUMERATOR: AMOUNT LANDED/WEEK = THE AMOUNT SOLD PER WEEK + SELF-CONSUMED PER WE	discrete	character	

**FS\_MOD\_E2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module E: Fisheries Output (last high season) - fishing gear
Cases	468
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5878	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5879	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5880	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5881	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5882	fs_e0a	GEAR ID	discrete	numeric	
V5883	fs_e14	During the last HIGH fishing season, did your household rent out any [GEAR] to	discrete	numeric	
V5884	fs_e15	How many [GEAR] did your household rent out during the last HIGH fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V5885	fs_e16	For how much in TOTAL did your household rent these [GEAR] out to other fishers	contin	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_F1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module F: Fish Trading (last high season) - fish type
Cases	125
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5886	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5887	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5888	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5889	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5890	fs_f00	HH members engaged in fish trading, last HIGH season, according to question 4?	discrete	numeric	
V5891	fs_f01	Main species sold during the last HIGH fishing season.	discrete	numeric	
V5892	fs_f01_os	Main species sold during the last HIGH fishing season. (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5893	fs_f02a	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #1)	contin	numeric	
V5894	fs_f02b	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5895	fs_f02c	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Processing #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5896	fs_f02d	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Price MK #1)	contin	numeric	
V5897	fs_f02e	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #2)	contin	numeric	
V5898	fs_f02f	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5899	fs_f02g	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Processing #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5900	fs_f02h	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Price MK #2)	contin	numeric	
V5901	fs_f03a	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #1)	contin	numeric	
V5902	fs_f03b	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5903	fs_f03b_os	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #1)	discrete	character	
V5904	fs_f03c	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Processing #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5905	fs_f03c_os	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Processing #1)	discrete	character	
V5906	fs_f03d	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Price MK#1)	contin	numeric	
V5907	fs_f03e	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #2)	contin	numeric	
V5908	fs_f03f	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5909	fs_f03f_os	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #2)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5910	fs_f03g	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Processing #2)	discrete	numeric	
V5911	fs_f03g_os	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Processing #2)	discrete	character	
V5912	fs_f03h	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Price MK #2)	contin	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_F2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module F: Fish Trading (last high season) - cost item
Cases	323
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5913	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5914	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5915	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5916	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5917	fs_f0a	COST ID	discrete	numeric	
V5918	fs_f04	Did your household have any costs for [COST ITEM] in relation to your fish tradi	discrete	numeric	
V5919	fs_f05	How much did your household have to pay for [COST ITEM] on a weekly basis during	contin	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_G\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module G: Fisheries Labour (last low season) - individual level data
Cases	81
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5920	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5921	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5922	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5923	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5924	fs_g00	HH ROSTER ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V5925	fs_g01a	How many weeks was [NAME] a full-time fisher during the last LOW fishing season?	contin	numeric	
V5926	fs_g01b	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish per week?	discrete	numeric	
V5927	fs_g01c	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] fish per day?	discrete	numeric	
V5928	fs_g02a	How many weeks was [NAME] a part-time fisher during the last LOW fishing season?	contin	numeric	
V5929	fs_g02b	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] part-time fish per week?	discrete	numeric	
V5930	fs_g02c	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] part-time fish per day?	discrete	numeric	
V5931	fs_g03a	How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish processing during the last LOW fishing season?	contin	numeric	
V5932	fs_g03b	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] process fish?	discrete	numeric	
V5933	fs_g03c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish?	discrete	numeric	
V5934	fs_g04a	How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish trading during the last LOW fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V5935	fs_g04b	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish?	discrete	numeric	
V5936	fs_g04c	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish?	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_H1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module H: Fisheries Input (last low season) - fishing gear
Cases	358
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5937	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5938	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5939	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5940	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5941	fs_h0a	Gear ID	discrete	numeric	
V5942	fs_h0a_os	Gear ID (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5943	fs_h01	Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last LOW fish	discrete	numeric	
V5944	fs_h02	How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated during the last LOW fishing season?	contin	numeric	
V5945	fs_h03	How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household?	contin	numeric	
V5946	fs_h04	If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA	contin	numeric	
V5947	fs_h05	How many units of [FISHING GEAR] did you or any member of your household purchas	discrete	numeric	
V5948	fs_h06	How much did your household pay to rent [GEAR] for use in the last LOW season?	contin	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_H2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module H: Fisheries Input (last low season) - boat/engine
Cases	238
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5949	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5950	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5951	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5952	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5953	fs_h0c	Boat/Engine ID	discrete	numeric	
V5954	fs_h07	Did your household use any [BOAT \ENGINE] during the last LOW fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V5955	fs_h08	How many [BOAT/ ENGINE] were operated during the last LOW fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V5956	fs_h09	How many of [BOAT/ ENGINE] are owned to your household?	discrete	numeric	
V5957	fs_h10	If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI	contin	numeric	
V5958	fs_h11	How many units of [BOAT/ENGINE] did you or any member of the household purchase	discrete	numeric	
V5959	fs_h12	How much did your household pay to rent [BOAT/ ENGINE] for use in the last LOW s	contin	numeric	
V5960	fs_h13	What have been the costs of fuel, oil and maintenance (altogether) per week for	contin	numeric	
V5961	fs_h14a	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last LOW fishing se	discrete	numeric	
V5962	fs_h14b	How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last LOW fish	contin	numeric	
V5963	fs_h14c	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last LOW fishing se	discrete	numeric	
V5964	fs_h14d	How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last LOW fish	discrete	numeric	



**FS\_MOD\_H3\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module H: Fisheries Input (last low season) - household level data
Cases	78
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5965	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5966	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5967	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5968	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5969	fs_h15	Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?	discrete	numeric	
V5970	fs_h16a	What was each paid per week? MK/ADULT/WEEK	contin	numeric	
V5971	fs_h16b	What was each paid per week? MK/CHILD/WEEK	discrete	numeric	
V5972	fs_h17	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	
V5973	fs_h18a	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V5974	fs_h18b	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V5975	fs_h18c	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V5976	fs_h18d	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	
V5977	fs_h19	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	
V5978	fs_h20a	On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor	discrete	numeric	
V5979	fs_h20b	On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor	discrete	numeric	
V5980	fs_h21a	During the last LOW fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in k	discrete	numeric	
V5981	fs_h21b	During the last LOW fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in k	discrete	numeric	
V5982	fs_h22	Have there been other types of costs related to fishing activities during the la	discrete	numeric	
V5983	fs_h23	Describe what these costs were for?	discrete	character	
V5984	fs_h24a	What were the total costs during the LOW season?	contin	numeric	
V5985	fs_h24b	What were the total costs during the LOW season?	discrete	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_I1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module I: Fisheries Output (last low season) - fishing type
Cases	81
Variable(s)	55
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5986	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V5987	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V5988	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V5989	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V5990	fs_i01	HH members engaged in fishing, last LOW season, according to question 1 or 2?	discrete	numeric	
V5991	fs_i02	Main species landed during the last LOW fishing season.	discrete	numeric	
V5992	fs_i02_os	Main species landed during the last LOW fishing season. (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V5993	fs_i03	Weeks landed [FISH SPECIES] during the last LOW season?	contin	numeric	
V5994	fs_i04a	How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Quantity #1)	contin	numeric	
V5995	fs_i04b	How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Packaging #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5996	fs_i04b_os	How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Packaging #1)	discrete	character	
V5997	fs_i04c	How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Processing #1)	discrete	numeric	
V5998	fs_i04c_os	How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Processing #1)	discrete	character	
V5999	fs_i04d	How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Quantity #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6000	fs_i04e	How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Packaging #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6001	fs_i04f	How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Processing #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6002	fs_i05a	Amount landed by the total number of weeks of fishing. (Processing #1)	contin	numeric	
V6003	fs_i05b	Amount landed by the total number of weeks of fishing. (Processing #2)	contin	numeric	
V6004	fs_i06a	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season. (Quantity #1)	contin	numeric	
V6005	fs_i06b	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season. (Packaging #1)	discrete	numeric	
V6006	fs_i06b_os	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season. (Packaging #1)	discrete	character	
V6007	fs_i06c	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season. (Processing #1)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6008	fs_i06c_os	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season. (Processing #1)	discrete	character	
V6009	fs_i06d	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season. (Quantity #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6010	fs_i06e	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season. (Packaging #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6011	fs_i06f	Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season. (Processing #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6012	fs_i07	ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT?	discrete	numeric	
V6013	fs_i07_os	ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT? WHY NOT?	discrete	character	
V6014	fs_i08a	How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Quantity #1)	contin	numeric	
V6015	fs_i08b	How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Packaging #1)	discrete	numeric	
V6016	fs_i08b_os	How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Packaging #1)	discrete	character	
V6017	fs_i08c	How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Processing #1)	discrete	numeric	
V6018	fs_i08c_os	How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Processing #1)	discrete	character	
V6019	fs_i08d	How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Price MK #1)	contin	numeric	
V6020	fs_i08e	How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Quantity #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6021	fs_i08f	How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Packaging #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6022	fs_i08f_os	How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Packaging #2)	discrete	character	
V6023	fs_i08g	How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Processing #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6024	fs_i08h	How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Price MK #2)	contin	numeric	
V6025	fs_i09	How many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during last LOW fishing season?	contin	numeric	
V6026	fs_i10	ENUMERATOR: NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 3?	discrete	numeric	
V6027	fs_i10_os	ENUMERATOR: NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 3? WHY?	discrete	character	
V6028	fs_i11a	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Quantity #1)	contin	numeric	
V6029	fs_i11b	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #1)	discrete	numeric	
V6030	fs_i11b_os	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #1)	discrete	character	
V6031	fs_i11c	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #1)	discrete	numeric	
V6032	fs_i11c_os	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #1)	discrete	character	
V6033	fs_i11d	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Quantity #2)	contin	numeric	
V6034	fs_i11e	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6035	fs_i11e_os	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #2)	discrete	character	
V6036	fs_i11f	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6037	fs_i11f_os	How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #2)	discrete	character	
V6038	fs_i12	Total [FISH SPECIES] catch kept for your own family consumption?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6039	fs_i13	ENUMERATOR: AMOUNT LANDED/WEEK = THE AMOUNT SOLD PER WEEK + SELF-CONSUMED PER WE	discrete	numeric	
V6040	fs_i13_os	ENUMERATOR: AMOUNT LANDED/WEEK = THE AMOUNT SOLD PER WEEK + SELF-CONSUMED PER WE	discrete	character	

**FS\_MOD\_I2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module I: Fisheries Output (last low season) - fishing gear
Cases	278
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6041	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V6042	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V6043	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V6044	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6045	fs_i0a	GEAR ID	discrete	numeric	
V6046	fs_i14	During the last LOW fishing season, did your household rent out any [GEAR] to o	discrete	numeric	
V6047	fs_i15	How many [GEAR] did your household rent out during the last LOW fishing season?	discrete	numeric	
V6048	fs_i16	For how much in TOTAL did your household rent these [GEAR] out to other fishers	contin	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_J1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module J: Fish Trading (last low season) - fish type
Cases	94
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6049	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V6050	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V6051	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V6052	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6053	fs_j00	HH members engaged in fish trading, last LOW season, according to question 4?	discrete	numeric	
V6054	fs_j01	Main species sold during the last LOW fishing season.	discrete	numeric	
V6055	fs_j01_os	Main species sold during the last LOW fishing season. (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V6056	fs_j02a	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #1)	contin	numeric	
V6057	fs_j02b	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #1)	discrete	numeric	
V6058	fs_j02b_os	fs_j02b_os os_note	discrete	character	
V6059	fs_j02c	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Processing #1)	discrete	numeric	
V6060	fs_j02c_os	fs_j02c_os os_note	discrete	character	
V6061	fs_j02d	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Price MK #1)	contin	numeric	
V6062	fs_j02e	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6063	fs_j02f	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6064	fs_j02g	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Processing #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6065	fs_j02g_os	fs_j02g_os os_note	discrete	character	
V6066	fs_j02h	How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Price MK #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6067	fs_j03a	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #1)	contin	numeric	
V6068	fs_j03b	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #1)	discrete	numeric	
V6069	fs_j03b_os	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #1)	discrete	character	
V6070	fs_j03c	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Processing #1)	discrete	numeric	
V6071	fs_j03c_os	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Processing #1)	discrete	character	
V6072	fs_j03d	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Price MK#1)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6073	fs_j03e	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6074	fs_j03f	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6075	fs_j03g	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Processing #2)	discrete	numeric	
V6076	fs_j03g_os	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Processing #2)	discrete	character	
V6077	fs_j03h	How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Price MK #2)	contin	numeric	

**FS\_MOD\_J2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Fishery Questionnaire, Module J: Fish Trading (last low season) - cost item
Cases	273
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6078	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V6079	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V6080	visit	Panel Visit	discrete	numeric	
V6081	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6082	fs_j0a	COST ID	discrete	numeric	
V6083	fs_j04	Did your household have any costs for [COST ITEM] in relation to your fish tradi	discrete	numeric	
V6084	fs_j05	How much did your household have to pay for [COST ITEM] on a weekly basis during	contin	numeric	



## HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

Content	Household geographic location (2010 survey)
Cases	3246
Variable(s)	116
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6085	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V6086	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6087	lat_modified	EA Latitude Modified	contin	numeric	
V6088	lon_modified	EA Longitude Modified	contin	numeric	
V6089	dist_road	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Road	contin	numeric	
V6090	dist_popcenter	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000	contin	numeric	
V6091	dist_admarc	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest ADMARC Outlet	contin	numeric	
V6092	dist_auction	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Tobacco Auction Floor	contin	numeric	
V6093	dist_boma	HH Distance in (KMs) to the Boma of Current District of Residence	contin	numeric	
V6094	dist_borderpost	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing	contin	numeric	
V6095	af_bio_1	Annual Mean Temperature (C * 10)	contin	numeric	
V6096	af_bio_2	Mean Diurnal Range (Mean of monthly (max temp - min temp))	contin	numeric	
V6097	af_bio_3	Isothermality (bio_2/bio_7) (* 100)	contin	numeric	
V6098	af_bio_4	Temperature Seasonality (standard deviation *100)	contin	numeric	
V6099	af_bio_5	Max Temperature of Warmest Month (C * 10)	contin	numeric	
V6100	af_bio_6	Min Temperature of Coldest Month (C * 10)	contin	numeric	
V6101	af_bio_7	Temperature Annual Range (bio_5-bio_6)	contin	numeric	
V6102	af_bio_8	Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (C * 10)	contin	numeric	
V6103	af_bio_9	Mean Temperature of Driest Quarter (C * 10)	contin	numeric	
V6104	af_bio_10	Mean Temperature of Warmest Quarter (C * 10)	contin	numeric	
V6105	af_bio_11	Mean Temperature of Coldest Quarter (C * 10)	contin	numeric	
V6106	af_bio_12	Annual Precipitation (mm)	contin	numeric	
V6107	af_bio_13	Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)	contin	numeric	
V6108	af_bio_14	Precipitation of Driest Month (mm)	contin	numeric	
V6109	af_bio_15	Precipitation Seasonality (Coefficient of Variation)	contin	numeric	
V6110	af_bio_16	Precipitation of Wettest Quarter	contin	numeric	
V6111	fsrad3_agpct	Majority landcover class within approx 1 km buffer	contin	numeric	
V6112	fsrad3_lcmaaj	Percent agriculture within approx 1 km buffer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6113	ssa_aez09	Agro-ecological Zones	discrete	numeric	
V6114	afmnslp_pct	Slope (percent)	contin	numeric	
V6115	srtm_eaf	Elevation (m)	contin	numeric	
V6116	twi_mwi	Potential Wetness Index	contin	numeric	
V6117	srtm_eaf_5_15	Terrain Roughness	discrete	numeric	
V6118	sq1	Nutrient availability	discrete	numeric	
V6119	sq2	Nutrient retention capacity	discrete	numeric	
V6120	sq3	Rooting conditions	discrete	numeric	
V6121	sq4	Oxygen availability to roots	discrete	numeric	
V6122	sq5	Excess salts	discrete	numeric	
V6123	sq6	Toxicity	discrete	numeric	
V6124	sq7	Workability (constraining field management)	discrete	numeric	
V6125	anntot_avg	Avg 12-month total rainfall(mm) for July-June	contin	numeric	
V6126	wetq_avg	Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods from July-June	contin	numeric	
V6127	wetq_avgstart	Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July =1	contin	numeric	
V6128	h2009_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2009	contin	numeric	
V6129	h2009_wetq	Total rainfall in wettest quarter (mm) within 12-month period starting July 2009	contin	numeric	
V6130	h2009_wetqstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July 2009 =1	discrete	numeric	
V6131	h2010_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2010	contin	numeric	
V6132	h2010_wetq	Total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods starting July 2010	contin	numeric	
V6133	h2010_wetqstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July 2010 =1	contin	numeric	
V6134	eviarea_avg	Avg change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing season	contin	numeric	
V6135	grn_avg	Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 7/1=1,avg by district	contin	numeric	
V6136	sen_avg	Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 7/1=1,avg by district	contin	numeric	
V6137	h2009_area	Total change in greenness w/in primary growing season for 7/08-6/09,avg by dist	contin	numeric	
V6138	h2009_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 7/1/08,avg by district	contin	numeric	
V6139	h2009_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 7/1/08,avg by district	contin	numeric	
V6140	h2010_area	Total change in greenness w/in primary growing season for 7/09-6/10,avg by dist	contin	numeric	
V6141	h2010_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 7/1/09,avg by district	contin	numeric	
V6142	h2010_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 7/1/09,avg by district	contin	numeric	
V6143	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V6144	reside	Baseline Rural/Urban Identifier	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6145	stratum	Baseline Stratum - Region x Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V6146	hh_wgt	Baseline Sampling Weight	contin	numeric	
V6147	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V6148	hh_a01	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V6149	hh_a02	TA	contin	numeric	
V6150	hh_a02b	DIS+TA	discrete	numeric	
V6151	hh_a11	Does this HH replace another sample HH chosen for the survey?	discrete	numeric	
V6152	hh_a13	Why was originally selected HH replaced?	discrete	numeric	
V6153	hh_a22_1	Enumerator Code (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6154	hh_a22_2	Enumerator Code (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6155	hh_a23_1	Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 1)	discrete	character	
V6156	hh_a23a_1	Day of Interview (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6157	hh_a23b_1	Month of Interview (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V6158	hh_a23c_1	Year of Interview (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V6159	hh_a23_2	Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 2)	discrete	character	
V6160	hh_a23a_2	Day of Interview (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6161	hh_a23b_2	Month of Interview (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6162	hh_a23c_2	Year of Interivew (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6163	hh_a25_1	Field Supervisor Code (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6164	hh_a25_2	Field Supervisor Code (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6165	hh_a26_1	Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 1)	discrete	character	
V6166	hh_a26a_1	Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6167	hh_a26b_1	Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V6168	hh_a26c_1	Year of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6169	hh_a26_2	Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 2)	discrete	character	
V6170	hh_a26a_2	Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6171	hh_a26b_2	Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6172	hh_a26c_2	Year of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6173	hh_a31_1	Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6174	hh_a31_2	Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6175	hh_a32_1	1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 1)	discrete	character	
V6176	hh_a32a_1	Day of Data Entry (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6177	hh_a32b_1	Month of Data Entry (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V6178	hh_a32c_1	Year of Data Entry (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6179	hh_a32_2	1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 2)	discrete	character	
V6180	hh_a32a_2	Day of Data Entry (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6181	hh_a32b_2	Month of Data Entry (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6182	hh_a32c_2	Year of Data Entry (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6183	hh_a34_1	Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6184	hh_a34_2	Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6185	hh_a35_1	Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 1)	discrete	character	
V6186	hh_a35a_1	Day of Data Validation (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6187	hh_a35b_1	Month of Data Validation (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V6188	hh_a35c_1	Year of Data Validation (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6189	hh_a35_2	Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 2)	discrete	character	
V6190	hh_a35a_2	Day of Data Validation (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6191	hh_a35b_2	Month of Data Validation (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6192	hh_a35c_2	Year of Data Validation (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6193	hh_g09	Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo	discrete	numeric	
V6194	hh_m00	Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures,	discrete	numeric	
V6195	hh_o00	Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who	discrete	numeric	
V6196	hh_s01	Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred	discrete	numeric	
V6197	hh_w01	Over the past two years, did any member of your household die, including any inf	discrete	numeric	
V6198	int_outcome_1	Interview Outcome (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V6199	int_outcome_2	Interview Outcome (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6200	merge		discrete	numeric	

## PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

Content	Plot geographic location (2010 survey)
Cases	5079
Variable(s)	62
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6201	case_id	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V6202	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6203	plot_id	Plot ID	discrete	character	
V6204	dist_hh	Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH	contin	numeric	
V6205	HHID	Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household	contin	numeric	
V6206	reside	Baseline Rural/Urban Identifier	discrete	numeric	
V6207	stratum	Baseline Stratum - Region x Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V6208	hh_wgt	Baseline Sampling Weight	contin	numeric	
V6209	qx_type	Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional)	discrete	character	
V6210	hh_a01	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V6211	hh_a02	TA	contin	numeric	
V6212	hh_a02b	DIS+TA	discrete	numeric	
V6213	hh_a11	Does this HH replace another sample HH chosen for the survey?	discrete	numeric	
V6214	hh_a13	Why was originally selected HH replaced?	discrete	numeric	
V6215	hh_a22_1	Enumerator Code (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6216	hh_a22_2	Enumerator Code (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6217	hh_a23_1	Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 1)	discrete	character	
V6218	hh_a23a_1	Day of Interview (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6219	hh_a23b_1	Month of Interview (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V6220	hh_a23c_1	Year of Interview (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V6221	hh_a23_2	Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 2)	discrete	character	
V6222	hh_a23a_2	Day of Interview (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6223	hh_a23b_2	Month of Interview (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6224	hh_a23c_2	Year of Interview (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6225	hh_a25_1	Field Supervisor Code (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6226	hh_a25_2	Field Supervisor Code (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6227	hh_a26_1	Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 1)	discrete	character	
V6228	hh_a26a_1	Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6229	hh_a26b_1	Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V6230	hh_a26c_1	Year of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6231	hh_a26_2	Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 2)	discrete	character	
V6232	hh_a26a_2	Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6233	hh_a26b_2	Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6234	hh_a26c_2	Year of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6235	hh_a31_1	Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6236	hh_a31_2	Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6237	hh_a32_1	1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 1)	discrete	character	
V6238	hh_a32a_1	Day of Data Entry (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6239	hh_a32b_1	Month of Data Entry (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V6240	hh_a32c_1	Year of Data Entry (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6241	hh_a32_2	1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 2)	discrete	character	
V6242	hh_a32a_2	Day of Data Entry (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6243	hh_a32b_2	Month of Data Entry (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6244	hh_a32c_2	Year of Data Entry (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6245	hh_a34_1	Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6246	hh_a34_2	Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6247	hh_a35_1	Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 1)	discrete	character	
V6248	hh_a35a_1	Day of Data Validation (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6249	hh_a35b_1	Month of Data Validation (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V6250	hh_a35c_1	Year of Data Validation (Visit 1)	contin	numeric	
V6251	hh_a35_2	Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 2)	discrete	character	
V6252	hh_a35a_2	Day of Data Validation (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6253	hh_a35b_2	Month of Data Validation (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6254	hh_a35c_2	Year of Data Validation (Visit 2)	contin	numeric	
V6255	hh_g09	Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo	discrete	numeric	
V6256	hh_m00	Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures,	discrete	numeric	
V6257	hh_o00	Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who	discrete	numeric	
V6258	hh_s01	Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred	discrete	numeric	
V6259	hh_w01	Over the past two years, did any member of your household die, including any inf	discrete	numeric	
V6260	int_outcome_1	Interview Outcome (Visit 1)	discrete	numeric	
V6261	int_outcome_2	Interview Outcome (Visit 2)	discrete	numeric	
V6262	merge		discrete	numeric	

**COM\_CA\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Community Questionnaire, Module CA: Community Identification - community level data
Cases	204
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6263	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6264	com_ca01	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V6265	com_ca02	TA	contin	numeric	
V6266	com_ca06	Field Supervisor Code	contin	numeric	
V6267	com_ca07	Interview Date [MDY]	discrete	character	
V6268	com_ca07a	Day of Interview	contin	numeric	
V6269	com_ca07b	Month of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V6270	com_ca07c	Year of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V6271	com_ca12	Data Entry Clerk Code	contin	numeric	
V6272	com_ca13	Data Entry Date [MDY]	discrete	character	
V6273	com_ca13a	Day of Data Entry	contin	numeric	
V6274	com_ca13b	Month of Data Entry	discrete	numeric	
V6275	com_ca13c	Year of Data Entry	discrete	numeric	
V6276	com_ca17	Do the children in this community typically wear neat clothing?	discrete	numeric	
V6277	com_ca18	Do the children under 10 in this community typically wear shoes?	discrete	numeric	
V6278	com_ca19	Do the adults in this community typically wear neat clothing?	discrete	numeric	
V6279	com_ca20	Do the adults in this community typically wear shoes?	discrete	numeric	
V6280	com_ca21	Do the houses in this community typically have glass in their windows?	discrete	numeric	
V6281	com_ca22	Are the house surroundings in this community swept clean?	discrete	numeric	
V6282	com_ca23	What material is most commonly used for the outside walls of houses?	discrete	numeric	
V6283	com_ca24	What material is most commonly used for the roofs of the houses?	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_CB\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Community Questionnaire, Module CB: Roster of Informants
Cases	1698
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6284	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6285	com_cb01	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V6286	com_cb03	Informant Sex	discrete	numeric	
V6287	com_cb04	How old are you?	contin	numeric	
V6288	com_cb05a	What position do you currently have in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6289	com_cb05a_os	What position do you currently have in this community?(OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6290	com_cb06	For how many years have you lived in this community?	contin	numeric	
V6291	com_cb07	What is the highest educational qualification attained?	discrete	numeric	
V6292	com_cb08	What language do you speak at home?	discrete	numeric	



**COM\_CC\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Community Questionnaire, Module CC: Basic Information - community level data
Cases	204
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6293	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6294	com_cc01	In the last 5 years have more people moved to or away from community?	discrete	numeric	
V6295	com_cc02	What is the population of this community?	contin	numeric	
V6296	com_cc03	How many households are found in this community?	contin	numeric	
V6297	com_cc04a	What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V6298	com_cc04b	Approximately how many household practice this religion?(1ST)?	contin	numeric	
V6299	com_cc04c	What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V6300	com_cc04d	Approximately how many household practice this religion?(2ND)?	contin	numeric	
V6301	com_cc04e	What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V6302	com_cc04f	Approximately how many household practice this religion?(3RD)?	contin	numeric	
V6303	com_cc05a	What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V6304	com_cc05b	Approximately how many household speak this language at home?(1ST)	contin	numeric	
V6305	com_cc05c	What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V6306	com_cc05d	Approximately how many household speak this language at home?(2ND)	contin	numeric	
V6307	com_cc05e	What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V6308	com_cc05f	Approximately how many household speak this language at home?(3RD)	contin	numeric	
V6309	com_cc06	Do individuals here trace their descent through their father, mother or both?	discrete	numeric	
V6310	com_cc07a	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V6311	com_cc07a_os	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(1ST/SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6312	com_cc07b	Approximately how many households are united through this type of marriage?(1ST)	contin	numeric	
V6313	com_cc07c	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V6314	com_cc07c_os	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(2ND/SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6315	com_cc07d	Approximately how many households are united through this type of marriage?(2ND)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6316	com_cc07e	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V6317	com_cc07e_os	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(3RD/SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6318	com_cc07f	Approximately how many households are united through this type of marriage?(3RD)	contin	numeric	
V6319	com_cc08	How many polygamous households are found in this community?	contin	numeric	
V6320	com_cc09	What is the most common use of land in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6321	com_cc09_os	What is the most common use of land in this community?(OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6322	com_cc10	Is the land of the community . . .	discrete	numeric	
V6323	com_cc11	What share of land is in bush?(currently not used for ag except for pasture)	discrete	numeric	
V6324	com_cc12	What share of the ag land is in estates?(has been purchased/on long-term lease)	discrete	numeric	
V6325	com_cc13	What share of the land in your community is in forest and not used for ag?	discrete	numeric	
V6326	com_cc14	What share of the registered voters voted in the 2009 Pres/Parliament Elections?	discrete	numeric	
V6327	com_cc15	Can community prioritize its needs before taking action to have them addressed?	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_CD\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Community Questionnaire, Module CD: Access to Basic Services - community level data
Cases	204
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6328	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6329	com_cd01	What is the type of main access road surface in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6330	com_cd02a	How far is it to the nearest tar/ asphalt road? (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6331	com_cd02b	How far is it to the nearest tar/ asphalt road? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6332	com_cd03	Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?	discrete	numeric	
V6333	com_cd04	In past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a minibus?	discrete	numeric	
V6334	com_cd05	In past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a lorry?	discrete	numeric	
V6335	com_cd06	Do public buses, mini-buses, or regular matola stop in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6336	com_cd07a	How far is it to the nearest bus stage? (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6337	com_cd07b	How far is it to the nearest bus stage? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6338	com_cd08a	How often does a bus/minibus stop in community/nearest bus stage?Every(NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6339	com_cd08b	How often does a bus/minibus stop in community/nearest bus stage?Every(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6340	com_cd09	Is the community in a district boma?	discrete	numeric	
V6341	com_cd10a	How far is it to the nearest district boma? (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6342	com_cd10b	How far is it to the nearest district boma? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6343	com_cd11	Total fare cost-regular matola from here/nearest matola stage to nearest boma?	contin	numeric	
V6344	com_cd12	Is the community in a major urban centre?	discrete	numeric	
V6345	com_cd13a	Distance to nearest urban centre - Mzuzu,Lilongwe,Zomba,Blantyre (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6346	com_cd13b	Distance to nearest urban centre - Mzuzu,Lilongwe,Zomba,Blantyre (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6347	com_cd13c	Distance to nearest urban centre - Mzuzu,Lilongwe,Zomba,Blantyre (CENTER)	discrete	numeric	
V6348	com_cd14	Total fare cost-reg matola from here/nearest matola stage to nearest urban centr	contin	numeric	
V6349	com_cd15	Is there a daily market in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6350	com_cd16a	What is the distance to the nearest daily market? (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6351	com_cd16b	What is the distance to the nearest daily market? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6352	com_cd17	Is there a larger weekly market in this community?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6353	com_cd18a	What is the distance to the nearest larger weekly market? (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6354	com_cd18b	What is the distance to the nearest larger weekly market? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6355	com_cd19	Is there a permanent ADMARC market in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6356	com_cd20a	What is the distance to the nearest permanent ADMARC market? (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6357	com_cd20b	What is the distance to the nearest permanent ADMARC market? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6358	com_cd21	Is there a post office in this community	discrete	numeric	
V6359	com_cd22a	What is the distance to the nearest post office? (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6360	com_cd22b	What is the distance to the nearest post office? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6361	com_cd23	Is there a place to make a telephone call here?(Public phone,phone bureau,etc.)	discrete	numeric	
V6362	com_cd24a	Distance to the nearest place where one can make a telephone call?(NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6363	com_cd24b	Distance to the nearest place where one can make a telephone call?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6364	com_cd25	How many churches (congregations) are there in this community?	contin	numeric	
V6365	com_cd26	How many mosques are there in this community?(NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V6366	com_cd27a	Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community?(NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V6367	com_cd27b	Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6368	com_cd28	At the nearest government primary school, how many teachers are there? (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6369	com_cd29	At nearest government primary school,how many pupils regularly attend?	contin	numeric	
V6370	com_cd30	At nearest gov prim school,are all classrooms built of brick w/iron sheet roofs?	discrete	numeric	
V6371	com_cd31	# of classes that do not meet in classrooms w/iron sheet roofs/permanent materia	contin	numeric	
V6372	com_cd32	Are there any school feeding programmes at government primary schools?	discrete	numeric	
V6373	com_cd33	What proportion of the primary school children receive food under this program?	discrete	numeric	
V6374	com_cd34	Food provided-cooked & eaten at school,given as rations to cook at home,or both?	discrete	numeric	
V6375	com_cd35	Is the nearest government primary school electrified?	discrete	numeric	
V6376	com_cd36a	Distance to the nearest gov secondary school serving this community?(NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6377	com_cd36b	Distance to the nearest gov secondary school serving this community?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6378	com_cd37	At the nearest government secondary school, how many teachers are there?(NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6379	com_cd38	At nearest gov secondary school,how many pupils regularly attend?	contin	numeric	
V6380	com_cd39	Is the nearest government secondary school electrified?	discrete	numeric	
V6381	com_cd40a	Distance to nearest community day secondary school serving this community(NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V6382	com_cd40b	Distance to nearest community day secondary school serving this community(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6383	com_cd41	At the nearest community day secondary school, how many teachers are there?	contin	numeric	
V6384	com_cd42	At nearest community day secondary school,how many pupils attend regularly?	contin	numeric	
V6385	com_cd43	Is the nearest community day secondary school electrified?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6386	com_cd44	How many primary schools are run by religious organizations in this community?	contin	numeric	
V6387	com_cd45	How many secondary schools are run by religious organizations in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6388	com_cd46	How many private primary schools are there in this community?(NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V6389	com_cd47	How many private secondary schools are there in this community?(NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V6390	com_cd48	Is there a place here to purchase common medicines(pain killers,malaria tablets)	discrete	numeric	
V6391	com_cd49a	Distance to nearest place where one can purchase common medicines? (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6392	com_cd49b	Distance to nearest place where one can purchase common medicines? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6393	com_cd50	Is there a health clinic (Chipatala) in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6394	com_cd51a	Distance to nearest place where there is a health clinic(Chipatala)?(NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6395	com_cd51b	Distance to nearest place where there is a health clinic(Chipatala)?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6396	com_cd52	Does the health clinic have a permanent nurse, midwife or medical assistant?	discrete	numeric	
V6397	com_cd53	Is this health facility...	discrete	numeric	
V6398	com_cd54	Is this health facility electrified?	discrete	numeric	
V6399	com_cd55	Is there a village health clinic in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6400	com_cd56	Does the village health clinic have a Health Surveillance Assistant (HSA)?	discrete	numeric	
V6401	com_cd57	Is the HSA...	discrete	numeric	
V6402	com_cd58	Does the HSA live in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6403	com_cd59	Does the HSA have a drug box?	discrete	numeric	
V6404	com_cd60a	Distance to nearest health facility with medical doctor/clinical officer?(NUM)	contin	numeric	
V6405	com_cd60b	Distance to nearest health facility with medical doctor/clinical officer?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6406	com_cd61	Is the nearest doctor at a...	discrete	numeric	
V6407	com_cd62	Any groups providing insecticide-treated mosquito bed nets free or at low cost?	discrete	numeric	
V6408	com_cd63	What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)(MK)	contin	numeric	
V6409	com_cd64	Any groups providing support and care to ppl who are chronically ill(HIV,TB,etc)	discrete	numeric	
V6410	com_cd65a	Do they provide support such as [medical care & medicine]?	discrete	numeric	
V6411	com_cd65b	Do they provide support such as [cash grants]?	discrete	numeric	
V6412	com_cd65c	Do they provide support such as [food or other in-kind gifts]?	discrete	numeric	
V6413	com_cd65d	Do they provide support such as [medical & spiritual counseling]?	discrete	numeric	
V6414	com_cd65e	Do they provide support such as [support & care for orphaned children]?	discrete	numeric	
V6415	com_cd65f	Do they provide support such as [other(specify)]?(NUMBER)	discrete	numeric	
V6416	com_cd65g	Do they provide support such as [other(specify)]?(TEXT)	discrete	character	
V6417	com_cd66	Is there a commercial bank in this community (NBM, Savings Bank, Stanbic, etc.)?	discrete	numeric	
V6418	com_cd67a	Distance to nearest place where there is a commercial bank? (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6419	com_cd67b	Distance to nearest place where there is a commercial bank? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6420	com_cd68	Is there a micro-finance institution in this community (SACCO, FINCA, etc.)?	discrete	numeric	
V6421	com_cd69a	Distance to nearest place where there is a micro finance institution?(NUMBER)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6422	com_cd69b	Distance to nearest place where there is a micro finance institution?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6423	com_cd70	Is comm resident currently the Member of Parliament for this comm's constituency	discrete	numeric	
V6424	com_cd71	Did the MP for this area visit the comm in past 3 months to speak/listen to ppl?	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_CE\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Community Questionnaire, Module CE: Economic Activities - community level data
Cases	204
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6425	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6426	com_ce01a	List most important sources of employment for individuals in community(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V6427	com_ce01a_os	List most important sources of employment for individuals in community(1ST) (Oth	discrete	character	
V6428	com_ce01b	List most important sources of employment for individuals in community(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V6429	com_ce01b_os	List most important sources of employment for individuals in community(2ND) (Oth	discrete	character	
V6430	com_ce01c	List most important sources of employment for individuals in community(3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V6431	com_ce01c_os	List most important sources of employment for individuals in community(3RD) (Oth	discrete	character	
V6432	com_ce02	Do ppl leave temporarily to look for work elsewhere during certain times of year	discrete	numeric	
V6433	com_ce03	What share of house-holds in the community have members leaving temporarily to l	discrete	numeric	
V6434	com_ce04	Where do most of them go?	discrete	numeric	
V6435	com_ce05a	What type of work do they look for? (MOST)	discrete	numeric	
V6436	com_ce05a_os	What type of work do they look for? (MOST/OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6437	com_ce05b	What type of work do they look for? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V6438	com_ce05b_os	What type of work do they look for? (2ND/OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6439	com_ce06	Do people come here during certain times of year to look for work?	discrete	numeric	
V6440	com_ce07	Where do most of them come from?	discrete	numeric	
V6441	com_ce08a	What type of work do they look for? (MOST)	discrete	numeric	
V6442	com_ce08a_os	What type of work do they look for? (MOST/OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6443	com_ce08b	What type of work do they look for? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V6444	com_ce08b_os	What type of work do they look for? (2ND/OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6445	com_ce09	Is there a MASAF programme here which hires residents who are in need of work?	discrete	numeric	
V6446	com_ce10	What is the wage rate on the MASAF project for an adult male labourer?(MK)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6447	com_ce11a	What period of time does this wage refer to? (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6448	com_ce11b	What period of time does this wage refer to? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6449	com_ce12	What share of adult males in this community work for the MASAF project?	discrete	numeric	
V6450	com_ce13	What is the wage rate on the MASAF project for an adult female labourer?(MK)	contin	numeric	
V6451	com_ce14a	What period of time does this wage refer to? (NUMBER)	contin	numeric	
V6452	com_ce14b	What period of time does this wage refer to? (UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6453	com_ce15	What share of adult females in this community work for the MASAF project?	discrete	numeric	



**COM\_CF\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Community Questionnaire, Module F: Agriculture - community level data
Cases	204
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6454	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6455	com_cf01	Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6456	com_cf02	In most years, when do you expect that most people will plant their maize?	discrete	numeric	
V6457	com_cf03	In most years, when do you expect that most people will harvest their maize?	discrete	numeric	
V6458	com_cf04	For growing maize in the last completed rainy season, the amount of rain was...	discrete	numeric	
V6459	com_cf05	For growing maize in the last completed rainy season, the rains began . . .	discrete	numeric	
V6460	com_cf06	For growing maize in the last completed rainy season, the rains ended . . .	discrete	numeric	
V6461	com_cf07	Does an Assistant Ag Extension Development Officer live in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6462	com_cf08a	Distance to office/residence of Assist. Ag Extension Development Officer?(NUM)	contin	numeric	
V6463	com_cf08b	Distance to office/residence of Assist. Ag Extension Development Officer?(UNIT)	discrete	numeric	
V6464	com_cf09	Is there an irrigation scheme in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V6465	com_cf10	How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme?	contin	numeric	
V6466	com_cf11	How many sellers of fertilizer are there in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V6467	com_cf12	How many sellers of hybrid maize seed are there in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V6468	com_cf13	Is there a local warehouse community members can use to store crops prior sale?	discrete	numeric	
V6469	com_cf14a	Compared to 5 yrs ago...do farmers find in comm or nearby[fertilizer seeds]	discrete	numeric	
V6470	com_cf14b	...do farmers find in comm or nearby[hybrid maize seed sellers]	discrete	numeric	
V6471	com_cf14c	...do farmers find in comm or nearby[maize buyers]	discrete	numeric	
V6472	com_cf14d	...do farmers find in comm or nearby[tobacco buyers]	discrete	numeric	
V6473	com_cf14e	...do farmers find in comm or nearby[legume & pulse buyers]	discrete	numeric	
V6474	com_cf15a	..are ag extension services provided by AAED&MofA for[advice on growing maize]..	discrete	numeric	
V6475	com_cf15b	..are ag extension services provided by AAED&MofA for[advice on growing tobacco]	discrete	numeric	
V6476	com_cf15c	..are ag extension services provided by AAED&MofA for[advice on other crops]..	discrete	numeric	
V6477	com_cf15d	..are ag extension services provided by AAED&MofA for[advice on agric. credit]..	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6478	com_cf15e	..are ag extension services provided by AAED&MofA for[advice on raising livestock	discrete	numeric	
V6479	com_cf16a	Compared to 5 yrs ago,have conditions for...[maize yields]...become...?	discrete	numeric	
V6480	com_cf16b	...[revenue from cash crops]...?	discrete	numeric	
V6481	com_cf16c	...[availability of ag credit]...?	discrete	numeric	
V6482	com_cf16d	...[ability of farmers to repay their loans]...?	discrete	numeric	
V6483	com_cf16e	...[rev from raising livestock]...?	discrete	numeric	
V6484	com_cf16f	...[availability of pasture for livestock]...?	discrete	numeric	
V6485	com_cf16g	...[theft of livestock]...?	discrete	numeric	
V6486	com_cf16h	...[degree of soil erosion on cropland]...?	discrete	numeric	
V6487	com_cf16i	...[non-ag local income earning opps]...?	discrete	numeric	
V6488	com_cf17a	Do comm residents pay village headman when they[purchase land]?	discrete	numeric	
V6489	com_cf17b	Do comm residents pay village headman when they[sell land]?	discrete	numeric	
V6490	com_cf17c	Do comm res pay village headman when they[are granted access to communal land]?	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_CG1\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Community Questionnaire, Module CG1: Changes - community-event level data
Cases	204
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6491	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6492	com_cg01	Access to transportation	discrete	numeric	
V6493	com_cg02	Availability of soap	discrete	numeric	
V6494	com_cg03	Availability of cooking oil	discrete	numeric	
V6495	com_cg04	Availability of commercially manufactured goods	discrete	numeric	
V6496	com_cg05	Availability of electricity	discrete	numeric	
V6497	com_cg06	Availability of firewood	discrete	numeric	
V6498	com_cg07	Availability of charcoal	discrete	numeric	
V6499	com_cg08	Availability of paraffin	discrete	numeric	
V6500	com_cg09	Availability of staple foods (maize, cassava)	discrete	numeric	
V6501	com_cg10	Availability of staple foods in market	discrete	numeric	
V6502	com_cg11	Availability of health care in general	discrete	numeric	
V6503	com_cg12	Medical care for pregnant women	discrete	numeric	
V6504	com_cg13	Availability of vaccinations for children	discrete	numeric	
V6505	com_cg14	General knowledge on avoiding HIV infection	discrete	numeric	
V6506	com_cg15	General knowledge on treating malaria	discrete	numeric	
V6507	com_cg16	General knowledge on treating diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V6508	com_cg17	Availability of water from protected sources	discrete	numeric	
V6509	com_cg18	Use of improved water drainage facilities	discrete	numeric	
V6510	com_cg19	Use of improved trash disposal facilities	discrete	numeric	
V6511	com_cg20	Use of improved toilet facilities	discrete	numeric	
V6512	com_cg21	Quality of education at primary school	discrete	numeric	
V6513	com_cg22	Quality of education at secondary school	discrete	numeric	
V6514	com_cg23	Access to non-agricultural business credit sources	discrete	numeric	
V6515	com_cg24	Police services	discrete	numeric	
V6516	com_cg25	Robbery	discrete	numeric	
V6517	com_cg26	Violence	discrete	numeric	
V6518	com_cg27	Development action by local government officials	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6519	com_cg28	Corruption of government officials	discrete	numeric	
V6520	com_cg29	Witchcraft or accusations of witchcraft	discrete	numeric	
V6521	com_cg30	Level of trust in the community	discrete	numeric	
V6522	com_cg31	Willingness of members to help others in the community	discrete	numeric	
V6523	com_cg32	Willingness of community to make contributions to communities	discrete	numeric	
V6524	com_cg33	Number of self-help community initiatives	discrete	numeric	
V6525	com_cg34	Number of poor households	contin	numeric	

**COM\_CG2\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Community Questionnaire, Module CG2: Changes - event
Cases	861
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6526	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6527	com_cg35	Events that made people []	discrete	numeric	
V6528	com_cg35a	Describe important events in community	discrete	numeric	
V6529	com_cg35a_os	Describe important events in community (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V6530	com_cg36	In what year did this event occur?	discrete	numeric	
V6531	com_cg37	What share of the community was affected?	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_CH\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Community Questionnaire, Module CH: Communal Needs, Actions and Achievements
Cases	3672
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6532	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6533	com_ch0b	CODE	discrete	numeric	
V6534	com_ch0b_os	ITEM	discrete	character	
V6535	com_ch01	In past 5 yrs,have any comm members expressed a need for[ITEM]in comm to leaders	discrete	numeric	
V6536	com_ch02	In past 5 yrs,have leaders organized community members to discuss need for[ITEM]	discrete	numeric	
V6537	com_ch03	ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER 'YES' TO EITHER QUESTION CH1 OR QUESTION CH2?	discrete	numeric	
V6538	com_ch04	In past 5 yrs,did comm members meet to find ways to address need for[ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	
V6539	com_ch05	Under whose leadership was the meeting(s) organized?	discrete	numeric	
V6540	com_ch05a	Under whose leadership was the meeting(s) organized?(OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6541	com_ch06	Was the meeting(s)successful in determining how to address need for [ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	
V6542	com_ch07a	To address need for[ITEM]did community...[mobilize manpower among comm members]?	discrete	numeric	
V6543	com_ch07b	...[mobilize financial resources among community members]?	discrete	numeric	
V6544	com_ch07c	...[submit a Proposal to be funded through MASAF/Local Development Fund(LDF)]?	discrete	numeric	
V6545	com_ch07d	...[seek resources through the traditional authority]?	discrete	numeric	
V6546	com_ch07e	...[seek resources through the City/District/Assembly/Commissioner]?	discrete	numeric	
V6547	com_ch07f	...[seek resources through the Relevant MP]?	discrete	numeric	
V6548	com_ch07g	...[seek resources through Other Influential Person]?	discrete	numeric	
V6549	com_ch07h	...[seek resources through NGO/Religious/International Organization]?	discrete	numeric	
V6550	com_ch07i	...[Other (Specify)- TEXT]?	discrete	numeric	
V6551	com_ch07i_os	To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[Other (Specify)/Text]	discrete	character	
V6552	com_ch08	ENUMERATOR:DID COMM TAKE ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR[ITEM] AS REPORTED IN CH7?	discrete	numeric	
V6553	com_ch09	Was the need for [ITEM] addressed?	discrete	numeric	
V6554	com_ch10	What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]?(MK)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6555	com_ch11	What was/will be the total amount of money contributed by community members?(MK)	contin	numeric	
V6556	com_ch12	How were/will be the contributions raised?	discrete	numeric	
V6557	com_ch12_os	How were/will be the contributions raised?(OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6558	com_ch13a	To address need for[ITEM]did community members...[supply manual labour]?	discrete	numeric	
V6559	com_ch13b	...[serve in the project committee]?	discrete	numeric	
V6560	com_ch13c	...[provide material input such as bricks & sand]?	discrete	numeric	
V6561	com_ch13d	...[supply other in-kind contribution]?	discrete	numeric	
V6562	com_ch13d_os	...[supply other in-kind contribution/OTHER SPECIFY]?	discrete	character	
V6563	com_ch14	Who chose the members of the [ITEM] project committee?	discrete	numeric	
V6564	com_ch14_os	Who chose the members of the [ITEM] project committee?(OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6565	com_ch15	Was/Is the need for[ITEM]going to be addressed w/out need for community action?	discrete	numeric	
V6566	com_ch16a	What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V6567	com_ch16a_os	What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (1ST/OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6568	com_ch16b	What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V6569	com_ch16b_os	What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (2ND/OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6570	com_ch16c	What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V6571	com_ch16c_os	What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (3RD/OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	

**COM\_CI\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Community Questionnaire, Module CI: Communal Resource Management - community-resource level data
Cases	1020
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6572	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6573	com_ci0b	CODE	discrete	numeric	
V6574	com_ci0b_os	Resource Code (Specify)	discrete	character	
V6575	com_ci01	Does the community own any communal [RESOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V6576	com_ci02	Can comm independently determine rules of access & use of its communal [RESOURCE]	discrete	numeric	
V6577	com_ci03	Is the communal [RESOURCE] recognized by the Traditional Authority?	discrete	numeric	
V6578	com_ci04	Is the communal[RESOURCE]challenged or disputed by neighboring villages/estates	discrete	numeric	
V6579	com_ci05	Is it ever used by outsiders/neighboring villagers w/out consent of village head	discrete	numeric	
V6580	com_ci06	Is there a specific exclusion mechanism for keeping outsiders from using[RESOURC	discrete	numeric	
V6581	com_ci07a	How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V6582	com_ci07a_os	How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(1ST/S	discrete	character	
V6583	com_ci07b	How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V6584	com_ci07b_os	How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(2ND/S	discrete	character	
V6585	com_ci07c	How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V6586	com_ci07c_os	How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(3RD/S	discrete	character	
V6587	com_ci08a	What restrictions does comm have re:access and use of communal[RESOURCE](1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V6588	com_ci08a_os	What restrictions does comm have re:access and use of communal[RESOURCE]?(1St/SP	discrete	character	
V6589	com_ci08b	What restrictions does comm have re:access and use of communal[RESOURCE]?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V6590	com_ci08b_os	What restrictions does comm have re:access and use of communal[RESOURCE]?(2ND/SP	discrete	character	
V6591	com_ci08c	What restrictions does comm have re:access and use of communal[RESOURCE]?(3RD)	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6592	com_ci08c_os	What restrictions does comm have re:access and use of communal[RESOURCE]?(3RD/SP	discrete	character	
V6593	com_ci09a	How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules for[RESOURCE]?(1ST)	discrete	numeric	
V6594	com_ci09a_os	How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules for[RESOURCE]?(1ST/SP)	discrete	character	
V6595	com_ci09b	How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules for[RESOURCE]?(2ND)	discrete	numeric	
V6596	com_ci09b_os	How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules for[RESOURCE]?(2ND/SP)	discrete	character	
V6597	com_ci09c	How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules for[RESOURCE]?(3RD)	discrete	numeric	
V6598	com_ci09c_os	How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules for[RESOURCE]?(3RD/SP)	discrete	character	
V6599	com_ci10	How effective are comm policies ensuring compliance w/use rules for[RESOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V6600	com_ci11	In the past 5 years, has government taken over any communal [RESOURCE] ?	discrete	numeric	
V6601	com_ci12	What was the reason for the government takeover?	discrete	numeric	
V6602	com_ci12_os	What was the reason for the government takeover?(OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6603	com_ci13	In the past 5 yrs,has a neighboring village taken over any communal[RESOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	
V6604	com_ci14	Did comm lose rights to previously communal[RESOURCE]after a mediated dispute?	discrete	numeric	

**COM\_CJ\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Community Questionnaire, Module CJ: Communal Organization - communal group type
Cases	3672
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6605	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6606	com_cj0b	CODE	discrete	numeric	
V6607	com_cj0b_os	Group Code (Other Specify)	discrete	character	
V6608	com_cj01	Which of the following organizations exist in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V6609	com_cj02	How many [GROUP]s are there in the community?	contin	numeric	
V6610	com_cj03	How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet?	discrete	numeric	
V6611	com_cj03_os	How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet?(OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V6612	com_cj04	How many members does the [GROUP] have?	contin	numeric	
V6613	com_cj05	How many female members does the [GROUP] have?	contin	numeric	
V6614	com_cj06	How many members under the age of 30 does the [GROUP] have?	contin	numeric	

**COM\_CK\_10**

Content	Data collected through 2010 Community Questionnaire, Module CK: Prices - item level
Cases	10404
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6615	ea_id	Unique EA Identifier	discrete	character	
V6616	com_ck00a	ITEM	discrete	numeric	
V6617	com_ck00c	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?	discrete	numeric	
V6618	com_ck00b1	What is the price for the item? (MK)	contin	numeric	
V6619	com_ck00b2	What is the price for the item? (NUMBER OF UNITS)	contin	numeric	
V6620	com_ck00b3	What is the price for the item? (UNIT CODES)	discrete	numeric	
V6621	com_ck00b3_os	What is the price for the item? (UNIT CODES/OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	



## Case Section Roster Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S |Merge (J)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3197
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## (ag\_a1\_start)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3078
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

## (ag\_a1\_end)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

(ag\_a1\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3070  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_a2\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_a2\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3089  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_b\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3089  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_b\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3033  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_b\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3136  
 Invalid: 83  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_b\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-53

Valid cases: 3136  
 Invalid: 83

(ag\_b\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3136  
 Invalid: 83

(ag\_b\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3136  
 Invalid: 83  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_b\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3136  
 Invalid: 83

(ag\_b\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3137  
 Invalid: 82  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_b\_respondent)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3136  
 Invalid: 83

(ag\_b1\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3088  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_b1\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3033  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_b1\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3137  
 Invalid: 82  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_b1\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-46

Valid cases: 3137  
 Invalid: 82

(ag\_b1\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**



(ag\_b1\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3137  
 Invalid: 82

(ag\_b1\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3137  
 Invalid: 82  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_b1\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3134  
 Invalid: 85

(ag\_b1\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3134  
 Invalid: 85  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_b1\_respondent)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3135  
 Invalid: 84

(ag\_c\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3043  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_c\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 2989  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_c\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3059  
 Invalid: 160  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_c\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3059  
 Invalid: 160

(ag\_c\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3059  
 Invalid: 160

(ag\_c\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

(ag\_c\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3059  
 Invalid: 160  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_c\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 3046  
 Invalid: 173

(ag\_c\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3046  
 Invalid: 173  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_c\_respondent)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3047  
 Invalid: 172

(ag\_d\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3043  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_d\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

(ag\_d\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 2989  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_d\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3054  
 Invalid: 165  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_d\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3053  
 Invalid: 166

(ag\_d\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 3054  
 Invalid: 165  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 23

(ag\_d\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3054  
 Invalid: 165  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_d\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

## (ag\_d\_end\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3054  
Invalid: 165

## (ag\_d\_end\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3054  
Invalid: 165  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_d\_respondent)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3052  
Invalid: 167

## (ag\_e\_start)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3086  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_e\_end)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3031  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_e\_start\_day)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

## (ag\_e\_start\_day)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3124  
Invalid: 95  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## (ag\_e\_start\_month)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-15

Valid cases: 3124  
Invalid: 95

## (ag\_e\_start\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-42

Valid cases: 3123  
Invalid: 96  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 42

## (ag\_e\_start\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3123  
Invalid: 96  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_e\_end\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3133  
Invalid: 86

(ag\_e\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3132  
 Invalid: 87  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_e\_respondent)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3131  
 Invalid: 88

(ag\_f\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3086  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_f\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3031  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_f\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3134  
 Invalid: 85  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_f\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

(ag\_f\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-42

Valid cases: 3134  
 Invalid: 85

(ag\_f\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3134  
 Invalid: 85

(ag\_f\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3134  
 Invalid: 85  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_f\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3120  
 Invalid: 99

(ag\_f\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3120  
 Invalid: 99  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59



## (ag\_f\_respondent)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3116  
Invalid: 103

## (ag\_g\_start)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3086  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_g\_end)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3031  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_g\_start\_day)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3129  
Invalid: 90  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## (ag\_g\_start\_month)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3127  
Invalid: 92

## (ag\_g\_start\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

## (ag\_g\_start\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 3130  
Invalid: 89  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

## (ag\_g\_start\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3130  
Invalid: 89  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_g\_end\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3102  
Invalid: 117

## (ag\_g\_end\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3101  
Invalid: 118  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_h\_start)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3017  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_h\_end)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

(ag\_h\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 2963  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_h\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3036  
 Invalid: 183  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_h\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-30

Valid cases: 3036  
 Invalid: 183

(ag\_h\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3036  
 Invalid: 183

(ag\_h\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3035  
 Invalid: 184  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_h\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

## (ag\_h\_end\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3034  
Invalid: 185

## (ag\_h\_end\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3034  
Invalid: 185  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_h\_respondent)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3034  
Invalid: 185

## (ag\_r\_start)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3086  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_r\_end)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3031  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_r\_start\_day)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

(ag\_r\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3129  
 Invalid: 90  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_r\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-20

Valid cases: 3129  
 Invalid: 90

(ag\_r\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3130  
 Invalid: 89

(ag\_r\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3130  
 Invalid: 89  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_r\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3102  
 Invalid: 117

(ag\_r\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3102  
 Invalid: 117  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_s\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 1842  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_s\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3026  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_s\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 1884  
 Invalid: 1335  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_s\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-24

Valid cases: 1884  
 Invalid: 1335

(ag\_s\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

## (ag\_s\_start\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 1884  
Invalid: 1335  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 23

## (ag\_s\_start\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1884  
Invalid: 1335  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_s\_end\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 1888  
Invalid: 1331

## (ag\_s\_end\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1888  
Invalid: 1331  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_s\_respondent)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1887  
Invalid: 1332

(ag\_i\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 2957  
Invalid: 0

(ag\_i\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 2955  
Invalid: 0

(ag\_i\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3024  
Invalid: 195  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

(ag\_i\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 3024  
Invalid: 195

(ag\_i\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-19

Valid cases: 3026  
Invalid: 193

(ag\_i\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**



(ag\_i\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3026  
 Invalid: 193  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_i\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-19

Valid cases: 3025  
 Invalid: 194

(ag\_i\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3025  
 Invalid: 194  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_i1\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3080  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_i1\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 697  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_i1\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

## (ag\_i1\_start\_day)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 720  
Invalid: 2499  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## (ag\_i1\_start\_month)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-35

Valid cases: 718  
Invalid: 2501

## (ag\_i1\_start\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-17

Valid cases: 719  
Invalid: 2500

## (ag\_i1\_start\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 719  
Invalid: 2500  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_i1\_end\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-17

Valid cases: 719  
Invalid: 2500

(ag\_i1\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 721  
 Invalid: 2498  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_i1\_respondent)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 718  
 Invalid: 2501

(ag\_j\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 786  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_j\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 786  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_j\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 807  
 Invalid: 2412  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_j\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

(ag\_j\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-18

Valid cases: 807  
 Invalid: 2412

(ag\_j\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-17

Valid cases: 806  
 Invalid: 2413

(ag\_j\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 807  
 Invalid: 2412  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_j\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-17

Valid cases: 807  
 Invalid: 2412

(ag\_j\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 807  
 Invalid: 2412  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## (ag\_j\_respondent)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 806  
Invalid: 2413

## (ag\_k\_start)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 786  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_k\_end)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 786  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_k\_start\_day)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 807  
Invalid: 2412  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## (ag\_k\_start\_month)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 807  
Invalid: 2412

## (ag\_k\_start\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

## (ag\_k\_start\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-17

Valid cases: 807  
Invalid: 2412

## (ag\_k\_start\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 807  
Invalid: 2412  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_k\_end\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-17

Valid cases: 800  
Invalid: 2419

## (ag\_k\_end\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 801  
Invalid: 2418  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_k\_respondent)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 797  
Invalid: 2422

(ag\_l\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 786  
Invalid: 0

(ag\_l\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 786  
Invalid: 0

(ag\_l\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 801  
Invalid: 2418  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

(ag\_l\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 801  
Invalid: 2418

(ag\_l\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-19

Valid cases: 800  
Invalid: 2419

(ag\_l\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

(ag\_l\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 801  
 Invalid: 2418  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_l\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-17

Valid cases: 794  
 Invalid: 2425

(ag\_l\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 795  
 Invalid: 2424  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60

(ag\_l\_respondent)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 794  
 Invalid: 2425

(ag\_m\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 786  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_m\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**



(ag\_m\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 786  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_m\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 800  
 Invalid: 2419  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_m\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 799  
 Invalid: 2420

(ag\_m\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-17

Valid cases: 800  
 Invalid: 2419

(ag\_m\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 801  
 Invalid: 2418  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60

(ag\_m\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

## (ag\_m\_end\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-18

Valid cases: 794  
Invalid: 2425

## (ag\_m\_end\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 794  
Invalid: 2425  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_m\_respondent)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 689  
Invalid: 2530

## (ag\_n\_start)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 665  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_n\_end)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 665  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_n\_start\_day)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

(ag\_n\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 684  
 Invalid: 2535  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_n\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 683  
 Invalid: 2536

(ag\_n\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-18

Valid cases: 685  
 Invalid: 2534

(ag\_n\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 685  
 Invalid: 2534  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_n\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-18

Valid cases: 686  
 Invalid: 2533

(ag\_n\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 686  
 Invalid: 2533  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_n\_respondent)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 686  
 Invalid: 2533

(ag\_o1\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 665  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_o1\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 664  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_o1\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 673  
 Invalid: 2546  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_o1\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

(ag\_o1\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 673  
 Invalid: 2546

(ag\_o1\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-19

Valid cases: 673  
 Invalid: 2546

(ag\_o1\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 672  
 Invalid: 2547  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_o1\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-18

Valid cases: 670  
 Invalid: 2549

(ag\_o1\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 670  
 Invalid: 2549  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_o11\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3079  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_o11\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 801  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_o11\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 860  
 Invalid: 2359  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_o11\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 860  
 Invalid: 2359

(ag\_o11\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 860  
 Invalid: 2359

(ag\_o11\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

(ag\_o11\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 860  
 Invalid: 2359  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_o11\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-18

Valid cases: 859  
 Invalid: 2360

(ag\_o11\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 859  
 Invalid: 2360  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_o11\_respondent)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 859  
 Invalid: 2360

(ag\_o2\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3079  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_o2\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

(ag\_o2\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 1404  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_o2\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 1452  
 Invalid: 1767  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_o2\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1451  
 Invalid: 1768

(ag\_o2\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-18

Valid cases: 1451  
 Invalid: 1768

(ag\_o2\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1452  
 Invalid: 1767  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_o2\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**



## (ag\_o2\_end\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-20

Valid cases: 1449  
Invalid: 1770

## (ag\_o2\_end\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1450  
Invalid: 1769  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_o2\_respondent)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1450  
Invalid: 1769

## (ag\_p\_start)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 1404  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_p\_end)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 1404  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_p\_start\_day)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

## (ag\_p\_start\_day)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 1450  
Invalid: 1769  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## (ag\_p\_start\_month)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-21

Valid cases: 1450  
Invalid: 1769

## (ag\_p\_start\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1451  
Invalid: 1768

## (ag\_p\_start\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1451  
Invalid: 1768  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_p\_end\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1451  
Invalid: 1768

(ag\_p\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1451  
 Invalid: 1768  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_p\_respondent)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1452  
 Invalid: 1767

(ag\_q\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 1404  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_q\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 1404  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_q\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 1445  
 Invalid: 1774  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_q\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

(ag\_q\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 1445  
 Invalid: 1774

(ag\_q\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 1445  
 Invalid: 1774  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 29

(ag\_q\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1445  
 Invalid: 1774  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_q\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1451  
 Invalid: 1768

(ag\_q\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1451  
 Invalid: 1768  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_t\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3078  
Invalid: 0

(ag\_t\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3078  
Invalid: 0

(ag\_t\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3162  
Invalid: 57  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

(ag\_t\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-49

Valid cases: 3162  
Invalid: 57

(ag\_t\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3164  
Invalid: 55

(ag\_t\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

(ag\_t\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3164  
 Invalid: 55  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_t\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3162  
 Invalid: 57

(ag\_t\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3162  
 Invalid: 57  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_t\_respondent)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3159  
 Invalid: 60

(ag\_u1\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3077  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_u1\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

(ag\_u1\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3077  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_u1\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3131  
 Invalid: 88  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

(ag\_u1\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-21

Valid cases: 3129  
 Invalid: 90

(ag\_u1\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 3132  
 Invalid: 87  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 23

(ag\_u1\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3132  
 Invalid: 87  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_u1\_manager)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

## (ag\_u1\_manager)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 3124  
Invalid: 95  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 52

## (ag\_u1\_manager\_a)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3126  
Invalid: 93

## (ag\_u1\_end\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 3127  
Invalid: 92

## (ag\_u1\_end\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3127  
Invalid: 92  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_u2\_start)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3077  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_u2\_end)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview



## (ag\_u2\_end)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3075  
Invalid: 0

## (ag\_u2\_start\_day)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3129  
Invalid: 90  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## (ag\_u2\_start\_month)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-29

Valid cases: 3129  
Invalid: 90

## (ag\_u2\_start\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 3129  
Invalid: 90  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 23

## (ag\_u2\_start\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3129  
Invalid: 90  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_u2\_manager\_a)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

(ag\_u2\_manager\_a)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3126  
 Invalid: 93

(ag\_u2\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 3126  
 Invalid: 93

(ag\_u2\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3126  
 Invalid: 93  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_u3\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3074  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_u3\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 697  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_u3\_start\_day)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

## (ag\_u3\_start\_day)

### File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 732  
Invalid: 2487  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## (ag\_u3\_start\_month)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 731  
Invalid: 2488

## (ag\_u3\_start\_hour)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-19

Valid cases: 732  
Invalid: 2487

## (ag\_u3\_start\_minute)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 732  
Invalid: 2487  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## (ag\_u3\_manager\_a)

### File: AG\_META\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 728  
Invalid: 2491

(ag\_u3\_end\_hour)  
File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-20

Valid cases: 727  
Invalid: 2492

(ag\_u3\_end\_minute)  
File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 727  
Invalid: 2492  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

(ag\_u4\_start)  
File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 697  
Invalid: 0

(ag\_u4\_end)  
File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 697  
Invalid: 0

(ag\_u4\_start\_day)  
File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 727  
Invalid: 2492  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

(ag\_u4\_start\_month)  
File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

(ag\_u4\_start\_month)

File: AG\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-30

Valid cases: 727  
 Invalid: 2492

(ag\_u4\_start\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-20

Valid cases: 727  
 Invalid: 2492

(ag\_u4\_start\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 727  
 Invalid: 2492  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

(ag\_u4\_manager\_a)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 727  
 Invalid: 2492

(ag\_u4\_end\_hour)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-20

Valid cases: 724  
 Invalid: 2495

(ag\_u4\_end\_minute)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 724  
 Invalid: 2495  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60

(ag\_nr\_start)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3150  
 Invalid: 0

(ag\_nr\_end)

File: AG\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3150  
 Invalid: 0

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Visit 1 - Enumerator Code (ag\_a21)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

## Visit 1 - Enumerator Code (ag\_a21)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3140
Format: numeric	Invalid: 79
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 602
Range: 11-602	

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a23a\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 80
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (ag\_a23a\_2)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 81
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a23a\_3)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 84
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2012-2013	

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a23a\_4)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 80
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-19	



## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a23a\_5)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3139  
 Invalid: 80  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a23a\_6)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 3133  
 Invalid: 86  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 40

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a23a\_7)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3132  
 Invalid: 87  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 1) (ag\_a23a\_8)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3130  
 Invalid: 0

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a23b\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 3170  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a23b\_2)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a23b\_2)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-11

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 3170

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a23b\_3)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-2013

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 3170

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a23b\_4)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-15

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 3170

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a23b\_5)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 3170  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a23b\_6)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-16

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 3170

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a23b\_7)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 3170  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 2) (ag\_a23b\_8)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 0

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a23c\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-13

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3218

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a23c\_2)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3218

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a23c\_3)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-2013

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3218

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a23c\_4)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a23c\_4)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3218

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a23c\_5)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 31-31

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3218

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a23c\_6)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-11

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3218

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a23c\_7)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 25-25

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3218

**Literal question**

A, B, F, G, I, M, P

## Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 3) (ag\_a23c\_8)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

## Visit 1 - Field Supervisor's Code (ag\_a24)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-130

Valid cases: 3112  
 Invalid: 107  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 130

## Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day) (ag\_a26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3113  
 Invalid: 106  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month) (ag\_a26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 3114  
 Invalid: 105

## Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year) (ag\_a26c)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 3114  
 Invalid: 105

## Visit 1 - Data Entry Clerk Code (ag\_a27)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19-919

Valid cases: 3057  
 Invalid: 162  
 Minimum: 19  
 Maximum: 919

## Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Day) (ag\_a29a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 180
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Month) (ag\_a29b)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 180
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Year) (ag\_a29c)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3041
Format: numeric	Invalid: 178
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2013-2014	

## Visit 2 - Enumerator Code (ag\_a35)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3170
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 134
Range: 10-134	

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a37a\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a37a\_2)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3168  
 Invalid: 51

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a37a\_3)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2010-2013

Valid cases: 3167  
 Invalid: 52

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a37a\_4)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-19

Valid cases: 3167  
 Invalid: 52

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a37a\_5)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3167  
 Invalid: 52  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a37a\_6)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-59

Valid cases: 3155  
 Invalid: 64  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 59

## Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1) (ag\_a37a\_7)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

## Visit 2 - Modules Completed (Attempt 1) (ag\_a37a\_8)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3154
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a37b\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3164
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a37b\_2)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3164
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-10	

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a37b\_3)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3164
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2013-2013	

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a37b\_4)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13



## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a37b\_4)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-17

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3164

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a37b\_5)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3164  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 58

## Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a37b\_6)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3164

## Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 2) (ag\_a37b\_7)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3164  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 58

## Visit 2 - Modules Completed (Attempt 2) (ag\_a37b\_8)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 0

## Visit 2 - Field Supervisor's Code (ag\_a38)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

## Visit 2 - Field Supervisor's Code (ag\_a38)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 130
Range: 10-130	

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a37c\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3217
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 13-27	

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a37c\_2)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3217
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9-9	

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a37c\_3)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3217
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2013-2013	

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a37c\_4)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3217
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9-10	

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a37c\_5)

### File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 31-45

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3217

## Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a37c\_6)

### File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-11

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3217

## Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 3) (ag\_a37c\_7)

### File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 25-56

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3217  
Minimum: 25  
Maximum: 56

## Visit 2 - Modules Completed (Attempt 3) (ag\_a37c\_8)

### File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day) (ag\_a40a)

### File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3110  
Invalid: 109  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month) (ag\_a40b)

### File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

## Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month) (ag\_a40b)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 3110  
 Invalid: 109

## Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year) (ag\_a40c)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2013

Valid cases: 3110  
 Invalid: 109  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2013

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Clerk Code (ag\_a41)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19-911

Valid cases: 3090  
 Invalid: 129  
 Minimum: 19  
 Maximum: 911

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Day) (ag\_a43a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3067  
 Invalid: 152  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Month) (ag\_a43b)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3068  
 Invalid: 151

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Year) (ag\_a43c)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3067
Format: numeric	Invalid: 152
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2013-2015	

## Data Validation Clerk Code (ag\_a44)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 917
Range: 2-917	

## Data Validation Date (Day) (ag\_a46a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## Data Validation Date (Month) (ag\_a46b)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

## Data Validation Date (Year) (ag\_a46c)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 98
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2007-2014	

Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2011/2012 rainy s (ag\_b0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3143  
Invalid: 76

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did you OR any member of your household own a (ag\_b101)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3142  
Invalid: 77

Did you or anyone in your household obtain any input coupons during the 2012/201 (ag\_e01)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3139  
Invalid: 80

Did you or anyone in your household cultivate any plots during the 2012/2013 rai (ag\_f0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3121  
Invalid: 98

Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2012/2013 rainy s (ag\_g0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2012/2013 rainy s (ag\_g0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3132  
Invalid: 87

Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months? (ag\_i00)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3140  
Invalid: 79

ENUMERATOR: DID THE HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATE ANY PLOTS DURING THE 2012/2013 RAINY SEA (ag\_k0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3194  
Invalid: 25

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did you OR any member of your household cult (ag\_m101)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3195  
Invalid: 24

ENUMERATOR: In addition to the gardens you already mentioned, were there ANY OTH (ag\_m102)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: In addition to the gardens you already mentioned, were there ANY OTH (ag\_m102)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 804  
Invalid: 2415

ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FOLLOWING IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT LIST ANY GARDENS OWNED O (ag\_m102\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 697  
Invalid: 2522

Did you or anyone in your household cultivate any plots during the 2013 dry (dim (ag\_p0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 801  
Invalid: 2418

Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2013 dry (dimba) (ag\_q0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 805  
Invalid: 2414

In addition to the gardens discussed so far, were there any other (additional) g (ag\_s101)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview



In addition to the gardens discussed so far, were there any other  
(additional) g (ag\_s101)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3195  
Invalid: 24

Were there any additional plots that you may have cultivated with  
tree/permanent (ag\_t01)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3195  
Invalid: 24

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6601
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6601
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6601
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6601
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2011/2012 rainy s (ag\_b0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**CROP CODE (ag\_b0c)**

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 6161  
 Invalid: 440

**What was the area planted during the 2011/2012 rainy season? (AREA) (ag\_b01a)**

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 6168  
 Invalid: 433  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 400

**What was the area planted during the 2011/2012 rainy season? (UNIT) (ag\_b01b)**

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6160  
 Invalid: 441

**Was the area harvested less than area planted or were there any loses of [CROP] (ag\_b02)**

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6168  
 Invalid: 433

**Why was the area harvested less than area planted? (1ST) (ag\_b03a)**

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

**Overview**

## Why was the area harvested less than area planted? (1ST) (ag\_b03a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2435  
Invalid: 4166

## Why was the area harvested less than area planted? (2ND) (ag\_b03b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 6295

## How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2011/2012 rainy season? (QUANTITY) (ag\_b04a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 6167  
Invalid: 434  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4000

## How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2011/2012 rainy season? (UNIT) (ag\_b04b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 6133  
Invalid: 468

## How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2011/2012 rainy season? (S/U) (ag\_b04c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

### Overview

How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2011/2012 rainy (S/U) (ag\_b04c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 6129  
Invalid: 472

What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (START MONTH) (ag\_b05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 6149  
Invalid: 452

What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END MONTH) (ag\_b05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 6143  
Invalid: 458

Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]? (ag\_b06)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6166  
Invalid: 435

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (QUANTITY) (ag\_b07a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (QUANTITY)  
(ag\_b07a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.25-4000

Valid cases: 2145  
Invalid: 4456  
Minimum: 0.3  
Maximum: 4000

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)  
(ag\_b07b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2145  
Invalid: 4456

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (S/U)  
(ag\_b07c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2144  
Invalid: 4457

What was the total value of all [CROP] sales? (ag\_b08)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000000

Valid cases: 2144  
Invalid: 4457  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000000

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings  
from all [CROP] (ag\_b09a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from all [CROP] (ag\_b09a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2143  
Invalid: 4458

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from all [CROP] (ag\_b09b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1266  
Invalid: 5335

What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales durin (ag\_b10)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-52000

Valid cases: 2133  
Invalid: 4468  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 52000

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out (ag\_b11a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 6164  
Invalid: 437  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out (ag\_b11b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out (ag\_b11b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 1088  
Invalid: 5513

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out (ag\_b11c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1088  
Invalid: 5513

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out (ag\_b12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-375

Valid cases: 6164  
Invalid: 437  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 375

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out (ag\_b12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 6559

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out (ag\_b12c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview



How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was given out (ag\_b12c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 6560

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used for (ag\_b13a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 6165  
Invalid: 436  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used for (ag\_b13b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 6585

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used for (ag\_b13c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 6585

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used as i (ag\_b14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used as i (ag\_b14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 6165  
Invalid: 436  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 150

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used as i (ag\_b14b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 6546

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was used as i (ag\_b14c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 6546

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was saved for (ag\_b15a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 6165  
Invalid: 436  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was saved for (ag\_b15b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was saved for (ag\_b15b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3323  
Invalid: 3278

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was saved for (ag\_b15c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3323  
Invalid: 3278

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was lost (ag\_b16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 6150  
Invalid: 451  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was lost (ag\_b16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 413  
Invalid: 6188

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was lost (ag\_b16c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was lost (ag\_b16c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 405  
Invalid: 6196

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season was lost (ag\_b16d)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 6563  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 75

What was the reason for loss? (1st) (ag\_b17a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 416  
Invalid: 6185

What was the reason for loss? (2nd) (ag\_b17b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 6568

Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now? (ag\_b18)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6165  
Invalid: 436

What is your main method of storage for this crop? (ag\_b19)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 113  
Invalid: 6488

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season is being stor (ag\_b20a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 113  
Invalid: 6488  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 70

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season is being stor (ag\_b20b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 112  
Invalid: 6489

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2011/2012 rainy season is being stor (ag\_b20c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 112  
Invalid: 6489

Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]? (1st) (ag\_b21a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

## Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]? (1st) (ag\_b21a)

### File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 114  
Invalid: 6487

## Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]? (2nd) (ag\_b21b)

### File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 6598

## In general, when you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing (ag\_b22a)

### File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 6166  
Invalid: 435

## In general, when you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing (ag\_b22b)

### File: AG\_MOD\_BA\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 3293  
Invalid: 3308

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Enumerator: did the household plant any maize variety during the 2011/2012 rainy (ag\_b23)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy between the end of harvest perio (ag\_b24a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2622
Format: numeric	Invalid: 597
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy between the end of harvest perio (ag\_b24b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2397
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy between the end of harvest perio (ag\_b24c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2397
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy in the period of october 2012-ja (ag\_b25a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2624
Format: numeric	Invalid: 595
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy in the period of october 2011-ja (ag\_b25b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview



How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy in the period of  
october 2011-ja (ag\_b25b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1123  
Invalid: 2096

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy in the period of  
october 2011-ja (ag\_b25c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1123  
Invalid: 2096

Did you plant any maize variety during the 2012/2013 rainy  
season? (ag\_b25\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2624  
Invalid: 595

Did you complete maize harvest for 2012/2013 rainy season?  
(ag\_b26)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2531  
Invalid: 688

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of  
january 2013 un (ag\_b27a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of  
january 2013 un (ag\_b27a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-450

Valid cases: 1816  
Invalid: 1403  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 450

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of  
january 2013 un (ag\_b27b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 991  
Invalid: 2228

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of  
january 2013 un (ag\_b27c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 990  
Invalid: 2229

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of  
january 2013? ( (ag\_b28a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 718  
Invalid: 2501  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of  
january 2013? ( (ag\_b28b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of  
january 2013? ( (ag\_b28b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 307  
Invalid: 2912

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of  
january 2013? ( (ag\_b28c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 2913

How much maize grain or maize flour are you planning to buy  
from now until the 2 (ag\_b29a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 716  
Invalid: 2503  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200

How much maize grain or maize flour are you planning to buy  
from now until the 2 (ag\_b29b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 3098

How much maize grain or maize flour are you planning to buy  
from now until the 2 (ag\_b29c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

How much maize grain or maize flour are you planning to buy from now until the 2 (ag\_b29c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 3098

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of january 2013? ( (ag\_b30a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 99  
Invalid: 3120  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of january 2013? ( (ag\_b30b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 3175

How much maize grain or maize flour did you buy since the end of january 2013? ( (ag\_b30c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 3175

In which cropping season of the past 5 seasons have you grown tobacco? (2010/201 (ag\_b31a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

In which cropping season of the past 5 seasons have you grown tobacco? (2010/201 (ag\_b31a)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3137  
Invalid: 82

In which cropping season of the past 5 seasons have you grown tobacco? (2009/201 (ag\_b31b)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3137  
Invalid: 82

In which cropping season of the past 5 seasons have you grown tobacco? (2008/200 (ag\_b31c)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3137  
Invalid: 82

In which cropping season of the past 5 seasons have you grown tobacco? (2007/200 (ag\_b31d)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3137  
Invalid: 82

In which cropping season of the past 5 seasons have you grown tobacco? (2006/200 (ag\_b31e)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

#### Overview

In which cropping season of the past 5 seasons have you grown tobacco? (2006/200 (ag\_b31e)

File: AG\_MOD\_BB\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3137  
Invalid: 82

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5906
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did you OR any member of your household own a (ag\_b101)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5829
Format: numeric	Invalid: 77
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Garden (Munda) ID (ag\_b100a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 5748  
Invalid: 0

If this garden was owned / cultivated during the 2009/2010 rainy season, enter i (ag\_b103\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 5738  
Invalid: 0

Record the number of plots contained in this garden (munda) (ag\_b103\_2)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5729  
Invalid: 177

Garden (munda) name (ag\_b102)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 5748  
Invalid: 0

What is the area of this [garden]? (area) (ag\_b104a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.00999999977648258-245

Valid cases: 5739  
Invalid: 167  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 245

What is the area of this [garden]? (unit) (ag\_b104b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13



What is the area of this [garden]? (unit) (ag\_b104b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5730  
Invalid: 176

What is the area of this [garden]? (gps area in acres) (ag\_b104c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-848.419982910156

Valid cases: 5410  
Invalid: 496  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 848.4

Reason did not record gps coordinates (ag\_b105e)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 295  
Invalid: 5611

Enumerator: record number of satellites gps tracked to capture garden coordinate (ag\_b106)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 5406  
Invalid: 500  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 32

Enumerator: record the weather conditions at time of measurement (ag\_b107)

File: AG\_MOD\_B1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5416  
Invalid: 490



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6489  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 6489  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6489  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6489  
Invalid: 0

## Plot ID (ag\_c00)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 6331  
Invalid: 0

## Plot Name (ag\_c02)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

## Plot Name (ag\_c02)

### File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 6329  
Invalid: 0

## 2012/2013 garden id of the garden that the plot is a part of. (ag\_c03\_2)

### File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 6330  
Invalid: 0

## What is the area of this [PLOT]? (AREA) (ag\_c04a)

### File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-242

Valid cases: 6319  
Invalid: 170  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 242

## What is the area of this [PLOT]? (UNIT) (ag\_c04b)

### File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6303  
Invalid: 186

## What is the area of this [PLOT]? (GPS AREA IN ACRES) (ag\_c04c)

### File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-848.419982910156

Valid cases: 5962  
Invalid: 527  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 848.4

## Reason did not record gps coordinates (ag\_c05e)

### File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

## Reason did not record gps coordinates (ag\_c05e)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 310  
 Invalid: 6179

## Enumerator: record number of satellites gps tracked to capture plot coordinates (ag\_c06)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-36

Valid cases: 5949  
 Invalid: 540  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 36

## Enumerator: record the weather conditions at time of measurement (ag\_c07)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5944  
 Invalid: 545

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6490
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6490
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6490
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6490
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Plot ID (ag\_d00)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6332
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Who in the household makes the decisions concerning crops to be planted, input u (ag\_d01)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6332  
Invalid: 158

Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults regar (ag\_d01\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6332  
Invalid: 158

Who are the other decision makers on the [PLOT]? (1ST)  
(ag\_d01\_2a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3772  
Invalid: 2718

Who are the other decision makers on the [PLOT]? (2ND)  
(ag\_d01\_2b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 263  
Invalid: 6227

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT.  
(ag\_d02)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

**ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT.**

(ag\_d02)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 6262  
 Invalid: 228

How did your household acquire this [PLOT]? (ag\_d03)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 6332  
 Invalid: 158

Does your household currently have a title for this [PLOT]?

(ag\_d03\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5426  
 Invalid: 1064

Who in the household is listed on the title as owner of this [PLOT]?

(1ST) (ag\_d03\_2a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 224  
 Invalid: 6266

Who in the household is listed on the title as owner of this [PLOT]?

(2ND) (ag\_d03\_2b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**



Who in the household is listed on the title as owner of this [PLOT]?  
(2ND) (ag\_d03\_2b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 6441

Who in this household owns this [PLOT]? (1ST) (ag\_d04a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5263  
Invalid: 1227  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 99

Who in this household owns this [PLOT]? (2ND) (ag\_d04b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 966  
Invalid: 5524

Does the owner(s) have the right to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collateral? (ag\_d04\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5499  
Invalid: 991

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collate (ag\_d04\_2a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3031  
Invalid: 3459  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 99

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collate (ag\_d04\_2b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 584  
Invalid: 5906

Have you ever been concerned that somebody might dispute your ownership of this (ag\_d04\_3)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5487  
Invalid: 1003

If you were to sell this [PLOT] today, how much could you sell it for? (ag\_d05)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200000000

Valid cases: 5498  
Invalid: 992  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200000000

If you were to rent out this [PLOT] today for 12 months, how much could you rent (ag\_d06)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900000

Valid cases: 5495  
Invalid: 995  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900000

How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to give as rent, if any, in th (ag\_d10a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to give as rent, if any, in th (ag\_d10a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 6449

How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to give as rent, if any, in th (ag\_d10b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 560  
Invalid: 5930  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60

How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to give as rent, if any, in th (ag\_d10c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 6473

How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to give as rent, if any, in th (ag\_d10d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 6474

How much did you already pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2012/2013 ra (ag\_d11a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How much did you already pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2012/2013 ra (ag\_d11a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-52500

Valid cases: 571  
Invalid: 5919  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 52500

How much did you already pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2012/2013 ra (ag\_d11b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 552  
Invalid: 5938  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15000

How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2012/20 (ag\_d11c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 552  
Invalid: 5938  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50000

How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2012/20 (ag\_d11d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 545  
Invalid: 5945  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

What period of time did this payment cover? (ag\_d12)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

What period of time did this payment cover? (ag\_d12)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 566  
Invalid: 5924

Who owns this [PLOT]? (1ST) (ag\_d13a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 0

Who owns this [PLOT]? (2ND) (ag\_d13b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

Who in the household has the use rights to [PLOT]? (1ST)  
(ag\_d13\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 829  
Invalid: 5661

Who in the household has the use rights to [PLOT]? (2ND)  
(ag\_d13\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 396  
Invalid: 6094

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, is this [PLOT]... (ag\_d14)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, is this [PLOT]... (ag\_d14)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 5525  
Invalid: 965

How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to receive as rent, if any, in (ag\_d18a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 6489

How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to receive as rent, if any, in (ag\_d18b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 6469

How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to receive as rent, if any, in (ag\_d18c)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 6489

How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to receive as rent, if any, in (ag\_d18d)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How much output from this [PLOT] are you supposed to receive as rent, if any, in (ag\_d18d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 6489

How much did you already receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2012/2013 r (ag\_d19a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60000

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 6469  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60000

How much did you already receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2012/2013 r (ag\_d19b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 6469  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

How much are you still supposed to receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2 (ag\_d19c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 6470

How much are you still supposed to receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2 (ag\_d19d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How much are you still supposed to receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2 (ag\_d19d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 6470

What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (1ST) (ag\_d20a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 6226  
Invalid: 264

What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (2ND) (ag\_d20b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 2485  
Invalid: 4005

What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (3RD) (ag\_d20c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 942  
Invalid: 5548

What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (4TH) (ag\_d20d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview



What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (4TH) (ag\_d20d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 286  
Invalid: 6204

What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (5TH) (ag\_d20e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 73  
Invalid: 6417

What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]? (ag\_d21)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6328  
Invalid: 162

What is the soil quality of [PLOT]? (ag\_d22)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6328  
Invalid: 162

How would you rate the extent of erosion on this [PLOT]? (ag\_d23)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6327  
Invalid: 163

What are the causes of these erosion problems? (1ST) (ag\_d24a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2291  
Invalid: 4199

What are the causes of these erosion problems? (2ND) (ag\_d24b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 125  
Invalid: 6365

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities were on this [PLOT]? (1 (ag\_d25a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6323  
Invalid: 167

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities were on this [PLOT]? (2 (ag\_d25b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3441  
Invalid: 3049

When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made? (1ST)  
(ag\_d25\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made? (1ST)  
(ag\_d25\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3200  
Invalid: 3290

When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made? (2ND)  
(ag\_d25\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 100  
Invalid: 6390

What are the main reasons you have not invested in soil and water conservation s (ag\_d25\_2a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3123  
Invalid: 3367

What are the main reasons you have not invested in soil and water conservation s (ag\_d25\_2b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 143  
Invalid: 6347

What is the slope of this [PLOT]? (ag\_d26)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

What is the slope of this [PLOT]? (ag\_d26)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6326  
Invalid: 164

Is this [PLOT] swamp / wetland? (ag\_d27)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6326  
Invalid: 164

What systems of irrigation, if any, are on this [PLOT]? (1ST)  
(ag\_d28a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6326  
Invalid: 164

What systems of irrigation, if any, are on this [PLOT]? (2ND)  
(ag\_d28b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 6477

What is the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT]? (ag\_d29)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 6431

What is the source of water on this [PLOT]? (ag\_d30)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 6431

ENUMERATOR: REFER TO QUESTION 11. WAS THIS PLOT LEFT FALLOW DURING THE 2012/2013 (ag\_d31)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6328  
Invalid: 162

What was the most recent year in which this [PLOT] was left fallow? (ag\_d32)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8888

Valid cases: 6237  
Invalid: 253  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8888

For how many years was it left fallow? (ag\_d33)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 383  
Invalid: 6107

Why was this [PLOT] left fallow? (1ST) (ag\_d34a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 380  
Invalid: 6110

Why was this [PLOT] left fallow? (2ND) (ag\_d34b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 6454

ENUMERATOR: IS THIS [PLOT] 'CULTIVATED' ACCORDING TO QUESTION 14? (ag\_d35)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6317  
Invalid: 173

When did you finish planting this plot? (MONTH) (ag\_d35\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 6214  
Invalid: 276

When did you finish planting this plot? (WEEK) (ag\_d35\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6189  
Invalid: 301

Did you use any organic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy sea (ag\_d36)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6227  
Invalid: 263

How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]?  
(QUANTITY) (ag\_d37a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5670
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 1-1000	

How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (UNIT)  
(ag\_d37b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5671
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the  
2012/2013 rainy s (ag\_d38)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 269
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When  
did you apply i (ag\_d39a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3546
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2944
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When  
did you apply i (ag\_d39b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i (ag\_d39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 3554  
Invalid: 2936  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1200

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i (ag\_d39c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 3545  
Invalid: 2945

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i (ag\_d39d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 3546  
Invalid: 2944  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i (ag\_d39e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 3536  
Invalid: 2954  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i (ag\_d39f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview



How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i (ag\_d39f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 1687  
Invalid: 4803

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i (ag\_d39g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 2175  
Invalid: 4315  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1200

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i (ag\_d39h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1678  
Invalid: 4812

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i (ag\_d39i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 1730  
Invalid: 4760  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2500

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i (ag\_d39j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? When did you apply i (ag\_d39j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 1689  
Invalid: 4801  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25

How many complete weeding did you do on this [PLOT]? (ag\_d39\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 3548  
Invalid: 2942  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 27

How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st weeding on this [PLOT]? (ag\_d39\_2)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3522  
Invalid: 2968

Did you use any pesticides/ herbicides on this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy (ag\_d40)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6226  
Invalid: 264

How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]? (TYPE) (ag\_d41a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]?  
(TYPE) (ag\_d41a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-11

Valid cases: 222  
Invalid: 6268

How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]?  
(QUANTITY) (ag\_d41b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-1800

Valid cases: 222  
Invalid: 6268  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 1800

How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]?  
(UNIT) (ag\_d41c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 222  
Invalid: 6268

How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]?  
(TYPE) (ag\_d41d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-11

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 6430

How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]?  
(QUANTITY) (ag\_d41e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]?  
(QUANTITY) (ag\_d41e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 97  
Invalid: 6393  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

How much pesticides/ herbicides did you apply to this [PLOT]?  
(UNIT) (ag\_d41f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 56  
Invalid: 6434

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the  
household members that (ag\_d42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5771  
Invalid: 719

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_d42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 6224  
Invalid: 266

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each  
household member work p (ag\_d42c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d42c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 5757  
Invalid: 733

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_d42d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5757  
Invalid: 733

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that (ag\_d42e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4975  
Invalid: 1515

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_d42f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 6221  
Invalid: 269

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d42g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d42g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4963  
Invalid: 1527

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_d42h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 4961  
Invalid: 1529

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that (ag\_d42i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 2537  
Invalid: 3953

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_d42j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 6177  
Invalid: 313

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d42k)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d42k)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2523  
Invalid: 3967

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_d42l)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2522  
Invalid: 3968

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that (ag\_d42m)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 1434  
Invalid: 5056

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_d42n)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 6155  
Invalid: 335

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d42o)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d42o)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1429  
Invalid: 5061

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_d42p)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1428  
Invalid: 5062

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that (ag\_d43a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5676  
Invalid: 814

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_d43b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 6224  
Invalid: 266

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d43c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview



During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d43c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 5666  
Invalid: 824

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_d43d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5665  
Invalid: 825

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that (ag\_d43e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4976  
Invalid: 1514

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_d43f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 6209  
Invalid: 281

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d43g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d43g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4960  
Invalid: 1530

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_d43h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4955  
Invalid: 1535

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that (ag\_d43i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 2495  
Invalid: 3995

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_d43j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 6171  
Invalid: 319

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d43k)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d43k)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2483  
Invalid: 4007

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_d43l)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2480  
Invalid: 4010

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that (ag\_d43m)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 1374  
Invalid: 5116

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_d43n)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 6131  
Invalid: 359

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d43o)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d43o)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1361  
Invalid: 5129

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_d43p)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1360  
Invalid: 5130

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that (ag\_d44a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6009  
Invalid: 481

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_d44b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 6205  
Invalid: 285

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d44c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d44c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5990  
Invalid: 500

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_d44d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5990  
Invalid: 500

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that (ag\_d44e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5058  
Invalid: 1432

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_d44f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 6200  
Invalid: 290

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d44g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d44g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5040  
Invalid: 1450

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_d44h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5033  
Invalid: 1457

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that (ag\_d44i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 2651  
Invalid: 3839

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_d44j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 6186  
Invalid: 304

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d44k)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d44k)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2642  
Invalid: 3848

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_d44l)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 2640  
Invalid: 3850

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, please list for me the household members that (ag\_d44m)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 1581  
Invalid: 4909

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_d44n)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 6155  
Invalid: 335

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d44o)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_d44o)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1573  
Invalid: 4917

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_d44p)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1573  
Invalid: 4917

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire men for any and al (ag\_d47a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 6220  
Invalid: 270  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90

What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for any and all non-harvest ac (ag\_d47b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-37000

Valid cases: 1368  
Invalid: 5122  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 37000

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire women for any and (ag\_d47c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview



During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire women for any and (ag\_d47c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 6215  
Invalid: 275  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90

What was the average daily wage paid to women hired for any and all non-harvest (ag\_d47d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 822  
Invalid: 5668  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15000

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire children (<15 year (ag\_d47e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 6199  
Invalid: 291  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 36

What was the average daily wage paid to children hired for any and all non-harve (ag\_d47f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 228  
Invalid: 6262  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 20000

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all non-har (ag\_d47g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all non-har (ag\_d47g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 219  
Invalid: 6271

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all non-har (ag\_d47h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-125

Valid cases: 1624  
Invalid: 4866  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 125

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all non-har (ag\_d47i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 189  
Invalid: 6301

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all non-har (ag\_d47j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 187  
Invalid: 6303

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire men to work on thi (ag\_d48a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire men to work on thi (ag\_d48a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 6190  
Invalid: 300  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90

What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for harvesting? (ag\_d48b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-250000

Valid cases: 537  
Invalid: 5953  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 250000

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire women to work on t (ag\_d48c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 6188  
Invalid: 302  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 72

What was the average daily wage paid to women hired for harvesting? (ag\_d48d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 700  
Invalid: 5790  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 20000

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire children (<15 year (ag\_d48e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did you hire children (<15 year (ag\_d48e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 6160  
Invalid: 330

What was the average daily wage paid to children (<15 years of age) hired for ha (ag\_d48f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 105  
Invalid: 6385  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5000

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting? (TYPE) (ag\_d48g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 101  
Invalid: 6389

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting? (QUANTI (ag\_d48h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 893  
Invalid: 5597  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting? (UNIT) (ag\_d48i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting? (UNIT) (ag\_d48i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 74  
Invalid: 6416

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting? (S/U) (ag\_d48j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 74  
Invalid: 6416

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 (ag\_d52a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 6221  
Invalid: 269  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 (ag\_d52b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 6216  
Invalid: 274  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 (ag\_d52c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 (ag\_d52c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 6214  
Invalid: 276  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 21

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [PLOT] for any (ag\_d53a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 381  
Invalid: 0

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [PLOT] for any (ag\_d53b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 119  
Invalid: 0

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [PLOT] for any (ag\_d53c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 0

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did men from other households w (ag\_d54a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 6181  
Invalid: 309

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did women from other households (ag\_d54b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 6177  
Invalid: 313  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, how many days did children (<15 years of age) (ag\_d54c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 6173  
Invalid: 317

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] fo (ag\_d55a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 826  
Invalid: 0

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] fo (ag\_d55b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 301  
Invalid: 0

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] fo (ag\_d55c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 128  
Invalid: 0

How many trees were removed in the past year from [PLOT]?  
(INCLUDING BORDER) (ag\_d56)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 263
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Did you cultivate this plot during the 2011/12 rainy season?  
(ag\_d57)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6226
Format: numeric	Invalid: 264
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

At the end of the 2011/12 rainy season (before planting season for  
the 2012/13 r (ag\_d58)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1201
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What type of cover crop was left on [PLOT]? (ag\_d59)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1265
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5225
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

What did you do with the crop residues from this [PLOT] after the  
2011/12 harves (ag\_d60)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview



What did you do with the crop residues from this [PLOT] after the 2011/12 harvest (ag\_d60)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5289  
Invalid: 1201

In what month during 2012 was [PLOT] burned? (ag\_d61)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1090  
Invalid: 5400

How did you prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy season (ag\_d62)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 6225  
Invalid: 265

What implements did you use to prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the 20 (ag\_d63a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6037  
Invalid: 453

What implements did you use to prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the 20 (ag\_d63b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

What implements did you use to prepare land for planting on [PLOT] during the 20 (ag\_d63b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 144  
Invalid: 6346

In what year did you first begin using the [PREPARATION PRACTICE] practice on [P (ag\_d64)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6226  
Invalid: 264

How many of your neighbors and relatives have invested in agro-forestry? (ag\_d65)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 3031  
Invalid: 3459  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 72

How many of your neighbors and relatives have ever practiced zero or minimum til (ag\_d66)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 3031  
Invalid: 3459  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

How many of your neighbors and relatives use cover crops or mulches? (ag\_d67)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How many of your neighbors and relatives use cover crops or mulches? (ag\_d67)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3031  
Invalid: 3459  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

How many of your neighbors and relatives have invested in soil and water erosion (ag\_d68)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3030  
Invalid: 3460  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_E1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_E1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5131
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_E1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_E1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-8	

## Did you or anyone in your household obtain any input coupons during the 2012/201 (ag\_e01)

File: AG\_MOD\_E1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5049
Format: numeric	Invalid: 82
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

## HH Roster ID Code (ag\_e0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3268
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1863
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

## Coupon Type (ag\_e0c)

File: AG\_MOD\_E1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3268
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1863
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

## Number Received (ag\_e0d)

File: AG\_MOD\_E1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3268
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1863
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5174
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Did you or anyone in your household obtain any input coupons during the 2012/201 (ag\_e0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 86
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Coupon ID (ag\_e0e)

### File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 501-508

Valid cases: 3308  
Invalid: 1866

## HH Roster ID Code (ag\_e0g)

### File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3308  
Invalid: 1866

## Coupon Type (ag\_e01\_1)

### File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3294  
Invalid: 1880

## From whom did [NAME] obtain the [COUPON]? (ag\_e02)

### File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 3293  
Invalid: 0

## Did [NAME] have to pay anyone to get the [COUPON]? (ag\_e03)

### File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3294  
Invalid: 1880

## How much did [NAME] pay to get the [COUPON]? (ag\_e04)

### File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

How much did [NAME] pay to get the [COUPON]? (ag\_e04)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 71  
Invalid: 5103  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15000

When did [NAME] obtain the [COUPON]? (Month) (ag\_e05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3292  
Invalid: 1882

When did [NAME] obtain the [COUPON]? (Year) (ag\_e05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2010-2013

Valid cases: 3292  
Invalid: 1882

Did [NAME] redeem [COUPON] for inputs? (ag\_e05\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3293  
Invalid: 1881

What type of input did [NAME] purchase with [TYPE] coupons? (ag\_e07)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3055  
Invalid: 2119



What was the quantity of input purchased with [TYPE] coupons?  
(QUANTITY) (ag\_e08a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3062
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2112
Width: 17	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0.200000002980232-100	

What was the quantity of input purchased with [TYPE] coupons?  
(UNIT) (ag\_e08b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3062
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2112
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

When did [NAME] redeem the coupon? (MONTH) (ag\_e08\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3063
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2111
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

When did [NAME] redeem the coupon? (YEAR) (ag\_e08\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3063
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2111
Width: 4	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 12-2013	

How long did [NAME] have to wait at ADMAC or other input  
supplier to redeem the (ag\_e08\_2a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

How long did [NAME] have to wait at ADMAC or other input supplier to redeem the (ag\_e08\_2a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-62

Valid cases: 3061  
Invalid: 2113  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 62

How long did [NAME] have to wait at ADMAC or other input supplier to redeem the (ag\_e08\_2b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3057  
Invalid: 2117

Was any of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons exchanged with a fellow farmer (ag\_e09)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3057  
Invalid: 2117

How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was exchanged for another? I (ag\_e10a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 200  
Invalid: 4974  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was exchanged for another? I (ag\_e10b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was exchanged for another? I (ag\_e10b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 200  
Invalid: 4974

How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was exchanged for another? I (ag\_e10c)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 182  
Invalid: 4992

How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was exchanged for another? I (ag\_e10d)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 4979  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was exchanged for another? I (ag\_e10e)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 182  
Invalid: 4992

Was any of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons shared with a fellow farmer f (ag\_e11)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Was any of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons shared with a fellow farmer f (ag\_e11)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3059  
Invalid: 2115

Who proposed the sharing agreement? (ag\_e11\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 837  
Invalid: 4337

How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was shared with a fellow far (ag\_e12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 836  
Invalid: 4338  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2500

How much of the input purchased with [TYPE] coupons was shared with a fellow far (ag\_e12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 831  
Invalid: 4343

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the input that [NAME (ag\_e13)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the input that [NAME (ag\_e13)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3048  
Invalid: 2126

Was any other coupon redeemed during the same trip as referred to in the previous (ag\_e13\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 3058  
Invalid: 2116

Which [COUPONS] were redeemed? (1st) (ag\_e13\_2a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-540

Valid cases: 1257  
Invalid: 3917  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 540

Which [COUPONS] were redeemed? (2nd) (ag\_e13\_2b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-504

Valid cases: 634  
Invalid: 4540  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 504

Which [COUPONS] were redeemed? (3rd) (ag\_e13\_2c)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-504

Valid cases: 272  
Invalid: 4902  
Minimum: 4  
Maximum: 504

Which [COUPONS] were redeemed? (4th) (ag\_e13\_2d)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5174

How much did [NAME] pay for transportation to acquire the input that [NAME] purc (ag\_e14)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11000

Valid cases: 3056  
Invalid: 2118  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 11000

What was the cost of inputs purchased by redeeming the [COUPON]? (ag\_e15)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 3058  
Invalid: 2116  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3000

How much did [MEMEBR] pay in bribes or other side payments while redeeming [COUP] (ag\_e15\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 3059  
Invalid: 2115  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4000

From whom or which firm/institution did [NAME] purchase the inputs by redeeming (ag\_e16)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 3054  
Invalid: 0

Did [NAME] sell the [COUPON] that [NAME] obtained during the 2012/2013 rainy sea (ag\_e18)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 243  
Invalid: 4931

How much did [NAME] receive from the sale of the [COUPON]? (ag\_e20)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-8000

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 5142  
Minimum: 12  
Maximum: 8000

To whom did [NAME] sell the [COUPON]? (ag\_e21)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 0

Did [NAME] give away [COUPON] to non-household members (family / friends) for f (ag\_e22)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 209  
Invalid: 4965

Was the [COUPON] lost or stolen? (ag\_e24)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 173  
Invalid: 5001

## Why did [NAME] not redeem the [COUPON]? (1st) (ag\_e26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 144  
 Invalid: 5030

## Why did [NAME] not redeem the [COUPON]? (2nd) (ag\_e26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 5163



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Did your household have access to subsidy fertilizer in 2008/09 (ag\_e27a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3132
Format: numeric	Invalid: 87
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Did your household have access to subsidy fertilizer in 2009/10  
(ag\_e27b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3133  
Invalid: 86

Did your household have access to subsidy fertilizer in 2010/11  
(ag\_e27c)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3133  
Invalid: 86

Did your household have access to subsidy fertilizer in 2011/12  
(ag\_e27d)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3133  
Invalid: 86

Did your household have access to subsidy maize in 2008/09  
(ag\_e27e)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3103  
Invalid: 116

Did your household have access to subsidy maize in 2009/10  
(ag\_e27f)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

#### Overview

Did your household have access to subsidy maize in 2009/10  
(ag\_e27f)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3103  
Invalid: 116

Did your household have access to subsidy maize in 2010/11  
(ag\_e27g)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3103  
Invalid: 116

Did your household have access to subsidy maize in 2011/12  
(ag\_e27h)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3102  
Invalid: 117

Did any members of this village obtain any fertilizer, maize, or  
flexi seed inpu (ag\_e28)

File: AG\_MOD\_E3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3119  
Invalid: 100

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_E4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9505  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_E4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 9505  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_E4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9505  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_E4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9505  
Invalid: 0

## Coupon Code (ag\_e29\_00)

File: AG\_MOD\_E4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9429  
Invalid: 76

Were the following methods [...] used in allocating & distributing  
[COUPON] in 2 (ag\_e29a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8671  
Invalid: 834

Were the following methods [...] used in allocating & distributing  
[COUPON] in 2 (ag\_e29b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8671  
Invalid: 834

Were the following methods [...] used in allocating & distributing  
[COUPON] in 2 (ag\_e29c)

File: AG\_MOD\_E4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8671  
Invalid: 834

Were the following methods [...] used in allocating & distributing  
[COUPON] in 2 (ag\_e29d)

File: AG\_MOD\_E4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8671  
Invalid: 834

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_E5\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_E5\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18934
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_E5\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_E5\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Person Code (ag\_e30\_00)

File: AG\_MOD\_E5\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Were the following people [...] involved and how important were they in allocati (ag\_e30a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E5\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17392  
Invalid: 1542

Were the following people [...] involved and how important were they in allocati (ag\_e30b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E5\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17388  
Invalid: 1546

Were the following people [...] involved and how important were they in allocati (ag\_e30c)

File: AG\_MOD\_E5\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17388  
Invalid: 1546

Were the following people [...] involved and how important were they in allocati (ag\_e30d)

File: AG\_MOD\_E5\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17377  
Invalid: 1557

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 28361  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 28361  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28361  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 28361  
Invalid: 0

## Did you or anyone in your household cultivate any plots during the 2012/2013 rai (ag\_f0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28087  
Invalid: 274



## Input ID (ag\_f0b)

### File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-109

Valid cases: 28285  
Invalid: 76

## Input Description (ag\_f00b)

### File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 28285  
Invalid: 0

## Input Type Name (ag\_f0c)

### File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 7250  
Invalid: 0

## Input Type Code (ag\_f0d)

### File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 4590  
Invalid: 23771

## ENUMERATOR: FOR ROW 101, ORGANIC FERTILIZER (MANURE), ENTER THE TOTAL QUANTITY, (ag\_f01a)

### File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 5312  
Invalid: 23049  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900

ENUMERATOR: FOR ROW 101, ORGANIC FERTILIZER  
(MANURE), ENTER THE TOTAL QUANTITY, (ag\_f01b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5155  
Invalid: 23206

ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES  
FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND TO THE (ag\_f02)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5169  
Invalid: 23192

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did all of this [INPUT] come  
from purchases b (ag\_f03)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4590  
Invalid: 23771

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did you purchase any [INPUT]  
without coupons/ (ag\_f04)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3499  
Invalid: 24862

Who/Which firm/ institution was the FIRST SOURCE of the  
[INPUT] that you purchas (ag\_f15)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Who/Which firm/ institution was the FIRST SOURCE of the [INPUT] that you purchas (ag\_f15)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2451  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_f16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7500

Valid cases: 2448  
Invalid: 25913  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7500

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_f16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 2446  
Invalid: 25915

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [INPUT] that you (ag\_f17)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 2451  
Invalid: 25910

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT] that you purchase (ag\_f18)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT] that you purchase (ag\_f18)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 2447  
Invalid: 25914  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30000

What was the value of the [INPUT] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers (ag\_f19)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2300000

Valid cases: 2448  
Invalid: 25913  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2300000

How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]? (ag\_f20)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2458  
Invalid: 25903

How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_f21)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 145  
Invalid: 28216  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 20000

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_f22)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_f22)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-288400

Valid cases: 140  
Invalid: 28221  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 288400

What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_f23)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 141  
Invalid: 0

Was there a SECOND SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [INPUT] without cou (ag\_f24)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2443  
Invalid: 25918

Who/Which firm/ institution was the SECOND SOURCE of the [INPUT] that you purcha (ag\_f25)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_f26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 28327  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_f26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28327
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [INPUT] that you (ag\_f27)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28327
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT] that you purchase (ag\_f28)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28326
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	

What was the value of the [INPUT] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers (ag\_f29)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28327
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 64000
Range: 0-64000	

How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [SECOND SOURCE]? (ag\_f30)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [SECOND SOURCE]? (ag\_f30)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 28327

How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_f31)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 28361

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_f32)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 28361

What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_f33)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Was there a THIRD SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [INPUT] without coup (ag\_f34)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 28327

Who/Which firm/ institution was the THIRD SOURCE of the [INPUT] that you purchas (ag\_f35)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_f36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 28358

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_f36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 28359

Did you receive any of the [INPUT] for free during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (ag\_f37)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3489  
Invalid: 24872

How much of the [INPUT] did you receive in total for free during the 2012/2013 r (ag\_f38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview



How much of the [INPUT] did you receive in total for free during the 2012/2013 r (ag\_f38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1000

Valid cases: 509  
Invalid: 27852  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 1000

How much of the [INPUT] did you receive in total for free during the 2012/2013 r (ag\_f38b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 509  
Invalid: 27852

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, from whom did you receive the [INPUT] for fre (ag\_f39a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 509  
Invalid: 0

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, from whom did you receive the [INPUT] for fre (ag\_f39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 0

How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [INPUT] t (ag\_f40)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13000

Valid cases: 509  
Invalid: 27852  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 13000

Was any of the [INPUT] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season left over (ag\_f41)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3476  
Invalid: 24885

How much of the [INPUT] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season was left (ag\_f42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 79  
Invalid: 28282  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 100

How much of the [INPUT] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season was left (ag\_f42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 79  
Invalid: 28282

Did you use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER out of own-production or own animals during t (ag\_f43)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 704  
Invalid: 27657

How much of the ORGANIC FERTILIZER was used out of own-production or own animals (ag\_f44a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

How much of the ORGANIC FERTILIZER was used out of own-production or own animals (ag\_f44a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1250

Valid cases: 389  
Invalid: 27972  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1250

How much of the ORGANIC FERTILIZER was used out of own-production or own animals (ag\_f44b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-13

Valid cases: 388  
Invalid: 27973

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10169
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10169
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2012/2013 rainy s (ag\_g0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10065
Format: numeric	Invalid: 104
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Plot ID (ag\_g00)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 9985  
 Invalid: 0

CROP CODE (ag\_g0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 9985  
 Invalid: 184

ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID (ag\_g0e)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 9979  
 Invalid: 190

What type of crop stand is on the [PLOT]? (ag\_g01)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9982  
 Invalid: 187

Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot? (ag\_g02)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6160  
 Invalid: 4009

Approximately, how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]? (ag\_g03)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

Approximately, how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]? (ag\_g03)  
File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 979  
Invalid: 9190

How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]  
during the 2012/2013 r (ag\_g04a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5500

Valid cases: 9984  
Invalid: 185  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5500

How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]  
during the 2012/2013 r (ag\_g04b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 9981  
Invalid: 188

When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]  
during the 2012/2013 (ag\_g05a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 9976  
Invalid: 193

When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]  
during the 2012/2013 (ag\_g05b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]  
during the 2012/2013 (ag\_g05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2013

Valid cases: 9977  
Invalid: 192  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2013

Have you completed the harvest of the [CROP] from this [PLOT]?  
(ag\_g07)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9985  
Invalid: 184

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT]  
during the 2012/ 2013 (ag\_g08a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 3364  
Invalid: 6805  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4000

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT]  
during the 2012/ 2013 (ag\_g08b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 3298  
Invalid: 6871

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT]  
during the 2012/ 2013 (ag\_g08c)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/ 2013 (ag\_g08c)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3292  
Invalid: 6877

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/ 2013 rainy sea (ag\_g09a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 6635  
Invalid: 3534  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6000

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/ 2013 rainy sea (ag\_g09b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 6569  
Invalid: 3600

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/ 2013 rainy sea (ag\_g09c)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6557  
Invalid: 3612

Was the area harvested less than the area planted? (ag\_g10)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview



Was the area harvested less than the area planted? (ag\_g10)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9723  
Invalid: 446

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1ST)  
(ag\_g11a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4709  
Invalid: 5460

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2ND)  
(ag\_g11b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 690  
Invalid: 9479

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the  
2012/2013 rainy seas (ag\_g13a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22000

Valid cases: 9720  
Invalid: 449  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 22000

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the  
2012/2013 rainy seas (ag\_g13b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy seas (ag\_g13b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 9483  
Invalid: 686

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2012/2013 rainy seas (ag\_g13c)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 9480  
Invalid: 689

What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (START) (ag\_g12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-84

Valid cases: 9479  
Invalid: 690

What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END) (ag\_g12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 9467  
Invalid: 702

Who in the household makes the decision concerning the use of [CROP] output from (ag\_g14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

## Who in the household makes the decision concerning the use of [CROP] output from (ag\_g14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 9369  
Invalid: 800

## Who in the household makes the decision concerning the use of [CROP] output from (ag\_g14b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 4282  
Invalid: 5887

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8524
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8524
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8524
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8524
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Seed ID (ag\_h0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8344
Format: numeric	Invalid: 180
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 201-209	

**SEED TYPE CODE (ag\_h0c)**

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 8340  
 Invalid: 184

ENUMERATOR: REFER TO AG-MODULE G, QUESTION 4 (PAGES 27-28). FOR EACH TYPE OF SEE (ag\_h01a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5500

Valid cases: 8339  
 Invalid: 185  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5500

ENUMERATOR: REFER TO AG-MODULE G, QUESTION 4 (PAGES 27-28). FOR EACH TYPE OF SEE (ag\_h01b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 8331  
 Invalid: 193

ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND TO THE (ag\_h02)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8340  
 Invalid: 184

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did all of this [SEED] come from purchases by (ag\_h03)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did all of this [SEED] come from purchases by (ag\_h03)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8336  
Invalid: 188

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, did you purchase any [SEED] without coupons/ (ag\_h04)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7693  
Invalid: 831

Who/Which firm/ institution was the FIRST SOURCE of the [SEED] that you purchase (ag\_h15)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2223  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_h16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-2500

Valid cases: 2223  
Invalid: 6301  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 2500

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_h16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_h16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2223  
Invalid: 6301

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [SEED] that you (ag\_h17)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 2207  
Invalid: 6317

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [SEED] that you purchased (ag\_h18)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 2201  
Invalid: 6323  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000

What was the value of the [SEED] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers o (ag\_h19)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48000

Valid cases: 2203  
Invalid: 6321  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 48000

How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]? (ag\_h20)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?  
(ag\_h20)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2208  
Invalid: 6316

How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_h21)  
File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 8466  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8000

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_h22)  
File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-32000

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 8466  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 32000

What was the source of credit for the [SEED] purchase? (ag\_h23)  
File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 0

Was there a SECOND SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [SEED] without coup (ag\_h24)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2208  
Invalid: 6316



Who/Which firm/ institution was the SECOND SOURCE of the [SEED] that you purchas (ag\_h25)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_h26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8513
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 1-100	

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_h26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8513
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [SEED] that you (ag\_h27)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8513
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [SEED] that you purchased (ag\_h28)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [SEED] that you purchased (ag\_h28)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 8513

What was the value of the [SEED] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers o (ag\_h29)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-8000

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 8513  
Minimum: 100  
Maximum: 8000

How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [SECOND SOURCE]? (ag\_h30)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 8513

How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_h31)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 8524

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_h32)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 8523

What was the source of credit for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_h33)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Was there a THIRD SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [SEED] without coupo (ag\_h34)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 8513

Who/Which firm/ institution was the THIRD SOURCE of the [SEED] that you purchase (ag\_h35)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_h36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 8524

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_h36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 8524

Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free during the 2012/2013 rainy season? (ag\_h37)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 7677  
Invalid: 847

How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free during the 2012/2013 ra (ag\_h38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2500

Valid cases: 1627  
Invalid: 6897  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2500

How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free during the 2012/2013 ra (ag\_h38b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1626  
Invalid: 6898

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, from whom did you receive the [SEED] for free (ag\_h39a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1613  
Invalid: 0

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, from whom did you receive the [SEED] for free (ag\_h39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

During the 2012/2013 rainy season, from whom did you receive the [SEED] for free (ag\_h39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 0

How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [SEED] th (ag\_h40)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7500

Valid cases: 1583  
Invalid: 6941  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7500

Was any of the [SEED] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season left over (ag\_h41)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7677  
Invalid: 847

How much of the [SEED] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season left over (ag\_h42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 3788  
Invalid: 4736  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4000

How much of the [SEED] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season left over (ag\_h42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

How much of the [SEED] that you used during the 2012/2013 rainy season left over (ag\_h42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3784  
Invalid: 4740

Why did you choose to use this [SEED]? (ag\_h43)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 8299  
Invalid: 225

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8542
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8542
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8542
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8542
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## CROP CODE (ag\_i0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 194
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-48	

Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]? (ag\_i01)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8348  
Invalid: 194

ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID (ag\_i01\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-62

Valid cases: 2154  
Invalid: 6388  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 62

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (QUANTITY)  
(ag\_i02a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-6000

Valid cases: 2154  
Invalid: 6388  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 6000

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)  
(ag\_i02b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2154  
Invalid: 6388

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (S/U)  
(ag\_i02c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview



How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (S/U)  
(ag\_i02c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2154  
Invalid: 6388

What was the total value of [CROP] sales? (ag\_i03)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 90-9070000

Valid cases: 2151  
Invalid: 6391  
Minimum: 90  
Maximum: 9070000

Who/What was the [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [CROP] sales? (ag\_i11)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2153  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (QUANTITY) (ag\_i12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 2154  
Invalid: 6388  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6000

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (UNIT) (ag\_i12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2151  
Invalid: 6391

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (S/U) (ag\_i12c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2151  
Invalid: 6391

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [LARG (ag\_i12\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2161  
Invalid: 6381

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [LARG (ag\_i12\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 609  
Invalid: 7933

What was the total value of all [CROP] sales to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (ag\_i13)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9070000

Valid cases: 2151  
Invalid: 6391  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 9070000

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1) (ag\_i14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1) (ag\_i14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2151  
Invalid: 6391

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2) (ag\_i14b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-62

Valid cases: 870  
Invalid: 7672  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 62

When was most of the [CROP] sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Month) (ag\_i15a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2151  
Invalid: 6391

When was most of the [CROP] sold [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Year) (ag\_i15b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-2013

Valid cases: 2149  
Invalid: 6393  
Minimum: 4  
Maximum: 2013

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [LARGEST] (ag\_i16)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [LARGEST (ag\_i16)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-56

Valid cases: 2154  
Invalid: 6388  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 56

What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [LA (ag\_i17)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2147  
Invalid: 6395

What was the total cost of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [L (ag\_i18)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-140000

Valid cases: 2145  
Invalid: 6397  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 140000

Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rain (ag\_i19)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2148  
Invalid: 6394

Who/What was the [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [CROP] sales? (ag\_i20)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Who/What was the [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [CROP] sales? (ag\_i20)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (QUA (ag\_i21a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 8487  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (UNI (ag\_i21b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 8487

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (S/U (ag\_i21c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 8487

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [SECO (ag\_i21\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [SECO (ag\_i21\_1a)]

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 8487

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [SECO (ag\_i21\_1b)]

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 8538

What was the total value of all [CROP] sales to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (ag\_i22)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 400-278000

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 8487  
Minimum: 400  
Maximum: 278000

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1) (ag\_i23a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 8487

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2) (ag\_i23b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2) (ag\_i23b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-13

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 8525

When was most of the [CROP] sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Month) (ag\_i24a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 8487

When was most of the [CROP] sold [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Year) (ag\_i24b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 8487

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [SECOND L (ag\_i25)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 56  
Invalid: 8486

What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [SE (ag\_i26)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [SE (ag\_i26)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 8487

What was the total cost of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [S (ag\_i27)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 8487  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15000

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out (ag\_i31a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-566

Valid cases: 8341  
Invalid: 201  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 566

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out (ag\_i31b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1887  
Invalid: 6655

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out (ag\_i31c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview



How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out (ag\_i31c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1885  
Invalid: 6657

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out (ag\_i32a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 8339  
Invalid: 203  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out (ag\_i32b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 8487

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was given out (ag\_i32c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 8487

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was used for (ag\_i33a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was used for (ag\_i33a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 8339  
Invalid: 203  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was used for (ag\_i33b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 8521

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was used for (ag\_i33c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 8522

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] was us (ag\_i34a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 8339  
Invalid: 203  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] was us (ag\_i34b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] was us (ag\_i34b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 175  
Invalid: 8367

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] was us (ag\_i34c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 175  
Invalid: 8367

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was saved for (ag\_i35a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 8337  
Invalid: 205  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was saved for (ag\_i35b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 3600  
Invalid: 4942

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was saved for (ag\_i35c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was saved for (ag\_i35c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3598  
Invalid: 4944

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was lost (ag\_i36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-470

Valid cases: 8275  
Invalid: 267  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 470

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was lost (ag\_i36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 470  
Invalid: 8072

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was lost (ag\_i36c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 468  
Invalid: 8074

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was lost (ag\_i36d)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2012/2013 rainy season was lost (ag\_i36d)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-80

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 8532  
Minimum: 5  
Maximum: 80

What was the reason for loss? (1ST) (ag\_i37a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 468  
Invalid: 8074

What was the reason for loss? (2ND) (ag\_i37b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 8489

Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now? (ag\_i38)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8335  
Invalid: 207

What is your main method of storage for this crop? (ag\_i39)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4495  
Invalid: 4047

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] is bei (ag\_i40a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-720

Valid cases: 4521  
Invalid: 4021  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 720

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] is bei (ag\_i40b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 4506  
Invalid: 4036

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON] is bei (ag\_i40c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4506  
Invalid: 4036

What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (1ST) (ag\_i41a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4491  
Invalid: 4051

What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (2ND) (ag\_i41b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (2ND) (ag\_i41b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 8520

In general, when you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing (ag\_i42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 8302  
Invalid: 240

In general, when you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing (ag\_i42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3900  
Invalid: 4642

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3283
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did you OR any member of your household cult (ag\_i101)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	



ENUMERATOR: In addition to the gardens you already mentioned, were there ANY OTH (ag\_i102)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 871  
Invalid: 2412

ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FOLLOWING IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT LIST ANY GARDENS OWNED O (ag\_i102\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 2494

Garden (Munda) ID (ag\_i100a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 786  
Invalid: 0

Garden (Munda) name (ag\_i103)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 786  
Invalid: 0

What is the area of this [GARDEN]? (AREA) (ag\_i105a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 783  
Invalid: 2500  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000

What is the area of this [GARDEN]? (UNIT) (ag\_i105b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 781  
Invalid: 2502

What is the area of this [GARDEN]? (GPS AREA IN ACRES)  
(ag\_i105c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3.59999990463257

Valid cases: 739  
Invalid: 2544  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3.6

REASON DID NOT RECORD GPS COORDINATES (ag\_i106e)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 3246

ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS  
TRACKED TO CAPTURE GARDEN COORDINATE (ag\_i107)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-13

Valid cases: 750  
Invalid: 2533

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME  
OF MEASUREMENT (ag\_i108)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

# ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME OF MEASUREMENT (ag\_i108)

File: AG\_MOD\_I1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 749  
Invalid: 2534

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3383  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 3383  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3383  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3383  
Invalid: 0

## Plot ID (ag\_j00)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 971  
Invalid: 0

## Plot Name (ag\_j03)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

## Plot Name (ag\_j03)

### File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 970  
Invalid: 0

## ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE 2012/13 GARDEN ID OF THE GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART O (ag\_j04\_2)

### File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 971  
Invalid: 0

## What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area) (ag\_j05a)

### File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 966  
Invalid: 2417  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000

## What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Unit) (ag\_j05b)

### File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 961  
Invalid: 2422

## What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area in Acres) (ag\_j05c)

### File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 907  
Invalid: 2476  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 95

## REASON DID NOT RECORD GPS COORDINATES (ag\_j06e)

### File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

**REASON DID NOT RECORD GPS COORDINATES (ag\_j06e)**

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 53  
 Invalid: 3330

**ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS TRACKED TO CAPTURE PLOT COORDINATES (ag\_j07)**

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-13

Valid cases: 920  
 Invalid: 2463

**ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME OF MEASUREMENT (ag\_j08)**

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 921  
 Invalid: 2462

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3383
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3383
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3383
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3383
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Plot ID (ag\_k00)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 971
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

ENUMERATOR: WAS THIS PLOT ON A RAINY SEASON GARDEN?  
(ag\_k01)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 971  
Invalid: 2412

Who in the household makes the decisions concerning crops to be planted, input u (ag\_k02)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 805  
Invalid: 2578

Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults regar (ag\_k02\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 805  
Invalid: 2578

Who are the other decision makers on the [PLOT]? (1st)  
(ag\_k02\_2a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 322  
Invalid: 3061

Who are the other decision makers on the [PLOT]? (2nd)  
(ag\_k02\_2b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview



Who are the other decision makers on the [PLOT]? (2nd)  
(ag\_k02\_2b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 3374

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT.  
(ag\_k03)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 799  
Invalid: 2584

How did your household acquire this [PLOT]? (ag\_k04)  
File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 802  
Invalid: 2581

Does your household currently have a title for this [PLOT]?  
(ag\_k04\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 639  
Invalid: 2744

Who in the household is listed on the title as the owner of this  
[PLOT]? (ID COD (ag\_k04\_2a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Who in the household is listed on the title as the owner of this [PLOT]? (ID COD (ag\_k04\_2a))

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 3356

Who in the household is listed on the title as the owner of this [PLOT]? (ID COD (ag\_k04\_2b))

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 3377

Who in this household owns this [PLOT]? (ID CODE 1) (ag\_k05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 606  
Invalid: 2777

Who in this household owns this [PLOT]? (ID CODE 2) (ag\_k05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 63  
Invalid: 3320

Does the owner(s) have the right to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collateral? (ag\_k05\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 641  
Invalid: 2742

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collate (ag\_k05\_2a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 357  
Invalid: 3026

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collate (ag\_k05\_2b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 45  
Invalid: 3338

Have you ever been concerned that somebody might dispute your ownership of this (ag\_k05\_3)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 516  
Invalid: 2867

If you were to sell this [PLOT] today, how much could you sell it for? (ag\_k06)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 648  
Invalid: 2735  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000000

If you were to rent out this [PLOT] today for 12 months, how much could you rent (ag\_k07)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

If you were to rent out this [PLOT] today for 12 months, how much could you rent (ag\_k07)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-75000

Valid cases: 648  
Invalid: 2735  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 75000

How much output from this [PLOT] will you give as rent, if any, in the 2013 dry (ag\_k11a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3382

How much output from this [PLOT] will you give as rent, if any, in the 2013 dry (ag\_k11b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 3297

How much output from this [PLOT] will you give as rent, if any, in the 2013 dry (ag\_k11c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3383

How much output from this [PLOT] will you give as rent, if any, in the 2013 dry (ag\_k11d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

How much output from this [PLOT] will you give as rent, if any, in the 2013 dry (ag\_k11d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3383

How much did you already pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2013 dry (di (ag\_k12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 88  
Invalid: 3295  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25000

How much did you already pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2013 dry (di (ag\_k12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 87  
Invalid: 3296

How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2013 dr (ag\_k12c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 85  
Invalid: 3298  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8000

How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2013 dr (ag\_k12d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of [PLOT] in the 2013 dr (ag\_k12d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 85  
Invalid: 3298  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 150

What period of time did this payment cover? (ag\_k13)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 88  
Invalid: 3295

Who owns this [PLOT]? (1ST) (ag\_k14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 156  
Invalid: 0

Who owns this [PLOT]? (2ND) (ag\_k14b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

Who in the household has the use rights to [PLOT]? (ID CODE 1) (ag\_k14\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 3226

Who in the household has the use rights to [PLOT]? (ID CODE 2)  
(ag\_k14\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 3329

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, is this [PLOT]... (ag\_k15)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 667  
Invalid: 2716

How much output from this [PLOT] will you receive as rent, if any,  
in the 2013 d (ag\_k19a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3383

How much output from this [PLOT] will you receive as rent, if any,  
in the 2013 d (ag\_k19b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3380

How much output from this [PLOT] will you receive as rent, if any,  
in the 2013 d (ag\_k19c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

How much output from this [PLOT] will you receive as rent, if any, in the 2013 d (ag\_k19c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3383

How much output from this [PLOT] will you receive as rent, if any, in the 2013 d (ag\_k19d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3383

How much did you already receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2013 dry (d (ag\_k20a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-4000

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3380  
Minimum: 2000  
Maximum: 4000

How much did you already receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2013 dry (d (ag\_k20b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3380

How much are you still supposed to receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2 (ag\_k20c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview



How much are you still supposed to receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2 (ag\_k20c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3380

How much are you still supposed to receive from renting out this [PLOT] in the 2 (ag\_k20d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3381

What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season? (1ST) (ag\_k21a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-49

Valid cases: 691  
Invalid: 2692

What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season? (2ND) (ag\_k21b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 202  
Invalid: 3181

What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season? (3RD) (ag\_k21c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season? (3RD) (ag\_k21c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 3313

What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season? (4TH) (ag\_k21d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 3367

What crops were planted on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season? (5TH) (ag\_k21e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3378

What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]? (ag\_k22)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 800  
Invalid: 2583

What is the soil quality of [PLOT]? (ag\_k23)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 800  
Invalid: 2583

## How would you rate the extent of erosion on this [PLOT]? (ag\_k24)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 800  
Invalid: 2583

## What are the causes of these erosion problems? (1ST) (ag\_k25a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 249  
Invalid: 3134

## What are the causes of these erosion problems? (2ND) (ag\_k25b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 3370

## What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities were on this [PLOT]? ( (ag\_k26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 799  
Invalid: 2584

## What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities were on this [PLOT]? ( (ag\_k26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 540  
Invalid: 2843

When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made? (1ST)  
(ag\_k26\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 289  
Invalid: 3094

When was the investment in [STRUCTURE] made? (2ND)  
(ag\_k26\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 3379

What are the main reasons you have not invested in soil and water conservation s (ag\_k26\_2a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 508  
Invalid: 2875

What are the main reasons you have not invested in soil and water conservation s (ag\_k26\_2b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 14  
Invalid: 3369

What is the slope of this [PLOT]? (ag\_k27)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

What is the slope of this [PLOT]? (ag\_k27)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 800  
Invalid: 2583

Is this [PLOT] swamp/wetland? (ag\_k28)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 796  
Invalid: 2587

What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (1ST) (ag\_k29a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 799  
Invalid: 2584

What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (2ND) (ag\_k29b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 3370

What is the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT]? (ag\_k30)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 754  
Invalid: 2629

What is the source of water on this [PLOT]? (ag\_k31)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 755  
Invalid: 2628

ENUMERATOR: REFER TO QUESTION 11. WAS THIS [PLOT] LEFT FALLOW? (ag\_k32)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 800  
Invalid: 2583

What was the most recent year in which this [PLOT] was left fallow? (ag\_k33)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8888

Valid cases: 667  
Invalid: 2716  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8888

For how many years was it left fallow? (ag\_k34)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 3246

Why was this [PLOT] left fallow? (1ST) (ag\_k35a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 3249

Why was this [PLOT] left fallow? (2ND) (ag\_k35b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 3358

ENUMERATOR: WAS THIS PLOT CULTIVATED DURING THE 2013 DRY (DIMBA) SEASON? (ag\_k36)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 965  
Invalid: 2418

When did you finish planting this plot? (Month) (ag\_k36\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-78

Valid cases: 837  
Invalid: 2546

When did you finish planting this plot? (Week of Month) (ag\_k36\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 835  
Invalid: 2548

Did you use any organic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) se (ag\_k37)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Did you use any organic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) se (ag\_k37)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 844  
Invalid: 2539

How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Quantity) (ag\_k38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-350

Valid cases: 279  
Invalid: 3104  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 350

How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Unit) (ag\_k38b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 278  
Invalid: 3105

Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) (ag\_k39)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 843  
Invalid: 2540

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Type) (ag\_k40a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview



How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Type)  
(ag\_k40a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 311  
Invalid: 3072

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]?  
(Quantity) (ag\_k40b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-500

Valid cases: 311  
Invalid: 3072  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 500

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Unit)  
(ag\_k40c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 311  
Invalid: 3072

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]?  
(ENUMERATOR:TOTAL KG (ag\_k40d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-800

Valid cases: 311  
Invalid: 3072  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 800

How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st fertilizer  
application on t (ag\_k40e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st fertilizer application on t (ag\_k40e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 309  
Invalid: 3074

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Type) (ag\_k40f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 79  
Invalid: 3304

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Quantity) (ag\_k40g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 79  
Invalid: 3304  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 75

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (Unit) (ag\_k40h)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 77  
Invalid: 3306

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]? (ENUMERATOR: TOTAL K (ag\_k40i))

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this [PLOT]?  
(ENUMERATOR: TOTAL K (ag\_k40i))

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 3305  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 75

How many weeks after planting did you finish the 2nd fertilizer application on t (ag\_k40j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 76  
Invalid: 3307

How many complete weedings did you do on this [PLOT]?  
(ag\_k40\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 310  
Invalid: 3073

How many weeks after planting did you finish the 1st weeding on this [PLOT]? (ag\_k40\_2)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 276  
Invalid: 3107

Did you use any pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants on this [PLOT] durin (ag\_k41)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Did you use any pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants on this [PLOT] durin (ag\_k41)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 843  
Invalid: 2540

How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT] (ag\_k42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 130  
Invalid: 3253

How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT] (ag\_k42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.400000005960464-750

Valid cases: 130  
Invalid: 3253  
Minimum: 0.4  
Maximum: 750

How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT] (ag\_k42c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 130  
Invalid: 3253

How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT] (ag\_k42d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT] (ag\_k42d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-11

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 3363

How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT] (ag\_k42e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 3355  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900

How much pesticides/herbicides/fungicides/fumigants did you apply to this [PLOT] (ag\_k35f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 3363

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha (ag\_k43a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 816  
Invalid: 2567

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k43b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k43b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 843  
Invalid: 2540

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k43c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 812  
Invalid: 2571

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_k43d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 812  
Invalid: 2571

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha (ag\_k43e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 574  
Invalid: 2809

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k43f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 844  
Invalid: 2539

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k43g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 572  
Invalid: 2811

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_k43h)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 571  
Invalid: 2812

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha (ag\_k43i)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 183  
Invalid: 3200

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k43j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 838  
Invalid: 2545

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k43k)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k43k)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 181  
Invalid: 3202

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_k43l)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 181  
Invalid: 3202

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha (ag\_k43m)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 65  
Invalid: 3318

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k43n)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 836  
Invalid: 2547

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k43o)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview



During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k43o)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 63  
Invalid: 3320

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_k43p)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 63  
Invalid: 3320

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha (ag\_k44a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 637  
Invalid: 2746

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k44b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 844  
Invalid: 2539

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k44c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k44c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 618  
Invalid: 2765

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_k44d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 617  
Invalid: 2766

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha (ag\_k44e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 406  
Invalid: 2977

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k44f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 842  
Invalid: 2541

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k44g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k44g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 402  
Invalid: 2981

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_k44h)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 401  
Invalid: 2982

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha (ag\_k44i)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 119  
Invalid: 3264

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k44j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 840  
Invalid: 2543

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k44k)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k44k)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 115  
Invalid: 3268

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_k44l)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 114  
Invalid: 3269

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha (ag\_k44m)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 3337

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k44n)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 838  
Invalid: 2545

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k44o)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k44o)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 3342

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_k44p)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 3343

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha (ag\_k45a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 3077

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k45b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 744  
Invalid: 2639

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k45c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k45c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 387  
Invalid: 2996

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_k45d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 292  
Invalid: 3091

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha (ag\_k45e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 189  
Invalid: 3194

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k45f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 842  
Invalid: 2541

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k45g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k45g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 182  
Invalid: 3201

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_k45h)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 182  
Invalid: 3201

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha (ag\_k45i)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 3330

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k45j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 839  
Invalid: 2544

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k45k)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k45k)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 3334

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_k45l)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 3334

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, please list for me the household members tha (ag\_k45m)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 3361

How many weeks did each household member work? (ag\_k45n)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 840  
Invalid: 2543

During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k45o)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview



During those weeks, approximately how many days did each household member work p (ag\_k45o)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 3366

During those days, approximately how many hours did each household member work p (ag\_k45p)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 3366

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, how many days did men from another household (ag\_k46a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 843  
Invalid: 2540  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

What was the average daily wage paid to men hired for any and all types of activ (ag\_k46b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 166-13000

Valid cases: 82  
Invalid: 3301  
Minimum: 166  
Maximum: 13000

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, how many days did women from another househo (ag\_k46c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, how many days did women from another househo (ag\_k46c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 844  
Invalid: 2539

What was the average daily wage paid to women hired for any and all types of act (ag\_k46d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 250-8000

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 3357  
Minimum: 250  
Maximum: 8000

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, how many days did children (<15 years of age (ag\_k46e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 843  
Invalid: 2540

What was the average daily wage paid to children hired for any and all types of (ag\_k46f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 3374  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all types o (ag\_k46g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all types o (ag\_k46g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 3377

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all types o (ag\_k46h)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 100  
Invalid: 3283

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all types o (ag\_k46i)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3382

How much crop did you give in total to all workers hired for any and all types o (ag\_k46j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3382

During the 2013 dry (dimba), how many days did men, women or children (<15 years (ag\_k47a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

During the 2013 dry (dimba), how many days did men, women or children (<15 years (ag\_k47a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 843  
Invalid: 2540

During the 2013 dry (dimba), how many days did men, women or children (<15 years (ag\_k47b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 843  
Invalid: 2540  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 21

During the 2013 dry (dimba), how many days did men, women or children (<15 years (ag\_k47c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 843  
Invalid: 2540  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 21

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] fo (ag\_k48a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 0

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] fo (ag\_k48b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 0

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work  
on [THIS PLOT] fo (ag\_k48c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 9683  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 9683  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9683  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9683  
Invalid: 0

## Did you or anyone in your household cultivate any plots during the 2013 dry (dim (ag\_10a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7209  
Invalid: 2474

## Input ID (ag\_l0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-109

Valid cases: 7272  
 Invalid: 2411

## Input Description (ag\_l00b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 7272  
 Invalid: 0

## Input Name (ag\_l0c)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 1000  
 Invalid: 0

## Input Code (ag\_l0d)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 9210

ENUMERATOR: FILL THIS COLUMN WITH THE SUM OF EACH  
 INPUT ACROSS ALL PLOTS CULTIVA (ag\_l01a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 737  
 Invalid: 8946  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 900

ENUMERATOR: FILL THIS COLUMN WITH THE SUM OF EACH INPUT ACROSS ALL PLOTS CULTIVA (ag\_l01b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 708  
Invalid: 8975

ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND TO THE (ag\_l02)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 708  
Invalid: 8975

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did all of this [INPUT] come from purchases (ag\_l03)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 472  
Invalid: 9211

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did you purchase any [INPUT] without coupons (ag\_l04)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 715  
Invalid: 8968

Who/Which institution was the FIRST SOURCE of the [INPUT] that you purchased wit (ag\_l15)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview



Who/Which institution was the FIRST SOURCE of the [INPUT]  
that you purchased with (ag\_l15)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 408  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons /  
vouchers or purchased on (ag\_l16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-900

Valid cases: 411  
Invalid: 9272  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 900

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons /  
vouchers or purchased on (ag\_l16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 409  
Invalid: 9274

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the  
input that you purchased (ag\_l17)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 411  
Invalid: 9272

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT]  
that you purchased (ag\_l18)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT] that you purchase (ag\_l18)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 409  
Invalid: 9274  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8000

What was the value of the [INPUT] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers (ag\_l19)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-62700

Valid cases: 409  
Invalid: 9274  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 62700

How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]? (ag\_l20)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 410  
Invalid: 9273

How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_l21)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 9676  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_l22)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_l22)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-14500

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 9675  
Minimum: 200  
Maximum: 14500

What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_l23)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

Was there a SECOND SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [INPUT] without cou (ag\_l24)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 408  
Invalid: 9275

Who/Which institution was the SECOND SOURCE of the [INPUT] that you purchased wi (ag\_l25)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_l26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 9683

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_l26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 9683

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the input that you p (ag\_l27)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 9683

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT] that you purchase (ag\_l28)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 9683

What was the value of the [INPUT] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers (ag\_l29)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 9683

How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [SECOND SOURCE]? (ag\_l30)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [SECOND SOURCE]? (ag\_l30)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 9683

How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_l31)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 9683

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_l32)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 9683

What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_l33)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Was there a THIRD SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [INPUT] without coup (ag\_l34)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 9683

Who/Which institution was the THIRD SOURCE of the [INPUT]  
that you purchased with (ag\_l35)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons /  
vouchers or purchased on (ag\_l36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 9683

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons /  
vouchers or purchased on (ag\_l36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 9683

Did you receive any of the [INPUT] for free during the 2013 dry  
(dimba) season? (ag\_l37)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 713  
Invalid: 8970

How much of the [INPUT] did you receive in total for free during  
the 2013 dry (d (ag\_l38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

How much of the [INPUT] did you receive in total for free during the 2013 dry (d (ag\_l38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 98  
Invalid: 9585  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

How much of the [INPUT] did you receive in total for free during the 2013 dry (d (ag\_l38b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 98  
Invalid: 9585

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, from whom did you receive most of the [INPUT (ag\_l39a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 98  
Invalid: 0

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, from whom did you receive most of the [INPUT (ag\_l39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all [INPUT] that you (ag\_l40)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 96  
Invalid: 9587  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3000

Was any of the [INPUT] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left ove (ag\_l41)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 706  
Invalid: 8977

How much of the [INPUT] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left ov (ag\_l42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-75

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 9656  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 75

How much of the [INPUT] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left ov (ag\_l42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 9656

Did you use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER out of own-production or own animals during t (ag\_l43)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 252  
Invalid: 9431

How much of the ORGANIC FERTILIZER was used out of own-production or own animals (ag\_l44a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview



How much of the ORGANIC FERTILIZER was used out of own-production or own animals (ag\_l44a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-300

Valid cases: 165  
Invalid: 9518  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 300

How much of the ORGANIC FERTILIZER was used out of own-production or own animals (ag\_l44b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 165  
Invalid: 9518

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3758
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops during the 2013 dry (dimba) (ag\_m0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1342
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2416
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Plot ID (ag\_m00)

### File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1224
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

## CROP NAME (ag\_m0b)

### File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1224
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

## CROP CODE (ag\_m0c)

### File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2534
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-48	

## ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID (ag\_m0d)

### File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2537
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## What type of crop stand was on the [PLOT]? (ag\_m01)

### File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1223
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2535
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot? (ag\_m02)

### File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot? (ag\_m02)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 601  
Invalid: 3157

Approximately, how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]?  
(ag\_m03)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 222  
Invalid: 3536

How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]  
during the 2013 dry (d (ag\_m04a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 1224  
Invalid: 2534  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500

How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]  
during the 2013 dry (d (ag\_m04b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1223  
Invalid: 2535

When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]  
during the 2013 dry ( (ag\_m05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]  
during the 2013 dry ( (ag\_m05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1220  
Invalid: 2538

When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]  
during the 2013 dry ( (ag\_m05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2013

Valid cases: 1220  
Invalid: 2538  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2013

Have you completed the harvest of the [CROP] from this [PLOT]?  
(ag\_m07)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1223  
Invalid: 2535

How much [CROP] will you have harvested in total from this  
[PLOT] by end of the (ag\_m08a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4200

Valid cases: 1047  
Invalid: 2711  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4200

How much [CROP] will you have harvested in total from this  
[PLOT] by the end of (ag\_m08b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

How much [CROP] will you have harvested in total from this [PLOT] by the end of (ag\_m08b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1028  
Invalid: 2730

How much [CROP] will you have harvested in total from this [PLOT] by the end of (ag\_m08c)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1027  
Invalid: 2731

Was the area harvested less than the area planted? (ag\_m09)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 3568

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (ag\_m10a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 3720

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (ag\_m10b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3758

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) sea (ag\_m11a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 3568  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) sea (ag\_m11b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 175  
Invalid: 3583

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the 2013 dry (dimba) sea (ag\_m11c)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 175  
Invalid: 3583

What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (ag\_m12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 178  
Invalid: 3580

What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (ag\_m12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

What were the months when the harvest started and ended?  
(ag\_m12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 3582

Who in the household makes the decision concerning the use of  
the [CROP] output (ag\_m13a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 177  
Invalid: 3581

Who in the household makes the decision concerning the use of  
the [CROP] output (ag\_m13b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 77  
Invalid: 3681



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3712
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3712
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3712
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3712
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Seed ID (ag\_n0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2532
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 201-208	

**SEED TYPE CODE (ag\_n0c)**

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 1177  
 Invalid: 2535

**ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH TYPE OF SEED, COMPUTE THE TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED ACROSS PLOTS (ag\_n01a)**

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 1176  
 Invalid: 2536  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1500

**ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH TYPE OF SEED, COMPUTE THE TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED ACROSS PLOTS (ag\_n01b)**

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1174  
 Invalid: 2538

**ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND TO THE (ag\_n02)**

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1174  
 Invalid: 2538

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did all of this [SEED] come from purchases b (ag\_n03)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

**Overview**

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did all of this [SEED] come from purchases b (ag\_n03)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1175  
Invalid: 2537

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, did you purchase any [SEED] without coupons/ (ag\_n04)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1170  
Invalid: 2542

Who/Which firm/institution was the FIRST SOURCE of the [SEED] that you purchased (ag\_n15)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 515  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_n16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.200000002980232-800

Valid cases: 514  
Invalid: 3198  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 800

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_n16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_n16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 514  
Invalid: 3198

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [SEED] that you (ag\_n17)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 513  
Invalid: 3199

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [SEED] that you purchased (ag\_n18)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 513  
Invalid: 3199  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1200

What was the value of the [SEED] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers o (ag\_n19)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18000

Valid cases: 513  
Invalid: 3199  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 18000

How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]? (ag\_n20)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?  
(ag\_n20)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 513  
Invalid: 3199

How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_n21)  
File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 3708

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_n22)  
File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 600-7500

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 3708  
Minimum: 600  
Maximum: 7500

What was the source of credit for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_n23)  
File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

Was there a SECOND SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [SEED] without coup (ag\_n24)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 513  
Invalid: 3199

Who/Which firm/institution was the SECOND SOURCE of the [SEED] that you purchase (ag\_n25)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_n26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3707

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_n26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3707

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [SEED] that you (ag\_n27)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3707

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [SEED] that you purchased (ag\_n28)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [SEED] that you purchased (ag\_n28)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3707

What was the value of the [SEED] that you purchased without coupons / vouchers o (ag\_n29)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-8000

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3707  
Minimum: 200  
Maximum: 8000

How did you finance this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_n30)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3707

How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_n31)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3712

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_n32)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3712

What was the source of credit for the [SEED] purchase? (ag\_n33)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Was there a THIRD SOURCE from whom you purchased any of the [SEED] without coupo (ag\_n34)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3707

Who/Which firm/institution was the THIRD SOURCE of the [SEED] that you purchased (ag\_n35)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_n36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3711

How much of the [SEED] was purchased without coupons / vouchers or purchased on (ag\_n36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3711



Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free during the 2013 dry (dimba) season? (ag\_n37)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1171  
Invalid: 2541

How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free during the 2013 dry (di (ag\_n38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.200000002980232-700

Valid cases: 299  
Invalid: 3413  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 700

How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free during the 2013 dry (di (ag\_n38b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 299  
Invalid: 3413

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, from whom did you receive the [SEED] for fre (ag\_n39a)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 296  
Invalid: 0

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, from whom did you receive the [SEED] for fre (ag\_n39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

During the 2013 dry (dimba) season, from whom did you receive the [SEED] for fre (ag\_n39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [SEED] th (ag\_n40)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 292  
Invalid: 3420  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300

Was any of the [SEED] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left over (ag\_n41)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1169  
Invalid: 2543

How much of the [SEED] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left ove (ag\_n42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.200000002980232-500

Valid cases: 353  
Invalid: 3359  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 500

How much of the [SEED] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left ove (ag\_n42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

How much of the [SEED] that you used during the 2013 dry (dimba) season left ove (ag\_n42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 351  
Invalid: 3361

Why did you choose to use this [SEED]? (ag\_n43)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1172  
Invalid: 2540

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_NR\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12694
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_NR\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12694
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_NR\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12694
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_NR\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12694
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## NETWORK ROSTER ID (ag\_nr00)

File: AG\_MOD\_NR\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12535
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

## CODE (ag\_nr02)

File: AG\_MOD\_NR\_13

**CODE (ag\_nr02)****File: AG\_MOD\_NR\_13****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 12514  
Invalid: 180

**LOCATION (ag\_nr03)****File: AG\_MOD\_NR\_13****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 12519  
Invalid: 175

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3708
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## CROP CODE (ag\_o0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2545
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-48	

## ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID. (ag\_o0\_1)

### File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1140  
Invalid: 2568

## Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]? (ag\_o01)

### File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1160  
Invalid: 2548

## How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (QUANTITY) (ag\_o02a)

### File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3000

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 3500  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3000

## How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT) (ag\_o02b)

### File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 3500

## How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (S/U) (ag\_o02c)

### File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (S/U)  
(ag\_o02c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 3500

What was the total value of all [CROP] sales? (ag\_o03)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 150-158000

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 3500  
Minimum: 150  
Maximum: 158000

Who/What was the [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [CROP] sales? (ag\_o11)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (QUANTITY) (ag\_o12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-3000

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 3500  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 3000

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (UNIT) (ag\_o12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 3500



How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (S/U) (ag\_o12c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 207  
Invalid: 3501

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to the [ (ag\_o12\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 3500

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to the [ (ag\_o12\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 3648

What was the total value of [CROP] sales to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (ag\_o13)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 150-158000

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 3500  
Minimum: 150  
Maximum: 158000

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1) (ag\_o14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1) (ag\_o14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 3500

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2) (ag\_o14b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 84  
Invalid: 3624

When was most of the [CROP] sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Month) (ag\_o15a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 3500

When was most of the [CROP] sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Year) (ag\_o15b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 3500

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [LARGEST] (ag\_o16)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [LARGEST (ag\_o16)]

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 3500  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

What was the main mode of transportation associated with [CROP] sales to [LARGES (ag\_o17)]

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 207  
Invalid: 3501

What was the total cost of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [L (ag\_o18)]

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5500

Valid cases: 207  
Invalid: 3501  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5500

Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimb (ag\_o19))

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 206  
Invalid: 3502

Who/What was the [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [CROP] sales? (ag\_o20)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Who/What was the [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [CROP] sales? (ag\_o20)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (QUA (ag\_o21a))

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 3699

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (UNI (ag\_o21b))

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 3699

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (S/U (ag\_o21c))

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 3699

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to the [ (ag\_o21\_1a)]

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to the [ (ag\_o21\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 3699

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to the [ (ag\_o21\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3705

What was the total value of all [CROP] sales to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (ag\_o22)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 400-10000

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 3699  
Minimum: 400  
Maximum: 10000

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1) (ag\_o23a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 3699

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2) (ag\_o23b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2) (ag\_o23b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 3704

When was most of the [CROP] sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Month) (ag\_o24a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 3699

When was most of the [CROP] sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Year) (ag\_o24b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-2013

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 3699

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [SECOND L (ag\_o25)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 3700

What was the main mode of transportation associated with [CROP] sales to [SECOND (ag\_o26)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

What was the main mode of transportation associated with [CROP] sales to [SECOND (ag\_o26)]

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 3700

What was the total cost of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to [S (ag\_o27)]

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 3700

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou (ag\_o31a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 1160  
Invalid: 2548  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou (ag\_o31b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 222  
Invalid: 3486

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou (ag\_o31c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou (ag\_o31c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 222  
Invalid: 3486

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou (ag\_o32a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 1160  
Invalid: 2548  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou (ag\_o32b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3705

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was given ou (ag\_o32c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3705

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was used fo (ag\_o33a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview



How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was used fo (ag\_o33a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1160  
Invalid: 2548

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was used fo (ag\_o33b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3708

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was used fo (ag\_o33c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3708

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED DRY (DIMBA) SEASON] (ag\_o34a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 1160  
Invalid: 2548  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED DRY (DIMBA) SEASON] (ag\_o34b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED DRY (DIMBA) SEASON] (ag\_o34b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 3697

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the [LAST COMPLETED DRY (DIMBA) SEASON] (ag\_o34c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 3697

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was saved fo (ag\_o35a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 1161  
Invalid: 2547  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was saved fo (ag\_o35b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 3654

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was saved f (ag\_o35c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was saved f (ag\_o35c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 3654

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was lost (ag\_o36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 1146  
Invalid: 2562  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was los (ag\_o36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 3674

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was los (ag\_o36c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 3675

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was los (ag\_o36d)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

How much of the the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season was los (ag\_o36d)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-20

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3707

What was the reason for loss? (1ST) (ag\_o37a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 3697

What was the reason for loss? (2ND) (ag\_o37b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 3704

Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now? (ag\_o38)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1160  
Invalid: 2548

What is your main method of storage for this crop? (ag\_o39)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 3654

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season is being st (ag\_o40a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3653
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season is being st (ag\_o40b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3655
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2013 dry (dimba) season is being st (ag\_o40c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3655
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (1ST) (ag\_o41a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3656
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (2ND) (ag\_o41b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (2ND) (ag\_o41b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3708

In general, when you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing (ag\_o42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1160  
Invalid: 2548

In general, when you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose for storing (ag\_o42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 477  
Invalid: 3231

(hat)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3708

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3438  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 3438  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3438  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3438  
Invalid: 0

## In addition to the gardens discussed so far, were there any other (additional) g (ag\_o101)

File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3414  
Invalid: 24

## Garden (Munda) ID (ag\_o100a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1077  
Invalid: 0

## Garden (Munda) name (ag\_o102)

File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 1077  
Invalid: 0

## What is the area of this [GARDEN]? (AREA) (ag\_o104a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 903  
Invalid: 2535  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 80

## What is the area of this [GARDEN]? (UNIT) (ag\_o104b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 899  
Invalid: 2539

What is the area of this [GARDEN]? (GPS AREA IN ACRES)  
(ag\_o104c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7.09999990463257

Valid cases: 869  
Invalid: 2569  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7.1

## REASON DID NOT RECORD GPS COORDINATES (ag\_o105e)

File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13



**REASON DID NOT RECORD GPS COORDINATES (ag\_o105e)****File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 150  
 Invalid: 3288

**ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS TRACKED TO CAPTURE GARDEN COORDINATE (ag\_o106)****File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 893  
 Invalid: 2545

**ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME OF MEASUREMENT (ag\_o107)****File: AG\_MOD\_O1\_13****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 913  
 Invalid: 2525

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3884  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 3884  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3884  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3884  
Invalid: 0

## Were there any additional plots that you may have cultivated with tree/permanent (ag\_o01)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3860  
Invalid: 24

Plot ID (ag\_o00)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2116  
Invalid: 0

Plot Name (ag\_o02)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 2116  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE 2012/13 GARDEN ID OF THE  
GARDEN THAT THE PLOT IS A PART O (ag\_o03\_2)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2116  
Invalid: 0

What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area) (ag\_o04a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 1871  
Invalid: 2013  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 80

What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Unit) (ag\_o04b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1866  
Invalid: 2018

What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area in Acres) (ag\_o04c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

#### Overview

What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area in Acres) (ag\_o04c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11.8800001144409

Valid cases: 1817  
Invalid: 2067  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 11.9

REASON DID NOT RECORD GPS COORDINATES (ag\_o05e)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 178  
Invalid: 3706

ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF SATELLITES GPS  
TRACKED TO CAPTURE PLOT COORDINATES (ag\_o06)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 1870  
Invalid: 2014  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 23

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AT TIME  
OF MEASUREMENT (ag\_o07)

File: AG\_MOD\_O2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1889  
Invalid: 1995

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4505  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 4505  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4505  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4505  
Invalid: 0

## Plot ID (ag\_p00)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2714  
Invalid: 0

## TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE (ag\_p0c)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

## TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE (ag\_p0c)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-39

Valid cases: 2714  
Invalid: 1791

Is the [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] cultivation in a plantation or scattered in the f (ag\_p01)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2737  
Invalid: 1768

What is the area of the plantation? (AREA) (ag\_p02a)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 336  
Invalid: 4169  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3

What is the area of the plantation? (UNIT) (ag\_p02b)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 335  
Invalid: 4170

How many plants/trees for the [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] do you own on this [PLOT]? (ag\_p03)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 2361  
Invalid: 2144  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999

In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted? (YEAR)  
(ag\_p04)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2176
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 0-2013	

How many plants/trees were planted during the last 12 months?  
(NUMBER) (ag\_p05)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2151
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

What was the last completed production period for the [TREE /  
PERMANENT CROP? (B (ag\_p06a)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2698
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1807
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

What was the last completed production period for the [TREE /  
PERMANENT CROP? (B (ag\_p06b)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2698
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1807
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 0-2013	

What was the last completed production period for the [TREE /  
PERMANENT CROP? (E (ag\_p06c)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

What was the last completed production period for the [TREE / PERMANENT CROP? (E (ag\_p06c)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2698  
Invalid: 1807

What was the last completed production period for the [TREE / PERMANENT CROP? (E (ag\_p06d)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2014

Valid cases: 2696  
Invalid: 1809  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2014

Were there any losses of [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] before harvest? (ag\_p07)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2705  
Invalid: 1800

Why were there losses before the harvest? (1ST) (ag\_p08a)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 870  
Invalid: 3635

Why were there losses before the harvest? (2ND) (ag\_p08b)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 103  
Invalid: 4402



How much [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] did you harvest during the last 12 months? (QUA (ag\_p09a))

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1809
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

How much [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] did you harvest during the last 12 months? (UNI (ag\_p09b))

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1878
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-13	

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4423  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 4423  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4423  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4423  
Invalid: 0

## TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE (ag\_q0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-39

Valid cases: 2656  
Invalid: 1767

## ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID (ag\_q0c)

### File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 2639  
Invalid: 1784

Did you sell any of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 mont (ag\_q01)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2654  
Invalid: 1769

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold in total during the la (ag\_q02a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-2000

Valid cases: 455  
Invalid: 3968  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 2000

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold in total during the la (ag\_q02b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 455  
Invalid: 3968

What was the total value of all [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] sales during the last 12 (ag\_q03)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

What was the total value of all [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] sales during the last 12 (ag\_q03)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-750000

Valid cases: 455  
Invalid: 3968  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 750000

Who/What was the [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] sales dur (ag\_q11)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 455  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTL (ag\_q12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 454  
Invalid: 3969  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 20000

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTL (ag\_q12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 452  
Invalid: 3971

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [TREE/PERMANENT (ag\_q12\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of  
[TREE/PERMANENT (ag\_q12\_1a)]

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 457  
Invalid: 3966

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of  
[TREE/PERMANENT (ag\_q12\_1b)]

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 152  
Invalid: 4271

What was the total value of [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] sales to  
[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET (ag\_q13)]

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-750000

Valid cases: 455  
Invalid: 3968  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 750000

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these  
earnings? (ID CODE 1) (ag\_q14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 455  
Invalid: 3968

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these  
earnings? (ID CODE 2) (ag\_q14b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2) (ag\_q14b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 4233

When was most of [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] sold during the last 12 months? (Month) (ag\_q15a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 455  
Invalid: 3968

When was most of [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] sold during the last 12 months? (Year) (ag\_q15b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 455  
Invalid: 3968

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [TREE/ PERMANENT CR (ag\_q16)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-64

Valid cases: 453  
Invalid: 3970  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 64

What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [TREE/ PERMANENT CR (ag\_q17)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

What was the main mode of transportation associated with the  
[TREE/ PERMANENT CR (ag\_q17)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 454  
Invalid: 3969

What was the total cost of transportation associated with the  
[TREE/ PERMANENT C (ag\_q18)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 454  
Invalid: 3969  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 12000

Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold  
[TREE/PERMANENT CROP] during the (ag\_q19)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 454  
Invalid: 3969

Who/What was the [SECOND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your  
[TREE/PERMANENT CROP] sa (ag\_q20)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold  
to [SECOND LARGEST BUY (ag\_q21a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUY (ag\_q21a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-15

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 4408

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] was sold to [SECOND LARGEST BUY (ag\_q21b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 4408

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [TREE/PERMANENT (ag\_q21\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 4405

Who is your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [TREE/PERMANENT (ag\_q21\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 4414

What was the total value of [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] sales to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER (ag\_q22)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview



What was the total value of [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] sales to [SECOND LARGEST BUYER (ag\_q22)]

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 800-11700

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 4408  
Minimum: 800  
Maximum: 11700

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 1) (ag\_q23a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 4408

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE 2) (ag\_q23b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 4413

When was most of [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] sold during the last 12 months? (Month) (ag\_q24a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 4408

When was most of [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] sold during the last 12 months? (Year) (ag\_q24b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

When was most of [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] sold during the last 12 months? (Year) (ag\_q24b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 4408

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [TREE/ PERMANENT CR (ag\_q25)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 4407

What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [TREE/ PERMANENT CR (ag\_q26)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 4407

What was the total cost of transportation associated with the [TREE/ PERMANENT C (ag\_q27)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 4407

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the last 12 months was given out as gift (ag\_q31a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the last 12 months was given out as gift (ag\_q31a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 2656  
Invalid: 1767  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the last 12 months was given out as gift (ag\_q31b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1603  
Invalid: 2820

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months was g (ag\_q32a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 2655  
Invalid: 1768  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2500

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months was g (ag\_q32b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 4410

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the last 12 months was used as input for (ag\_q33a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the last 12 months was used as input for (ag\_q33a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2655  
Invalid: 1768

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the last 12 months was used as input for (ag\_q33b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4423

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months was s (ag\_q34a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 2656  
Invalid: 1767  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 20000

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months was s (ag\_q34b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 4405

How much of the the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months w (ag\_q35a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

How much of the the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP]  
during the last 12 months w (ag\_q35a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-160

Valid cases: 2639  
Invalid: 1784  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 160

How much of the the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP]  
during the last 12 months w (ag\_q35b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 506  
Invalid: 3917

How much of the the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP]  
during the last 12 months w (ag\_q35c)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 4266  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

What was the reason for loss? (1ST) (ag\_q36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 501  
Invalid: 3922

What was the reason for loss? (2ND) (ag\_q36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 67  
Invalid: 4356

Do you have any of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] in storage now? (ag\_q37)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2654  
Invalid: 1769

What is your main method of storage for this crop? (ag\_q38)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 4289

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months is be (ag\_q39a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.75-1440

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 4289  
Minimum: 0.8  
Maximum: 1440

How much of the harvested [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] during the last 12 months is be (ag\_q39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 133  
Invalid: 4290

What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP]? (1ST) (ag\_q40a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP]? (1ST) (ag\_q40a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 132  
Invalid: 4291

What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP]? (2ND) (ag\_q40b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4423

In general, when you store [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP], what is usually the main purp (ag\_q41a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2655  
Invalid: 1768

In general, when you store [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP], what is usually the main purp (ag\_q41b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 511  
Invalid: 3912

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50364
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months? (ag\_r00)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 139
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	



**LIVESTOCK CODE (ag\_r0a)**

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 301-3314

Valid cases: 50288  
 Invalid: 76

**ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID (ag\_r0c)**

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 30095  
 Invalid: 20269  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

During the last 12 months, have you or any member of your household raised or ow (ag\_r01)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30208  
 Invalid: 20156

What are the household's major purposes for owning/keeping [LIVESTOCK]? (1ST) (ag\_r01\_1a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 4103  
 Invalid: 46261

What are the household's major purposes for owning/keeping [LIVESTOCK]? (2ND) (ag\_r01\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

**Overview**

What are the household's major purposes for owning/keeping [LIVESTOCK]? (2ND) (ag\_r01\_1b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 2903  
Invalid: 47461

How many [LIVESTOCK] are owned by your household now (present at your farm or aw (ag\_r02)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 4112  
Invalid: 46252  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 800

How many of the [LIVESTOCK] owned are improved/ exotic? (ag\_r03)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 1422  
Invalid: 48942  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 32

If you would sell one of the [LIVESTOCK] today, how much would you receive from (ag\_r04)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-640000

Valid cases: 3866  
Invalid: 46498  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 640000

Who in your household owns [LIVESTOCK]? (ID CODE 1) (ag\_r05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

## Who in your household owns [LIVESTOCK]? (ID CODE 1) (ag\_r05a)

### File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3867  
Invalid: 46497

## Who in your household owns [LIVESTOCK]? (ID CODE 2) (ag\_r05b)

### File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2291  
Invalid: 48073

## Who in your household is responsible for feeding/taking care of [LIVESTOCK]? (ID (ag\_r06a)

### File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3843  
Invalid: 46521

## Who in your household is responsible for feeding/taking care of [LIVESTOCK]? (ID (ag\_r06b)

### File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 2101  
Invalid: 48263

## How many [LIVESTOCK] did your household own exactly 12 months ago? (ag\_r07)

### File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 4104  
Invalid: 46260  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 600

During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] were born?  
(ag\_r08)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46577
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household receive as gi (ag\_r09\_1)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46262
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household buy to raise (ag\_r10)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4099
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46265
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400
Range: 0-1400	

What was the total value of [LIVESTOCK] purchases during the last 12 months? (ag\_r11)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 560
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49804
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 275000
Range: 0-275000	

From whom did your household purchase most [LIVESTOCK] purchased during the last (ag\_r12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

From whom did your household purchase most [LIVESTOCK]  
purchased during the last (ag\_r12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 560  
Invalid: 0

From whom did your household purchase most [LIVESTOCK]  
purchased during the last (ag\_r12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your  
household give away as (ag\_r14)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 4100  
Invalid: 46264  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] got lost or  
stolen? (ag\_r15)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-225

Valid cases: 4106  
Invalid: 46258  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 225

During the last 12 months, how many have you sold alive? (ag\_r16)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-660

Valid cases: 4105  
Invalid: 46259  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 660

What was the total value of [LIVESTOCK] sales during the last 12 months? (ag\_r17)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-924000

Valid cases: 1096  
Invalid: 49268  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 924000

To whom did your household sell most of [LIVESTOCK] sold during the last 12 mont (ag\_r18a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1095  
Invalid: 0

To whom did your household sell most of [LIVESTOCK] sold during the last 12 mont (ag\_r18b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did your household slaughter fo (ag\_r19)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 4105  
Invalid: 46259  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25000

During the last 12 months, did any [LIVESTOCK] suffer from any disease? (ag\_r22)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

During the last 12 months, did any [LIVESTOCK] suffer from any disease? (ag\_r22)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4105  
Invalid: 46259

During the last 12 months, what was the main disease [LIVESTOCK] suffered from? (ag\_r23a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-33

Valid cases: 974  
Invalid: 49390

During the last 12 months, what was the main disease [LIVESTOCK] suffered from? (ag\_r23b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 954  
Invalid: 49410  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

How many of your [LIVESTOCK] are currently vaccinated? (ag\_r24)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 4092  
Invalid: 46272  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 800

Who provided the vaccination services for [LIVESTOCK]? (1ST) (ag\_r25a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Who provided the vaccination services for [LIVESTOCK]? (1ST)  
(ag\_r25a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 265  
Invalid: 0

Who provided the vaccination services for [LIVESTOCK]? (2ND)  
(ag\_r25b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Against which main disease did your household vaccinate  
[LIVESTOCK]? (ag\_r26)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 266  
Invalid: 50098



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3219  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 3219  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3219  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3219  
Invalid: 0

## During the last 12 months, how much did your household spend in total on hired l (ag\_r27)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-120000

Valid cases: 1886  
Invalid: 1333  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 120000

During the last 12 months, how much did your household spend in total on animal (ag\_r28)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1887
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1332
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 408000
Range: 0-408000	

During the last 12 months, how much did your household spend in total on medicin (ag\_r29)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1887
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1332
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45000
Range: 0-45000	

During the last 12 months, how much did your household spend in total on other v (ag\_r30)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1887
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1332
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150000
Range: 0-150000	

During the last 12 months, how much did your household spend in total on housing (ag\_r31)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1887
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1332
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250000
Range: 0-250000	

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 22065  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 22065  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22065  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 22065  
Invalid: 0

## PRODUCT CODE (ag\_s0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 401-408

Valid cases: 21987  
Invalid: 78

Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] during the last 12 months? (ag\_s01)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 13174  
Invalid: 8891

During the last 12 months, for how many months did your household produce any [P (ag\_s02)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-70

Valid cases: 1644  
Invalid: 20421  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 70

During these months, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced per mon (ag\_s03a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-1000

Valid cases: 1644  
Invalid: 20421  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 1000

During these months, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced per mon (ag\_s03b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1642  
Invalid: 20423

Did you sell any of the [PRODUCT] that you produced in the last 12 months? (ag\_s04)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Did you sell any of the [PRODUCT] that you produced in the last 12 months? (ag\_s04)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1645  
Invalid: 20420

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (QUANTITY (ag\_s05a))

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1920

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 21908  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 1920

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (UNIT) (ag\_s05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 21908

What was the total value of sales of [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months? (ag\_s06)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 35-1890000

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 21908  
Minimum: 35  
Maximum: 1890000

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from [PRODUCT]? (ag\_s07a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from [PRODUCT]? (ag\_s07a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 21908

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from [PRODUCT]? (ag\_s07b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 21987

To whom did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? (ag\_s08)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 159  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did your household consume in the last 12 months (ag\_s09a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4200

Valid cases: 1646  
Invalid: 20419  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4200

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did your household consume in the last 12 months (ag\_s09b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1401  
Invalid: 20664

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you give out in the last 12 months as gif (ag\_s10a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1646
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20419
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you give out in the last 12 months as gif (ag\_s10b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21832
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you give out in the last 12 months as rei (ag\_s11a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1646
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20419
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you give out in the last 12 months as rei (ag\_s11b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22054
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Did you incur any expenses, such as labor costs, additional inputs, transport, e (ag\_s12)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Did you incur any expenses, such as labor costs, additional inputs, transport, e (ag\_s12)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1643  
Invalid: 20422

What was the total value of these additional expenses? (ag\_s13)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 22052  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7000



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44741
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44741
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44741
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44741
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## CODE (ag\_t0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 301-314	

During the 2013 rainy season, did you or anyone in your household receive any ad (ag\_t01)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 44289  
Invalid: 452

What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]? (SOURCE) (ag\_t02)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 14358  
Invalid: 30383

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44741
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44741
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44741
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44741
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## CODE (ag\_t0c)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

MARK WITH 'X' ALL SOURCES IDENTIFIED IN THE PREVIOUS  
PAGE (ag\_t0e)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2932  
Invalid: 0

Who in your household received advice/information through  
[SOURCE] during the 1a (ag\_t05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2911  
Invalid: 41830

Who in your household received advice/information through  
[SOURCE] during the 1a (ag\_t05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1382  
Invalid: 43359

Who in your household received advice/information through  
[SOURCE] during the 1a (ag\_t05c)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 44503

Who in your household received advice/information through  
[SOURCE] during the 1a (ag\_t05d)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

#### Overview

Who in your household received advice/information through  
[SOURCE] during the 1a (ag\_t05d)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 101  
Invalid: 44640

How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit your farm  
during the last 12 mont (ag\_t06a)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 1208  
Invalid: 43533  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

How many of these visits were solicited? (Number of solicited  
visits) (ag\_t06b)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 1162  
Invalid: 43579

How many times did you or any member of your household visit or  
meet with the [S (ag\_t07)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 1217  
Invalid: 43524  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

How many times did you or any member of your household attend  
[SOURCE] in the 1a (ag\_t08)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

#### Overview

How many times did you or any member of your household attend [SOURCE] in the la (ag\_t08)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 227  
Invalid: 44514  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28

Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any typ (ag\_t09)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1830  
Invalid: 42911

How much in total did your household pay to receive advice/information from [SOU (ag\_t10)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 44723  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4000

On average, how useful was the advice/information received from [SOURCE]? (ag\_t11)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2918  
Invalid: 41823

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_U1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89430
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_U1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89430
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_U1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89430
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_U1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89430
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## ATTITUDES CODE (ag\_u100a)

File: AG\_MOD\_U1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89404
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	

## ATTITUDES DESCRIPTION (ag\_u100b)

File: AG\_MOD\_U1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 89404  
Invalid: 0

How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (STRONGLY AGREE) (ag\_u101)

File: AG\_MOD\_U1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 34184  
Invalid: 0

How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (AGREE) (ag\_u102)

File: AG\_MOD\_U1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32357  
Invalid: 0

How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE) (ag\_u103)

File: AG\_MOD\_U1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 8486  
Invalid: 0

How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (DISAGREE) (ag\_u104)

File: AG\_MOD\_U1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 8032  
Invalid: 0

How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (DISAGREE STRONGLY) (ag\_u105)

File: AG\_MOD\_U1\_13



How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (DISAGREE  
STRONGLY) (ag\_u105)

File: AG\_MOD\_U1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 4480  
Invalid: 0

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3219  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 3219  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3219  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3219  
Invalid: 0

## What is 20 minus 13? (ag\_u201)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 3126  
Invalid: 93  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 80

What is 200 plus 500? (ag\_u202)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 3127  
Invalid: 92  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7000

What is 3 multiplied by 6? (ag\_u203)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 3125  
Invalid: 94  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900

What is 400 divided by 10? (ag\_u204)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 3117  
Invalid: 102  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900

ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-8-6. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u205)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3126  
Invalid: 93

ENUMERATOR: READ: 6-1-2. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u206)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3126  
Invalid: 93

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X5 & X6 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_u207)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3126  
Invalid: 93

ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-4-1-7. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u208)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3014  
Invalid: 205

ENUMERATOR: READ: 6-1-5-8. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u209)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3014  
Invalid: 205

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X8 & X9 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_u210)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3014  
Invalid: 205

ENUMERATOR: READ: 8-4-2-3-9. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u211)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: READ: 8-4-2-3-9. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u211)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2572  
Invalid: 647

ENUMERATOR: READ: 5-2-1-8-6. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u212)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2571  
Invalid: 648

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO BOTH X11 & X12 NO?  
(ag\_u213)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2569  
Invalid: 650

ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-8-9-1-7-4. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u214)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1593  
Invalid: 1626

ENUMERATOR: READ: 7-9-6-4-8-3. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u215)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: READ: 7-9-6-4-8-3. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u215)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1592  
Invalid: 1627

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X14 and X15 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_u216)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1588  
Invalid: 1631

ENUMERATOR: READ: 5-1-7-4-2-3-8. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u217)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 588  
Invalid: 2631

ENUMERATOR: READ: 9-8-5-2-1-6-3. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u218)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 588  
Invalid: 2631

ENUMERATOR: READ: 2-5. (ANS: 5-2). DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u219)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: READ: 2-5. (ANS: 5-2). DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u219)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3124  
Invalid: 95

ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-6. (ANS: 6-3). DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u220)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3124  
Invalid: 95

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X19 & X20 BOTH NO? (ag\_u221)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3124  
Invalid: 95

ENUMERATOR: READ: 5-7-4. (ANS: 4-7-5.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u222)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2780  
Invalid: 439

ENUMERATOR: READ: 2-5-9. (ANS: 9-5-2.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u223)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: READ: 2-5-9. (ANS: 9-5-2.) DID THE  
RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u223)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2783  
Invalid: 436

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X22 and X23 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_u224)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2784  
Invalid: 435

ENUMERATOR: READ: 7-2-9-6. (ANS: 6-9-2-7.) DID THE  
RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u225)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1944  
Invalid: 1275

ENUMERATOR: READ: 8-4-9-3. (ANS: 3-9-4-8.) DID THE  
RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_u226)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1944  
Invalid: 1275

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X25 and X26 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_u227)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview



ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X25 and X26 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_u227)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1942  
Invalid: 1277

ENUMERATOR: READ: 4-1-3-5-7. (ANS: 7-5-3-1-4.) DID THE  
RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECT (ag\_u228)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 683  
Invalid: 2536

ENUMERATOR: READ: 9-7-8-5-2. (ANS: 2-5-8-7-9.) DID THE  
RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECT (ag\_u229)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 683  
Invalid: 2536

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X28 and X29 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_u230)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 679  
Invalid: 2540

ENUMERATOR: READ: 1-6-5-2-9-8. (ANS: 8-9-2-5-6-1.) DID THE  
RESPONDENT ANSWER COR (ag\_u231)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: READ: 1-6-5-2-9-8. (ANS: 8-9-2-5-6-1.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER COR (ag\_u231)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 3016

ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-6-7-1-9-4. ANS: 4-9-1-7-6-3.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORR (ag\_u232)

File: AG\_MOD\_U2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 202  
Invalid: 3017

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_U3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22929
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_U3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22929
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_U3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22929
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_U3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22929
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## ATTITUDES CODE (ag\_u300a)

File: AG\_MOD\_U3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2489
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	

## ATTITUDES DESCRIPTION (ag\_u300b)

File: AG\_MOD\_U3\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 20440  
Invalid: 0

How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (STRONGLY AGREE) (ag\_u301)

File: AG\_MOD\_U3\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 7587  
Invalid: 0

How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (AGREE) (ag\_u302)

File: AG\_MOD\_U3\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 7300  
Invalid: 0

How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE) (ag\_u303)

File: AG\_MOD\_U3\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2774  
Invalid: 0

How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (DISAGREE) (ag\_u304)

File: AG\_MOD\_U3\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1716  
Invalid: 0

How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (DISAGREE STRONGLY) (ag\_u305)

File: AG\_MOD\_U3\_13

How strongly do you agree with each attitude? (DISAGREE  
STRONGLY) (ag\_u305)

File: AG\_MOD\_U3\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 995  
Invalid: 0

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## What is 20 minus 13? (ag\_x401)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 728
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2491
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
Range: 0-58	

What is 200 plus 500? (ag\_x402)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 728  
Invalid: 2491  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5000

What is 3 multiplied by 6? (ag\_x403)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 726  
Invalid: 2493  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900

What is 400 divided by 10? (ag\_x404)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 726  
Invalid: 2493  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 800

ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-8-6. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x405)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 726  
Invalid: 2493

ENUMERATOR: READ: 6-1-2. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x406)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 726  
Invalid: 2493

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X5 & X6 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_x407)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 726  
Invalid: 2493

ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-4-1-7. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x408)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 682  
Invalid: 2537

ENUMERATOR: READ: 6-1-5-8. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x409)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 682  
Invalid: 2537

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X8 & X9 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_x410)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 681  
Invalid: 2538

ENUMERATOR: READ: 8-4-2-3-9. DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x411)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview



ENUMERATOR: READ: 8-4-2-3-9. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x411)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 556  
Invalid: 2663

ENUMERATOR: READ: 5-2-1-8-6. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x412)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 555  
Invalid: 2664

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO BOTH X11 & X12 NO?  
(ag\_x413)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 555  
Invalid: 2664

ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-8-9-1-7-4. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x414)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 315  
Invalid: 2904

ENUMERATOR: READ: 7-9-6-4-8-3. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x415)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: READ: 7-9-6-4-8-3. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x415)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 315  
Invalid: 2904

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X14 and X15 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_x416)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 315  
Invalid: 2904

ENUMERATOR: READ: 5-1-7-4-2-3-8. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x417)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112  
Invalid: 3107

ENUMERATOR: READ: 9-8-5-2-1-6-3. DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x418)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112  
Invalid: 3107

ENUMERATOR: READ: 2-5. (ANS: 5-2). DID THE RESPONDENT  
ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x419)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: READ: 2-5. (ANS: 5-2). DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x419)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 725  
Invalid: 2494

ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-6. (ANS: 6-3). DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x420)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 725  
Invalid: 2494

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X19 & X20 BOTH NO? (ag\_x421)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 725  
Invalid: 2494

ENUMERATOR: READ: 5-7-4. (ANS: 4-7-5.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x422)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 655  
Invalid: 2564

ENUMERATOR: READ: 2-5-9. (ANS: 9-5-2.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x423)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: READ: 2-5-9. (ANS: 9-5-2.) DID THE  
RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x423)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 656  
Invalid: 2563

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X22 and X23 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_x424)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 656  
Invalid: 2563

ENUMERATOR: READ: 7-2-9-6. (ANS: 6-9-2-7.) DID THE  
RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x425)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 425  
Invalid: 2794

ENUMERATOR: READ: 8-4-9-3. (ANS: 3-9-4-8.) DID THE  
RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECTLY? (ag\_x426)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 425  
Invalid: 2794

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X25 and X26 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_x427)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X25 and X26 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_x427)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 425  
Invalid: 2794

ENUMERATOR: READ: 4-1-3-5-7. (ANS: 7-5-3-1-4.) DID THE  
RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECT (ag\_x428)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 3085

ENUMERATOR: READ: 9-7-8-5-2. (ANS: 2-5-8-7-9.) DID THE  
RESPONDENT ANSWER CORRECT (ag\_x429)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 3085

ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER TO X28 and X29 BOTH NO?  
(ag\_x430)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 3085

ENUMERATOR: READ: 1-6-5-2-9-8. (ANS: 8-9-2-5-6-1.) DID THE  
RESPONDENT ANSWER COR (ag\_x431)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: READ: 1-6-5-2-9-8. (ANS: 8-9-2-5-6-1.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER COR (ag\_x431)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 3190

ENUMERATOR: READ: 3-6-7-1-9-4. ANS: 4-9-1-7-6-3.) DID THE RESPONDENT ANSWER CORR (ag\_x432)

File: AG\_MOD\_U4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 3190

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

CB, CC, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ

## COM CB Start Date (Day) (com\_cb\_start\_day)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## COM CB Start Date (Month) (com\_cb\_start\_month)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## COM CB Start Time (Hour) (com\_cb\_start\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## COM CB Start Time (Minute) (com\_cb\_start\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## COM CB End Time (Hour) (com\_cb\_end\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## COM CB End Time (Minute) (com\_cb\_end\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## COM CC Start Date (Day) (com\_cc\_start\_day)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## COM CC Start Date (Month) (com\_cc\_start\_month)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## COM CC Start Time (Hour) (com\_cc\_start\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1



## COM CC Start Time (Minute) (com\_cc\_start\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## COM CC End Time (Hour) (com\_cc\_end\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## COM CC End Time (Minute) (com\_cc\_end\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## COM CE Start Date (Day) (com\_ce\_start\_day)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## COM CE Start Date (Month) (com\_ce\_start\_month)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1

## COM CE Start Time (Hour) (com\_ce\_start\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1

## COM CE Start Time (Minute) (com\_ce\_start\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## COM CE End Time (Hour) (com\_ce\_end\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1

## COM CE End Time (Minute) (com\_ce\_end\_minus)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## COM CF Start Date (Day) (com\_cf\_start\_day)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## COM CF Start Date (Month) (com\_cf\_start\_month)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1

## COM CF Start Time (Hour) (com\_cf\_start\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## COM CF Start Time (Minute) (com\_cf\_start\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## COM CF End Time (Hour) (com\_cf\_end\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## COM CF End Time (Minute) (com\_cf\_end\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## COM CG Start Date (Day) (com\_cg\_start\_day)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## COM CG Start Date (Month) (com\_cg\_start\_month)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-12	

## COM CG Start Time (Hour) (com\_cg\_start\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

## COM CG Start Time (Minute) (com\_cg\_start\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

## COM CG End Time (Hour) (com\_cg\_end\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-17	

## COM CG End Time (Minute) (com\_cg\_end\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

## COM CH Start Date (Day) (com\_ch\_start\_day)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## COM CH Start Date (Month) (com\_ch\_start\_month)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-12	

## COM CH Start Time (Hour) (com\_ch\_start\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-17	

## COM CH Start Time (Minute) (com\_ch\_start\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

## COM CH End Time (Hour) (com\_ch\_end\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-17

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## COM CH End Time (Minute) (com\_ch\_end\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## COM CI Start Date (Day) (com\_ci\_start\_day)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## COM CI Start Date (Month) (com\_ci\_start\_month)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## COM CI Start Time (Hour) (com\_ci\_start\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-17

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1

## COM CI Start Time (Minute) (com\_ci\_start\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

## COM CI End Time (Hour) (com\_ci\_end\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

## COM CI End Time (Minute) (com\_ci\_end\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

## COM CJ Start Date (Day) (com\_cj\_start\_day)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## COM CJ Start Date (Month) (com\_cj\_start\_month)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-12	

## COM CJ Start Time (Hour) (com\_cj\_start\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-18

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## COM CJ Start Time (Minute) (com\_cj\_start\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## COM CJ End Time (Hour) (com\_cj\_end\_hour)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1

## COM CJ End Time (Minute) (com\_cj\_end\_minute)

File: COM\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## DISTRICT CODE (ca01)

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-315	

## TA,STA OR URBAN WARD (ca02)

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 88
Range: 1-88	

## FIELD SUPERVISOR CODE (com\_ca06)

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 130
Range: 10-130	

**DAY OF INTERVIEW (com\_ca07a)**

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

**MONTH OF INTERVIEW (com\_ca07b)**

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-10	

**YEAR OF INTERVIEW (com\_ca07c)**

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2012-2013	

**DATA ENTRY CLERK CODE (com\_ca12)**

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 3	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 129
Range: 13-129	

**DAY OF DATA ENTRY (com\_ca13a)**

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

**MONTH OF DATA ENTRY (com\_ca13b)**

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 190  
 Invalid: 14

**YEAR OF DATA ENTRY (com\_ca13c)**

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-2014

Valid cases: 190  
 Invalid: 14

**DATA VALIDATION CLERK CODE (com\_ca15)**

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 69-999

Valid cases: 186  
 Invalid: 18  
 Minimum: 69  
 Maximum: 999

**DAY OF DATA VALIDATION (com\_ca16a)**

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 25-31

Valid cases: 186  
 Invalid: 18

**MONTH OF DATA VALIDATION (com\_ca16b)**

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 186  
 Invalid: 18

# YEAR OF DATA VALIDATION (com\_ca16c)

File: COM\_MOD\_A\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-2014

Valid cases: 186  
Invalid: 18

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: COM\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1668
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1668
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## ID CODE (com\_cb01)

File: COM\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1668
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## SEX (com\_cb03)

File: COM\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1668
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## How old are you? (com\_cb04)

File: COM\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1665
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 1-92	

What position do you currently have in this community? (1ST)  
(com\_cb05a)

File: COM\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1666  
Invalid: 2

What position do you currently have in this community? (2ND)  
(com\_cb05b)

File: COM\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 116  
Invalid: 1552

For how many years have you held this position? (com\_cb05\_1)  
File: COM\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-82

Valid cases: 1651  
Invalid: 17  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 82

For how many years have you lived in this community? (com\_cb06)  
File: COM\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-89

Valid cases: 1661  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 89

What is the highest educational qualification attained? (com\_cb07)  
File: COM\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1668  
Invalid: 0

What language do you speak at home? (com\_cb08)

File: COM\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 1668  
Invalid: 0

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## In the last five years, have there been more people who moved into this community (com\_cc01)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## What is the population of this community? (com\_cc02)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99999
Range: 10-99999	

## How many house-holds are found in this community? (com\_cc03)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 10-10000	



What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(1ST) (com\_cc04a)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

Approximately how many households practice each? (com\_cc04b)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8822

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8822

What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(2ND) (com\_cc04c)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 179  
Invalid: 25

Approximately how many households practice each? (com\_cc04d)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3500

Valid cases: 178  
Invalid: 26  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3500

What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(3RD) (com\_cc04e)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(3RD) (com\_cc04e)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 136

Approximately how many households practice each? (com\_cc04f)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1037

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 136  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1037

What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(1ST) (com\_cc05a)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Approximately how many households speak each at home? (com\_cc05b)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8850

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8850

What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(2ND) (com\_cc05c)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(2ND) (com\_cc05c)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 77

Approximately how many households speak each at home?  
(com\_cc05d)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3000

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 77  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3000

What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(3RD) (com\_cc05e)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 145

Approximately how many households speak each at home?  
(com\_cc05f)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 146  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000

Do individuals in this community trace their descent through their father, their (com\_cc06)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Do individuals in this community trace their descent through their father, their (com\_cc06)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community?(1ST) (com\_cc07a)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

Approximately how many households are united through each type of marriage? (com\_cc07b)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8820

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8820

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community?(2ND) (com\_cc07c)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 149  
Invalid: 55

Approximately how many households are united through each type of marriage? (com\_cc07d)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Approximately how many households are united through each type of marriage? (com\_cc07d)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 148  
Invalid: 56  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3000

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community?(3RD) (com\_cc07e)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 183

Approximately how many households are united through each type of marriage? (com\_cc07f)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-700

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 183  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 700

How many polyga-mous house-holds are found in this commu-nity? (com\_cc08)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1038

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1038

What is the most common use of land in this community? (com\_cc09)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

What is the most common use of land in this community?  
(com\_cc09)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Is the land of the community . . . (com\_cc10)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What share of the land in your community is in bush? That is, land that was far (com\_cc11)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What share of the agricultural land in your community is in estates? That is, i (com\_cc12)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What share of the land in your community is in forest, and not used for agricult (com\_cc13)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

What share of the land in your community is in forest, and not used for agricult (com\_cc13)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What share of the registered voters from this community voted in the 2009 Presi (com\_cc14)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Is the community generally able to prioritize its needs before taking action or (com\_cc15)

File: COM\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## WHAT IS THE TYPE OF MAIN ACCESS ROAD SURFACE IN THIS COMMUNITY? (com\_cd01)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year? (com\_cd03)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## During the past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a mini- (com\_cd04)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview



During the past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a mini- (com\_cd04)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

During the past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a lorry (com\_cd05)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

Do public buses, mini-buses, or regular matola stop in this community? (com\_cd06)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

How far is it to the nearest bus stage? (NUMBER) (com\_cd07a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 101  
Invalid: 103  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

How far is it to the nearest bus stage? (UNIT) (com\_cd07b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 101  
Invalid: 103

Typically, how frequently can you expect a bus or mini-bus to stop in this commu (com\_cd08a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 1-49	

Typically, how frequently can you expect a bus or mini-bus to stop in this commu (com\_cd08b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

How much does the total fare cost to go by regular matola from here or the neare (com\_cd11)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2800
Range: 0-2800	

What is the cost of the total fare to go by regular matola from here or the near (com\_cd14)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 0-25000	

Is there a daily market in this community? (com\_cd15)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Is there a daily market in this community? (com\_cd15)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

What is the distance to the nearest daily market? (NUMBER)  
(com\_cd16a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 99  
Invalid: 105  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 400

What is the distance to the nearest daily market? (UNIT)  
(com\_cd16b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 99  
Invalid: 105

Is there a larger weekly market in this community? (com\_cd17)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

What is the distance to the nearest larger weekly market?  
(NUMBER) (com\_cd18a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 133  
Invalid: 71  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

What is the distance to the nearest larger weekly market? (UNIT)  
(com\_cd18b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Is there a place to make a telephone call in this community - e.g.,  
a public tel (com\_cd23)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What is the distance to the nearest place where one can make a  
telephone call? (com\_cd24)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3312
Range: 0-3312	

How many churches (congregations) are there in this  
community?(NUMBER) (com\_cd25)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

How many mosques are there in this community?(NUMBER)  
(com\_cd26)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How many mosques are there in this community?(NUMBER)  
(com\_cd26)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25

What is the distance to the nearest government primary school  
serving this commu (com\_cd27a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 700

What is the distance to the nearest government primary school  
serving this commu (com\_cd27b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 199  
Invalid: 5

At the nearest govern-ment primary school, how many teachers  
are there?(NUMBER) (com\_cd28)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-92

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 92

At the nearest govern-ment primary school, how many pupils are  
there who are reg (com\_cd29)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

At the nearest govern-ment primary school, how many pupils are there who are reg (com\_cd29)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8100

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8100

At the nearest govern-ment primary school, are all of the class-rooms built of b (com\_cd30)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

How many classes do not meet in classrooms built of brick with iron sheet roofs (com\_cd31)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-41

Valid cases: 87  
Invalid: 117  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 41

Are there any school feeding pro-grammes at govern-ment primary schools in this (com\_cd32)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What proportion of the primary school children in this com-munity receive food u (com\_cd33)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

What proportion of the primary school children in this community receive food u (com\_cd33)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 73  
Invalid: 131

Is the food given already cooked and is eaten at school; or is it given as ratio (com\_cd34)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 73  
Invalid: 131

Is the nearest government primary school electrified? (com\_cd35)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What is the distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this com (com\_cd36a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 196  
Invalid: 8  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

What is the distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this com (com\_cd36b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

What is the distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this com (com\_cd36b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10

At the nearest government secondary school, how many teachers are there?(NUMBER) (com\_cd37)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 199  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

At the nearest govern-ment secondary school, how many pupils are there who are r (com\_cd38)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 200  
Invalid: 4  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999

What is the distance to the nearest community day secondary school serving this (com\_cd40a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 600

What is the distance to the nearest community day secondary school serving this (com\_cd40b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview



What is the distance to the nearest community day secondary school serving this (com\_cd40b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 202  
Invalid: 2

At the nearest com-munity day second-ary school, how many teachers are there?(NU (com\_cd41)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

At the nearest com-munity day secondary school, how many pupils are there who ar (com\_cd42)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999

Is the nearest community day secondary school electrified? (com\_cd43)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

How many primary schools run by religious organiza-tions are there in this commu (com\_cd44)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How many primary schools run by religious organizations are there in this commu (com\_cd44)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

How many second-ary schools run by religious organi-zations are there in this co (com\_cd45)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

How many private primary schools are there in this community?(NUMBER) (com\_cd46)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

How many private secondary schools are there in this community?(NUMBER) (com\_cd47)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

Is there a place in this community, to purchase common medicines such as pain ki (com\_cd48)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Is there a place in this community, to purchase common medicines such as pain ki (com\_cd48)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

What is the distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicine (com\_cd49a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-70

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 185  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 70

What is the distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicine (com\_cd49b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 185

Is there a health clinic (Chipatala) in this community? (com\_cd50)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health clinic (Chipat (com\_cd51a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health clinic (Chipat (com\_cd51a))

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 68  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health clinic (Chipat (com\_cd51b))

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 68

Is there a nurse, midwife or medical assistant permanently working at this health (com\_cd52)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 136

Is this health facility electrified? (com\_cd54)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 136

Is there a village health clinic in this community? (com\_cd55)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Does the village health clinic have a Health Surveillance Assistant (HSA)? (com\_cd56)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 134

## Is the HSA... (com\_cd57)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 63  
Invalid: 141

## Does the HSA live in this community? (com\_cd58)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 63  
Invalid: 141

## Does the HSA have a drug box? (com\_cd59)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 62  
Invalid: 142

## What is the distance to the nearest health facility where there is a medical doc (com\_cd60a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 600

What is the distance to the nearest health facility where there is a medical doc (com\_cd60b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Is the nearest doctor at a . (com\_cd61)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Are there any groups or programs in this community providing insecticide-treated (com\_cd62)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)(MK) (com\_cd63)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 132
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 38000
Range: 0-38000	

Are there any groups working in this community to provide support and care to pe (com\_cd64)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Are there any groups working in this community to provide support and care to pe (com\_cd64)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide: [medical care & medicine (com\_cd65a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 100  
Invalid: 104

What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide: [cash grants?] (com\_cd65b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 100  
Invalid: 104

What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide: [food or other in-kind g (com\_cd65c)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 100  
Invalid: 104

What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide: [support & care for orph (com\_cd65e)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide: [support & care for orph (com\_cd65e)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 100  
Invalid: 104

What sort of support do they provide? Do they provide: [other - (specify)/NUMER (com\_cd65f)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 100  
Invalid: 104

Is there a commercial bank in this community (NBM, Savings Bank, Stanbic, etc.)? (com\_cd66)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank? (NUM (com\_cd67a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 174  
Invalid: 30  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank? (UNI (com\_cd67b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview



What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank? (UNI (com\_cd67b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 174  
Invalid: 30

Is there a micro-finance institution in this community (SACCO, FINCA, etc.)? (com\_cd68)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a micro finance institu (com\_cd69a)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-400

Valid cases: 168  
Invalid: 36  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 400

What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a micro finance institu (com\_cd69b)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 168  
Invalid: 36

Is a resident of this community currently the Member of Parliament for the const (com\_cd70)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Is a resident of this community currently the Member of  
Parliament for the const (com\_cd70)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Did the MP for this area visit the community in the past three  
months to speak a (com\_cd71)

File: COM\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 180  
Invalid: 24

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in (com\_ce01a)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in (com\_ce01b)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 169  
Invalid: 35

## Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in (com\_ce01c)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in (com\_ce01c)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 83  
Invalid: 121

Do people in this community leave temporarily during certain times of the year t (com\_ce02)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What share of house-holds in the community have members leaving temporarily to l (com\_ce03)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 131  
Invalid: 73

Where do most of them go? (com\_ce04)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 131  
Invalid: 73

What type of work do they look for? (MOST) (com\_ce05a)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 130  
Invalid: 74

## What type of work do they look for? (2ND) (com\_ce05b)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 52  
 Invalid: 152

## Do people come to this community during certain times of the year to look for wo (com\_ce06)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Where do most of them come from? (com\_ce07)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 137  
 Invalid: 67

## What type of work do they look for? (MOST) (com\_ce08a)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 137  
 Invalid: 67

## What type of work do they look for? (2ND) (com\_ce08b)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 44  
 Invalid: 160

What is the daily ganyu wage for an adult male labourer?

(com\_ce08\_1)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 150-3500

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 150  
Maximum: 3500

What is the daily ganyu wage for an adult female labourer?

(com\_ce08\_2)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-3500

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 100  
Maximum: 3500

Is there a MASAF programme in this community which hires residents who are in ne (com\_ce09)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What is the wage rate on the MASAF project for an adult male labourer?(MK) (com\_ce10)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 30-5600

Valid cases: 138  
Invalid: 66  
Minimum: 30  
Maximum: 5600

What period of time does this wage refer to? (NUMBER)

(com\_ce11a)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

What period of time does this wage refer to? (NUMBER)  
(com\_ce11a)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 65  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300

What period of time does this wage refer to? (UNIT) (com\_ce11b)  
File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 65

What share of adult males in this community work for the MASAF project? (com\_ce12)  
File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 65

What is the wage rate on the MASAF project for an adult female labourer?(MK) (com\_ce13)  
File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-3700

Valid cases: 138  
Invalid: 66  
Minimum: 200  
Maximum: 3700

What period of time does this wage refer to? (NUMBER)  
(com\_ce14a)  
File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

What period of time does this wage refer to? (NUMBER)  
(com\_ce14a)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 65  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

What period of time does this wage refer to? (UNIT) (com\_ce14b)  
File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 65

What share of adult females in this community work for the  
MASAF project? (com\_ce15)

File: COM\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 65



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community? (com\_cf01)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## In this community in most years, in which half of which month do most people nor (com\_cf02)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

## In this community in most years, in which half of which month do most people nor (com\_cf03)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

In this community in most years, in which half of which month do most people nor (com\_cf03)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

In most years, what proportion of cropland is burned post harvest? (com\_cf03\_1)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

Which system best describes the use of cropland post harvest? (com\_cf03\_2)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

Does an Assist. Agricultural Extension Development Officer live in this community (com\_cf07)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

What is the distance to the office / residence of the nearest Assist. Agricultur (com\_cf08a)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

What is the distance to the office / residence of the nearest Assist.  
Agricultur (com\_cf08a)  
File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-600

Valid cases: 122  
Invalid: 82  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 600

What is the distance to the office / residence of the nearest Assist.  
Agricultur (com\_cf08b)  
File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 122  
Invalid: 82

Is there an irrigation scheme in this commun-ity? (com\_cf09)  
File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

How many farmers from the commun-ity in total farm in the  
irrigation scheme?(NUM (com\_cf10)  
File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-255

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 177  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 255

How many sellers of fertilizer are there in the  
commun-ity?(NUMBER) (com\_cf11)  
File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

How many sellers of fertilizer are there in the community?(NUMBER) (com\_cf11)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

How many sellers of hybrid maize seed are there in the community?(NUMBER) (com\_cf12)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

Is there a local warehouse that the community members could use to store crops p (com\_cf13)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

Are community residents expected to pay the village headman when they [purchase (com\_cf17a)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

Are community residents expected to pay the village headman when they [sell land (com\_cf17b)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Are community residents expected to pay the village headman when they [sell land (com\_cf17b)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10

Are community residents expected to pay the village headman when they [are grant (com\_cf17c)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10

Among households that own land, what is the average landholding size? (com\_cf18a)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 193  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500

Among households that own land, what is the average landholding size? (com\_cf18b)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 193  
Invalid: 11

Among households that own land, what is the smallest landholding size? (com\_cf19a)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Among households that own land, what is the smallest landholding size? (com\_cf19a)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 193  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900

Among households that own land, what is the smallest landholding size? (com\_cf19b)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 193  
Invalid: 11

Among households that own land, what is the largest landholding size? (com\_cf20a)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900

Among households that own land, what is the largest landholding size? (com\_cf20b)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10

ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN COMMUNITY FROM MODULE CC QUESTION 3. (com\_cf21)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

## ENUMERATOR: RECORD NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN COMMUNITY FROM MODULE CC QUESTION 3. (com\_cf21)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 193  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 12000

About how many households in the community practice zero tillage? (com\_cf22)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2400

About how many households in the community sow seeds in planting pits? (com\_cf23)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000

About how many households in the community have earth or stone bunds? (com\_cf24)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2700

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2700

About how many households in the community have terraces? (com\_cf25)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

About how many households in the community have terraces?  
(com\_cf25)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2658

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2658

About how many households in the community practice  
agro-forestry? (com\_cf26)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-980

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 980

About how many households in the community plant legume cover  
crops? (com\_cf27)

File: COM\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7600

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7600



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Are there any agriculture-based projects operating in the community? (com\_cf28)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## PROJECT ID CODE (com\_cf00)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 152
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-103	

## ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH AGRICULTURE-BASED PROJECT OPERATING IN THE COMMUNITY, RECOR (com\_cf29)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

## What is the main focus of the project? (com\_cf30)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80
Format: numeric	Invalid: 153
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-27	

## How many farmers participate? (com\_cf31)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80
Format: numeric	Invalid: 153
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2430
Range: 2-2430	

## When was the project established? (com\_cf32a)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 156
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## When was the project established? (com\_cf32b)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80
Format: numeric	Invalid: 153
Width: 4	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2101
Range: 3-2101	

## How is the project funded? (com\_cf33)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80
Format: numeric	Invalid: 153
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Primary external funding source (com\_cf34)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 79  
 Invalid: 154

## Types of benefits provided: Training/Farmer Field schools (com\_cf35a)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 80  
 Invalid: 153

## Types of benefits provided: Free Inputs (com\_cf35b)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 80  
 Invalid: 153

## Types of benefits provided: Provides Credit (com\_cf35c)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 80  
 Invalid: 153

## Types of benefits provided: Provides cash in return for undertaking certain agri (com\_cf35d)

File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 80  
 Invalid: 153

# Types of benefits provided: Other (Specify) (com\_cf35e)

## File: COM\_MOD\_F2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 80  
Invalid: 153

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: COM\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2040
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## IDS (com\_cg35a)

File: COM\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1632
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## Please describe important events that have taken place in this community since [ (com\_cg35b)

File: COM\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1331
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 35	

## Please describe important events that have taken place in this community since [ (com\_cg35c)

File: COM\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 916
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1124
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

In what year did this event occur? (com\_cg36)

File: COM\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 201-2014

Valid cases: 913  
Invalid: 1127  
Minimum: 201  
Maximum: 2014

What share of the community was affected? (com\_cg37)

File: COM\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 916  
Invalid: 1124

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 3672  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 3672  
Invalid: 0

## CODE (com\_ch0b)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-118

Valid cases: 3672  
Invalid: 0

## Since 2010, have any of the community members ever approached the village headma (com\_ch01)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3672  
Invalid: 0

## Since 2010, have the village headman or other village leader or political leader (com\_ch02)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3635  
Invalid: 37

# ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER 'YES' TO EITHER QUESTION CH1 OR QUESTION CH2? (com\_ch03)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3655  
Invalid: 17

# Since 2010, did the community members (besides village headman and other local/p (com\_ch04)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 582  
Invalid: 3090

# Under whose leadership was the meeting(s) organized? (com\_ch05)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 446  
Invalid: 3226

# Was the meeting(s) successful in determining the steps that were needed to be ta (com\_ch06)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 446  
Invalid: 3226

# To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[mobilize manpower among commu (com\_ch07a)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

## Overview



To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[mobilize manpower among commu (com\_ch07a)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 578  
Invalid: 3094

To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[mobilize financial resources (com\_ch07b)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 561  
Invalid: 3111

To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[submit a proposal to be funde (com\_ch07c)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 561  
Invalid: 3111

To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[seek resources through tradit (com\_ch07d)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 560  
Invalid: 3112

To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[seek resources through the ci (com\_ch07e)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[seek resources through the ci (com\_ch07e)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 560  
Invalid: 3112

To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[seek resources through the re (com\_ch07f)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 560  
Invalid: 3112

To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[seek resources through an NGO (com\_ch07h)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 561  
Invalid: 3111

To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[Other (Specify)/Numeric] (com\_ch07i)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 560  
Invalid: 3112

ENUMERATOR: DID THE COMMUNITY TAKE ANY ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR [ITEM], AS REP (com\_ch08)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

## ENUMERATOR: DID THE COMMUNITY TAKE ANY ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR [ITEM], AS REP (com\_ch08)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3089

## Was the need for [ITEM] addressed? (com\_ch09)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 473  
Invalid: 3199

## What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (1ST) (com\_ch09\_1a)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 3390

## What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (2ND) (com\_ch09\_1b)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 71  
Invalid: 3601

## What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (3RD) (com\_ch09\_1c)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (3RD)  
(com\_ch09\_1c)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 3655

What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]?(MK) (com\_ch10)  
File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28000000

Valid cases: 270  
Invalid: 3402  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28000000

What was/will be the total amount of money contributed by  
community members?(MK) (com\_ch11)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25000000

Valid cases: 275  
Invalid: 3397  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25000000

How were/will be the contributions raised? (com\_ch12)  
File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 120  
Invalid: 3552

To address the need for [ITEM], did the community  
members...[serve in the project (com\_ch13a)]

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 280  
Invalid: 3392

To address the need for [ITEM], did the community members...[provide material input (com\_ch13b)]

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 280  
Invalid: 3392

To address the need for [ITEM], did the community members...[supply any other input (com\_ch13c)]

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 277  
Invalid: 3395

Who chose the members of the [ITEM] project committee? (com\_ch14)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 280  
Invalid: 3392

Was the need for [ITEM]/ Is the need for [ITEM] going to be addressed without need (com\_ch15)

File: COM\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 106  
Invalid: 3566

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1020
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1020
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## CODE (com\_ci0b)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1020
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 201-205	

## Does the community own any communal (com\_ci01)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Is the community able to determine independently the rules of access and use of (com\_ci02)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 876
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Is the communal [RESOURCE] recognized by the Traditional Authority? (com\_ci03)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144  
Invalid: 876

Is the communal [RESOURCE] challenged or disputed by neighboring villages or es (com\_ci04)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144  
Invalid: 876

Is the communal [RESOURCE] sometimes used by outsiders or neighboring villagers (com\_ci05)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 143  
Invalid: 877

Does the community have any specific exclusion mechanism targeted at keeping out (com\_ci06)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 142  
Invalid: 878

How does the community manage to exclude outsiders from using communal [RESOURCE] (com\_ci07a)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

How does the community manage to exclude outsiders from using communal [RESOURCE (com\_ci07a)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 956

How does the community manage to exclude outsiders from using communal [RESOURCE (com\_ci07b)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 1002

How does the community manage to exclude outsiders from using communal [RESOURCE (com\_ci07c)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 1018

What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding acce (com\_ci08a)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 128  
Invalid: 892

What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding acce (com\_ci08b)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview



What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding acce (com\_ci08b)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1015

What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding acce (com\_ci08c)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1020

How does community ensure among its members complicity with use rules for commu (com\_ci09a)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 128  
Invalid: 892

How does community ensure among its members complicity with use rules for commu (com\_ci09b)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 39  
Invalid: 981

How does community ensure among its members complicity with use rules for commu (com\_ci09c)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

How does community ensure among its members complicity with use rules for commu (com\_ci09c)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 1016

In general, how effective are community policies to ensure compliance concerning (com\_ci10)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 128  
Invalid: 892

In the past 5 years, has government taken over any communal [RESOURCE] ? (com\_ci11)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 128  
Invalid: 892

What was the reason for the government takeover? (com\_ci12)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 1016

In the past 5 years, has a neigh-boring village taken over any communal [RESOURCE] (com\_ci13)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

In the past 5 years, has a neighboring village taken over any communal [RESOURC (com\_ci13)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 894

Did the community lose rights to previously communal [RESOUR-CE] following a med (com\_ci14)

File: COM\_MOD\_I\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1019

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: COM\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3876  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 3876  
Invalid: 0

## CODE (com\_cj0b)

File: COM\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 301-3302

Valid cases: 3876  
Invalid: 0

## Which of the following organizations exist in the community? (com\_cj01)

File: COM\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3868  
Invalid: 8

## How many [GROUP]s are there in the community? (com\_cj02)

File: COM\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-77

Valid cases: 1674  
Invalid: 2202  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 77

How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet? (com\_cj03)

File: COM\_MOD\_J\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1673  
Invalid: 2203

How many members does the [GROUP] have? (com\_cj04)

File: COM\_MOD\_J\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19000

Valid cases: 1673  
Invalid: 2203  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 19000

How many female members does the [GROUP] have? (com\_cj05)

File: COM\_MOD\_J\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 1673  
Invalid: 2203  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000

How many members under the age of 30 does the [GROUP] have?  
(com\_cj06)

File: COM\_MOD\_J\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14000

Valid cases: 1672  
Invalid: 2204  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 14000

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: COM\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 6528  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 32

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 6528  
Invalid: 0

## ITEM CODE (com\_ck00a)

File: COM\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 6528  
Invalid: 0

## ITEM DESCRIPTION (com\_ck00b)

File: COM\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 6528  
Invalid: 0

## Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time? (com\_ck00c)

File: COM\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 6483  
Invalid: 45

## What is the price for the item? (MK) (com\_ck00b1)

File: COM\_MOD\_K\_13

What is the price for the item? (MK) (com\_ck00b1)

File: COM\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4486
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2042
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 130000
Range: 1-130000	

What is the price for the item? (NUMBER OF UNITS)

(com\_ck00b2)

File: COM\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4256
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5170
Range: 0-5170	

What is the price for the item? (UNIT CODES) (com\_ck00b3)

File: COM\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2255
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4273
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_META\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_META\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_META\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_META\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## FS Module A Start Stamp (fs\_a\_start)

File: FS\_META\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## FS Module A End Stamp (fs\_a\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13



## FS Module A End Stamp (fs\_a\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 30  
Invalid: 0

## FS Module B Start Stamp (fs\_b\_start)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 0

## FS Module B End Stamp (fs\_b\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 0

## FS Module B Start Date (Day) (fs\_b\_start\_day)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

## FS Module B Start Date (Month) (fs\_b\_start\_month)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-11

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 0

## FS Module B Start Time (Hour) (fs\_b\_start\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

## FS Module B Start Time (Hour) (fs\_b\_start\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-20

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module B Start Time (Minute) (fs\_b\_start\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 58

## FS Module B End Time (Hour) (fs\_b\_end\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module B End Time (Minute) (fs\_b\_end\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## FS Module C Start Stamp (fs\_c\_start)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module C End Stamp (fs\_c\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

## FS Module C End Stamp (fs\_c\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module C Start Date (Day) (fs\_c\_start\_day)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## FS Module C Start Date (Month) (fs\_c\_start\_month)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module C Start Time (Hour) (fs\_c\_start\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module C Start Time (Minute) (fs\_c\_start\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-59

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 59

## FS Module C End Time (Hour) (fs\_c\_end\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

## FS Module C End Time (Hour) (fs\_c\_end\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module C End Time (Minute) (fs\_c\_end\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-59

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 59

## FS Module D Start Stamp (fs\_d\_start)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module D End Stamp (fs\_d\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module D Start Date (Day) (fs\_d\_start\_day)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## FS Module D Start Date (Month) (fs\_d\_start\_month)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

## FS Module D Start Date (Month) (fs\_d\_start\_month)

File: FS\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3

## FS Module D Start Time (Hour) (fs\_d\_start\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3

## FS Module D Start Time (Minute) (fs\_d\_start\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 58

## FS Module D End Time (Hour) (fs\_d\_end\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3

## FS Module D End Time (Minute) (fs\_d\_end\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-58

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 58

## FS Module E Start Stamp (fs\_e\_start)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module E End Stamp (fs\_e\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module E Start Date (Day) (fs\_e\_start\_day)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## FS Module E Start Date (Month) (fs\_e\_start\_month)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3

## FS Module E Start Time (Hour) (fs\_e\_start\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3

## FS Module E Start Time (Minute) (fs\_e\_start\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

## FS Module E Start Time (Minute) (fs\_e\_start\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-58

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 58

## FS Module E End Time (Hour) (fs\_e\_end\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3

## FS Module E End Time (Minute) (fs\_e\_end\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-59

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 59

## FS Module F Start Stamp (fs\_f\_start)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module F End Stamp (fs\_f\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module F Start Date (Day) (fs\_f\_start\_day)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

## FS Module F Start Date (Day) (fs\_f\_start\_day)

File: FS\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## FS Module F Start Date (Month) (fs\_f\_start\_month)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module F Start Time (Hour) (fs\_f\_start\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-17

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module F Start Time (Minute) (fs\_f\_start\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-59

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 59

## FS Module F End Time (Hour) (fs\_f\_end\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0



## FS Module F End Time (Minute) (fs\_f\_end\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
Range: 1-58	

## FS Module G Start Stamp (fs\_g\_start)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

## FS Module G End Stamp (fs\_g\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

## FS Module G Start Date (Day) (fs\_g\_start\_day)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 2-30	

## FS Module G Start Date (Month) (fs\_g\_start\_month)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-12	

## FS Module G Start Time (Hour) (fs\_g\_start\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

## FS Module G Start Time (Hour) (fs\_g\_start\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 23

## FS Module G Start Time (Minute) (fs\_g\_start\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-58

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 23  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 58

## FS Module G End Time (Hour) (fs\_g\_end\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 23

## FS Module G End Time (Minute) (fs\_g\_end\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-59

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 23  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 59

## FS Module H Start Stamp (fs\_h\_start)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module H End Stamp (fs\_h\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

## FS Module H End Stamp (fs\_h\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 0

## FS Module H Start Date (Day) (fs\_h\_start\_day)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-30

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 25  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 30

## FS Module H Start Date (Month) (fs\_h\_start\_month)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 25

## FS Module H Start Time (Hour) (fs\_h\_start\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 25

## FS Module H Start Time (Minute) (fs\_h\_start\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-59

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 25  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 59

## FS Module H End Time (Hour) (fs\_h\_end\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

## FS Module H End Time (Hour) (fs\_h\_end\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 26

## FS Module H End Time (Minute) (fs\_h\_end\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-57

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 26  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 57

## FS Module I Start Stamp (fs\_i\_start)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module I End Stamp (fs\_i\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module I Start Date (Day) (fs\_i\_start\_day)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-30

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 25  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 30

## FS Module I Start Date (Month) (fs\_i\_start\_month)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

## FS Module I Start Date (Month) (fs\_i\_start\_month)

File: FS\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 25

## FS Module I Start Time (Hour) (fs\_i\_start\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 25

## FS Module I Start Time (Minute) (fs\_i\_start\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-57

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 25  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 57

## FS Module I End Time (Hour) (fs\_i\_end\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-17

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 25

## FS Module I End Time (Minute) (fs\_i\_end\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-56

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 25  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 56

## FS Module J Start Stamp (fs\_j\_start)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module J End Stamp (fs\_j\_end)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 0

## FS Module J Start Date (Day) (fs\_j\_start\_day)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-30

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 23  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 30

## FS Module J Start Date (Month) (fs\_j\_start\_month)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 23

## FS Module J Start Time (Hour) (fs\_j\_start\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 23

## FS Module J Start Time (Minute) (fs\_j\_start\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

## FS Module J Start Time (Minute) (fs\_j\_start\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-56

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 23  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 56

## FS Module J End Time (Hour) (fs\_j\_end\_hour)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-18

Valid cases: 34  
 Invalid: 24

## FS Module J End Time (Minute) (fs\_j\_end\_minute)

File: FS\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-57

Valid cases: 34  
 Invalid: 24  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 57

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Visit 1 - Enumerator Code (fs\_a21)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13



## Visit 1 - Enumerator Code (fs\_a21)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 3	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 134
Range: 12-134	

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a23a\_1)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (fs\_a23a\_2)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-10	

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a23a\_3)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2013-2013	

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a23a\_4)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-16	

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a23a\_5)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 21  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a23a\_6)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-17

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 21

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a23a\_7)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-57

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 21  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 57

## Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 1) (fs\_a23a\_8)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 0

## Visit 1 - Field Supervisor's Code (fs\_a24)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-130

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 21  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 130

## Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day) (fs\_a26a)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

## Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day) (fs\_a26a)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

## Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month) (fs\_a26b)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-10	

## Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year) (fs\_a26c)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2013-2013	

## Visit 1 - Data Entry Clerk Code (fs\_a27)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 3	Minimum: 19
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 129
Range: 19-129	

## Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Day) (fs\_a29a)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

## Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Month) (fs\_a29b)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-9

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 26

## Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Year) (fs\_a29c)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-2013

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 26

## Visit 2 - Enumerator Code (fs\_a35)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-132

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 30  
 Minimum: 12  
 Maximum: 132

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a37a\_1)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-31

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 31  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 31

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a37a\_2)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-11

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 31

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a37a\_3)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-2013

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 31

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a37a\_4)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-17

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 30

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a37a\_5)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 30  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 58

## Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a37a\_6)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-18

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 31

## Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1) (fs\_a37a\_7)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 31  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 58

## Visit 2 - Modules Completed (Attempt 1) (fs\_a37a\_8)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 0

## Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day) (fs\_a40a)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-31

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 29  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 31

## Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month) (fs\_a40b)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 29

## Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year) (fs\_a40c)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-2013

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 29

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Clerk Code (fs\_a41)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 19-119

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 32  
Minimum: 19  
Maximum: 119

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Day) (fs\_a43a)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Day) (fs\_a43a)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 32  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Month) (fs\_a43b)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 32

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Year) (fs\_a43c)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-2014

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 32

## Data Validation Clerk Code (fs\_a44)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 901-915

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 2

## Data Validation Date (Day) (fs\_a46a)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Data Validation Date (Month) (fs\_a46b)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 2

## Data Validation Date (Year) (fs\_a46c)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-2014

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 2

## Visit 1 - Interview Notes (fs\_a47)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 25

## Visit 2 - Interview Notes (fs\_a48)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 30

## ENUMERATOR: FOR THE MONTHS THAT ANY FISHING TOOK PLACE IN THE COMMUNITY, WAS THE (fs\_b02)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 0



ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISHING (Q1 OR (fs\_e01)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 3

ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISH TRADING I (fs\_f00)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: REFER TO MODULE B: FISHERIES CALENDAR. IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 2 ' (fs\_f06)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 3

Did you or anyone in your household do any fishing or fish trading during the 1a (fs\_f07)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 12

ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE G. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISHING (Q1 or (fs\_i01)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE G. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISHING (Q1 or (fs\_i01)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 24

ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE G. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISH TRADING I (fs\_j00)

File: FS\_MOD\_A\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 23

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 0

## ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H (HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) ( fs\_b01a)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H  
(HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) ( (fs\_b01b)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 56  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H  
(HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) ( (fs\_b01c)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H  
(HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) ( (fs\_b01d)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 56  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H  
(HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) ( (fs\_b01e)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H  
(HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) ( (fs\_b01f)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H  
(HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) ( (fs\_b01g)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H  
(HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) ( (fs\_b01h)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H  
(HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) ( (fs\_b01i)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H  
(HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) ( (fs\_b01j)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H  
(HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) ( (fs\_b01k)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: RECORD STATUS OF EACH MONTH AS H  
(HIGH), L (LOW) or N (NO FISHING) ( fs\_b01l)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: FOR THE MONTHS THAT ANY FISHING TOOK  
PLACE IN THE COMMUNITY, WAS THE (fs\_b02)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 0

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 74
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 74
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 74
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 74
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## HH ROSTER ID CODE (fs\_c00)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

How many weeks was [NAME] a full-time fisher during the last HIGH fishing season (fs\_c01a)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 6

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish per week? (fs\_c01b)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 10

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] fish per day? (fs\_c01c)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 8

How many weeks was [NAME] a part-time fisher during the last HIGH fishing season (fs\_c02a)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 69  
Invalid: 5

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] part-time fish per we (fs\_c02b)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview



During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] part-time fish per we (fs\_c02b)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 8

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] part-time fish per da (fs\_c02c)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 67  
Invalid: 7

How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish processing during the last HIGH fishing (fs\_c03a)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 6

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] process fish (fs\_c03b)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 8

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish? (fs\_c03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish? (fs\_c03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 65  
Invalid: 9

How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish trading during the last HIGH fishing se (fs\_c04a)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 72  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 52

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish? (fs\_c04b)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 72  
Invalid: 2

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish? (fs\_c04c)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 72  
Invalid: 2

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Boat/Engine ID (fs\_d0c)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Boat/Engine (fs\_d0d)

### File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 290  
Invalid: 0

## Did your household use any [BOAT \ENGINE] during the last HIGH fishing season? (fs\_d07)

### File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 275  
Invalid: 15

## How many [BOAT/ ENGINE] were operated during the last HIGH fishing season? (fs\_d08)

### File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 273

## How many of [BOAT/ ENGINE] are owned to your household? (fs\_d09)

### File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 273

## If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI (fs\_d10)

### File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

#### Overview

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI (fs\_d10)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5000-5000000

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 273  
Minimum: 5000  
Maximum: 5000000

How many units of [BOAT/ENGINE] did you or any member of the household purchase (fs\_d11)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 273

How much did your household pay to rent [BOAT/ ENGINE] for use in the last HIGH (fs\_d12)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18000

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 273  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 18000

What were the costs of fuel, oil and maintenance (altogether) per week for [BOAT (fs\_d13)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100000

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 273  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100000

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Boat/Engine ID (fs\_d0c)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Boat/Engine (fs\_d0d)

### File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 290  
Invalid: 0

## Did your household use any [BOAT \ENGINE] during the last HIGH fishing season? (fs\_d07)

### File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 275  
Invalid: 15

## How many [BOAT/ ENGINE] were operated during the last HIGH fishing season? (fs\_d08)

### File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 273

## How many of [BOAT/ ENGINE] are owned to your household? (fs\_d09)

### File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 273

## If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI (fs\_d10)

### File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

#### Overview

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI (fs\_d10)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5000-5000000

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 273  
Minimum: 5000  
Maximum: 5000000

How many units of [BOAT/ENGINE] did you or any member of the household purchase (fs\_d11)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 273

How much did your household pay to rent [BOAT/ ENGINE] for use in the last HIGH (fs\_d12)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18000

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 273  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 18000

What were the costs of fuel, oil and maintenance (altogether) per week for [BOAT (fs\_d13)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100000

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 273  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100000



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 61
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## ROW ID (fs\_d14)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last HIGH fishing s (fs\_d14a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last HIGH fis (fs\_d14b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last HIGH fishing s (fs\_d14c)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last HIGH fis (fs\_d14d)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Did you pay these workers a fixed wage? (fs\_d15)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What was each of the workers paid per week? MK/ADULT/WEEK  
(fs\_d16a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55
Width: 4	Minimum: 1500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000
Range: 1500-7000	

What was each of the workers paid per week? MK/CHILD/WEEK  
(fs\_d16b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3500
Range: 0-3500	

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these  
hired workers w (fs\_d17)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each  
hired workers dur (fs\_d18a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each  
hired workers dur (fs\_d18b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_d18b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 51

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_d18c)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 51

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_d18d)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 53

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w (fs\_d19)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 47

On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor (fs\_d20a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor (fs\_d20a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 500-21000

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 52  
Minimum: 500  
Maximum: 21000

On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor (fs\_d20b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14000

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 52  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 14000

During the last HIGH fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in (fs\_d21a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 48  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3000

During the last HIGH fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in (fs\_d21b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 48  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500

Have there been other types of costs related to fishing activities during the la (fs\_d22)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Have there been other types of costs related to fishing activities during the 1a (fs\_d22)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 3

Describe what these costs were for? (fs\_d23)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 54

What were the total costs during the HIGH season? (fs\_d24a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 800-420000

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 52  
Minimum: 800  
Maximum: 420000

What were the total costs during the HIGH season? (fs\_d24b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 52

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 0

## FISH CAUGHT ID (fs\_e0a)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41



# ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISHING (Q1 OR (fs\_e01)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 72  
Invalid: 3

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (fs\_e02)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41

How many weeks have you or any member your household landed [FISH SPECIES] durin (fs\_e03)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f (fs\_e04a)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-400

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 400

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f (fs\_e04b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

## Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f (fs\_e04b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f (fs\_e04c)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f (fs\_e04d)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 73

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f (fs\_e04e)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 75

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f (fs\_e04f)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last HIGH f (fs\_e04f)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 75

ENUMERATOR: MULTIPLY THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS OF FI (fs\_e05a)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4800

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 4800

ENUMERATOR: MULTIPLY THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS OF FI (fs\_e05b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 75

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas (fs\_e06a)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4800

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 4800

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas (fs\_e06b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas (fs\_e06b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas (fs\_e06c)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas (fs\_e06d)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 75

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas (fs\_e06e)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 75

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas (fs\_e06f)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last HIGH fishing seas (fs\_e06f)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 75

ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT? (fs\_e07)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 58

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi (fs\_e08a)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 400

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi (fs\_e08b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi (fs\_e08c)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi (fs\_e08c)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi (fs\_e08d)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4584000

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4584000

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi (fs\_e08e)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 70

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi (fs\_e08f)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 73

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi (fs\_e08g)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi (fs\_e08g)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 73

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last HIGH fi (fs\_e08h)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 80000-340000

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 73  
Minimum: 80000  
Maximum: 340000

For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during the last HIGH fishing seas (fs\_e09)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 41

ENUMERATOR: IS THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN QUESTION 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE NUMBER OF WE (fs\_e10)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 58

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k (fs\_e11a)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k (fs\_e11a)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 43  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k (fs\_e11b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 43

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k (fs\_e11c)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 43

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k (fs\_e11d)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 73

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k (fs\_e11e)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview



How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k (fs\_e11e)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 73

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last HIGH fishing season were k (fs\_e11f)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 73

Overall, during the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] do you kee (fs\_e12)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 43

ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH SPECIES, THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY E (fs\_e13)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 58

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## GEAR ID (fs\_e0b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

GEAR (fs\_e0c)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 348  
 Invalid: 0

During the last HIGH fishing season, did your household rent out any [GEAR] to (fs\_e14)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 325  
 Invalid: 23

How many [GEAR] did your household rent out during the last HIGH fishing season? (fs\_e15)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 346

For how much in TOTAL did your household rent these [GEAR] out to other fishers (fs\_e16)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-140000

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 346  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 140000

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 76  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 76  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 76  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 76  
Invalid: 0

## Roster Number (fs\_f0a)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 27

# ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE C. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISH TRADING I (fs\_f00)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 76  
Invalid: 0

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (fs\_f01)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 23

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_f02a)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 23  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_f02b)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 23

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_f02c)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

## Overview

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_f02c)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 23

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_f02d)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 30-99999

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 23  
Minimum: 30  
Maximum: 99999

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_f02e)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 68  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_f02f)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 69

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_f02g)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_f02g)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 69

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_f02h)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 120-62500

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 69  
Minimum: 120  
Maximum: 62500

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave (fs\_f03a)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-650

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 23  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 650

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave (fs\_f03b)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 23

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave (fs\_f03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave (fs\_f03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 23

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave (fs\_f03d)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-99999

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 23  
Minimum: 50  
Maximum: 99999

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave (fs\_f03e)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1200

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 69  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 1200

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave (fs\_f03f)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 70

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on ave (fs\_f03g)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview



During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES]  
did you sell on ave (fs\_f03g)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 70

During the last HIGH fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES]  
did you sell on ave (fs\_f03h)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-72000

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 69  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 72000

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## COST ID (fs\_f0b)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## COST ITEM (fs\_f0c)

### File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 210  
Invalid: 0

Did your household have any costs for [COST ITEM] in relation to your fish tradi (fs\_f04)

### File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 25

How much did your household have to pay for [COST ITEM] on a weekly basis during (fs\_f05)

### File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-40000

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 180  
Minimum: 50  
Maximum: 40000

ENUMERATOR: REFER TO MODULE B: FISHERIES CALENDAR.  
IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 2 ' (fs\_f06)

### File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 215  
Invalid: 18

Did you or anyone in your household do any fishing or fish trading during the la (fs\_f07)

### File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_13

#### Overview

Did you or anyone in your household do any fishing or fish trading during the la (fs\_f07)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 57

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 69
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## HH ROSTER ID CODE (fs\_g00)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

How many weeks was [NAME] a full-time fisher during the last LOW fishing season? (fs\_g01a)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 26  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 24

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish per week? (fs\_g01b)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 26

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] fish per day? (fs\_g01c)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 26  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 12

How many weeks was [NAME] a part-time fisher during the last LOW fishing season? (fs\_g02a)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 26

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] part-time fish per we (fs\_g02b)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] part-time fish per we (fs\_g02b)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 26

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] part-time fish per da (fs\_g02c)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 26

How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish processing during the last LOW fishing (fs\_g03a)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 26

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] process fish (fs\_g03b)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 26

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish? (fs\_g03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish? (fs\_g03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 26

How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish trading during the last LOW fishing sea (fs\_g04a)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 23  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 32

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish? (fs\_g04b)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 23

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish? (fs\_g04c)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 23



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 303
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Gear ID (fs\_h0a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Fishing Gear (fs\_h0b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 280  
Invalid: 0

Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last LOW fish (fs\_h01)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 264  
Invalid: 39

How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated during the last LOW fishing season? (fs\_h02)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 285  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household? (fs\_h03)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 285  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA (fs\_h04)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

**Overview**

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA (fs\_h04)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-250000

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 285  
Minimum: 50  
Maximum: 250000

How many units of [FISHING GEAR] did you or any member of your household purchas (fs\_h05)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 285

How much did your household pay to rent [GEAR] for use in the last LOW season? (fs\_h06)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 285  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 198
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Boat/Engine ID (fs\_h0c)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Boat/Engine (fs\_h0d)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 175  
Invalid: 0

Did your household use any [BOAT \ENGINE] during the last LOW fishing season? (fs\_h07)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 161  
Invalid: 37

How many [BOAT/ ENGINE] were operated during the last LOW fishing season? (fs\_h08)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 189

How many of [BOAT/ ENGINE] are owned to your household? (fs\_h09)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 189

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI (fs\_h10)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

**Overview**

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI (fs\_h10)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3000-5000000

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 189  
Minimum: 3000  
Maximum: 5000000

How many units of [BOAT/ENGINE] did you or any member of the household purchase (fs\_h11)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 189

How much did your household pay to rent [BOAT/ ENGINE] for use in the last LOW s (fs\_h12)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 189

What have been the costs of fuel, oil and maintenance (altogether) per week for (fs\_h13)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70000

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 189  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 70000

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## ROW ID (fs\_h14)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last LOW fishing se (fs\_h14a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last LOW fish (fs\_h14b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last LOW fishing se (fs\_h14c)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last LOW fish (fs\_h14d)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Did you pay these workers a fixed wage? (fs\_h15)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 50
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What was each of the workers paid per week? MK/ADULT/WEEK  
(fs\_h16a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56
Width: 4	Minimum: 1000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 1000-5000	

What was each of the workers paid per week? MK/CHILD/WEEK  
(fs\_h16b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these  
hired workers w (fs\_h17)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each  
hired workers dur (fs\_h18a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each  
hired workers dur (fs\_h18b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_h18b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 54

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_h18c)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 54

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_h18d)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 54

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w (fs\_h19)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 50

On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor (fs\_h20a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor (fs\_h20a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 500-4200

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 55  
Minimum: 500  
Maximum: 4200

On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor (fs\_h20b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 55

During the last LOW fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in k (fs\_h21a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 51  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200

During the last LOW fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in k (fs\_h21b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 51

Have there been other types of costs related to fishing activities during the la (fs\_h22)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Have there been other types of costs related to fishing activities during the 1a (fs\_h22)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 25

Describe what these costs were for? (fs\_h23)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 55

What were the total costs during the LOW season? (fs\_h24a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 300-300000

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 55  
Minimum: 300  
Maximum: 300000

What were the total costs during the LOW season? (fs\_h24b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H4\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 55

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 0

## FISH CAUGHT ID (fs\_i0a)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49

# ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE G. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISHING (Q1 or (fs\_i01)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 24

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (fs\_i02)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49

How many weeks have you or any member your household landed [FISH SPECIES] durin (fs\_i03)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 24

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi (fs\_i04a)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 200

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi (fs\_i04b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

## Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi (fs\_i04b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi (fs\_i04c)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi (fs\_i04d)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 66

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi (fs\_i04e)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 66

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi (fs\_i04f)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview



How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch on average per week during the last LOW fi (fs\_i04f)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 66

ENUMERATOR: MULTIPLY THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS OF FI (fs\_i05a)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1200

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 1200

ENUMERATOR: MULTIPLY THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS OF FI (fs\_i05b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 66

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing seaso (fs\_i06a)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1200

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 1200

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing seaso (fs\_i06b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing seaso (fs\_i06b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing seaso (fs\_i06c)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing seaso (fs\_i06d)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 66

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing seaso (fs\_i06e)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 66

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing seaso (fs\_i06f)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you catch in TOTAL during the last LOW fishing seaso (fs\_i06f)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 66

ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT? (fs\_i07)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 57

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis (fs\_i08a)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis (fs\_i08b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis (fs\_i08c)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis (fs\_i08c)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis (fs\_i08d)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-61200

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 61200

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis (fs\_i08e)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 66

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis (fs\_i08f)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 66

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis (fs\_i08g)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis (fs\_i08g)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 66

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on average per week during the last LOW fis (fs\_i08h)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 66

For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during the last LOW fishing seaso (fs\_i09)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 24

Enumerator: IS THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN QUESTION 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE NUMBER OF WE (fs\_i10)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 57

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke (fs\_i11a)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke (fs\_i11a)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 24

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke (fs\_i11b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 50

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke (fs\_i11c)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 50

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke (fs\_i11d)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 65

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke (fs\_i11e)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke (fs\_i11e)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 65

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you during the last LOW fishing season were ke (fs\_i11f)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 65

Overall, during the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] do you keep (fs\_i12)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 49

ENUMERATOR: FOR EACH SPECIES, THE AMOUNT LANDED / WEEK SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY E (fs\_i13)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 57

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## GEAR ID (fs\_i0b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 187
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	



GEAR (fs\_i0c)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 187  
 Invalid: 0

During the last LOW fishing season, did your household rent out any [GEAR] to o (fs\_i14)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 198  
 Invalid: 35

How many [GEAR] did your household rent out during the last LOW fishing season? (fs\_i15)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 233

For how much in TOTAL did your household rent these [GEAR] out to other fishers (fs\_i16)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 233

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 67  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 67  
Invalid: 0

## Roster Number (fs\_j0a)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 35

# ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE G. WERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ENGAGED IN FISH TRADING I (fs\_j00)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 23

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (fs\_j01)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 33

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_j02a)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1000

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 33  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 1000

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_j02b)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 33

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_j02c)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

## Overview

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_j02c)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 33

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_j02d)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 40-21600

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 33  
Minimum: 40  
Maximum: 21600

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_j02e)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 64  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_j02f)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 65

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_j02g)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_j02g)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 65

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you purchase on (fs\_j02h)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6000-20000

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 65  
Minimum: 6000  
Maximum: 20000

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver (fs\_j03a)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.25-1000

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 33  
Minimum: 0.3  
Maximum: 1000

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver (fs\_j03b)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 33

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver (fs\_j03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver (fs\_j03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 33

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver (fs\_j03d)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 70-30600

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 33  
Minimum: 70  
Maximum: 30600

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver (fs\_j03e)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 64  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 48

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver (fs\_j03f)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 65

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you sell on aver (fs\_j03g)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES]  
did you sell on aver (fs\_j03g)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 65

During the last LOW fishing season, how much [FISH SPECIES]  
did you sell on aver (fs\_j03h)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10000-28800

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 65  
Minimum: 10000  
Maximum: 28800

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 183
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 183
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 183
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 183
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## COST ID (fs\_j0b)

File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	



## COST ITEM (fs\_j0c)

### File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 150  
Invalid: 0

## Did your household have any costs for [COST ITEM] in relation to your fish tradi (fs\_j04)

### File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 150  
Invalid: 33

## How much did your household have to pay for [COST ITEM] on a weekly basis during (fs\_j05)

### File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-24000

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 143  
Minimum: 50  
Maximum: 24000

## Unique HH Identifier (y2\_hhid)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Road (dist\_road)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
Range: 0-58	

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000 (dist\_popcenter)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 101
Range: 0-101	

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest ADMARC Outlet (dist\_admarc)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 38
Range: 0-38	

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Tobacco Auction Floor (dist\_auction)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 238
Range: 0-238	

## HH Distance in (KMs) to the Boma of Current District of Residence (dist\_boma)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 146
Range: 0-146	

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Post (dist\_borderpost)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 138
Range: 1-138	

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Agricultural Market (dist\_agmrkt)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
Range: 0-72	

## 2010 Population Density Range (people per KM2) (popdensity)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

## Annual Mean Temperature (C \* 10) (af\_bio\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 176
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 262
Range: 176-262	

## Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (C \* 10) (af\_bio\_8)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 191
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 285
Range: 191-285	

## Annual Precipitation (mm) (af\_bio\_12)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 755
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2309
Range: 755-2309	

## Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm) (af\_bio\_13)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 175
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 698
Range: 175-698	

## Precipitation of Wettest Quarter (af\_bio\_16)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 494
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1480
Range: 494-1480	

## Percent agriculture within approx 1 km buffer (fsrad3\_agpct)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 76
Range: 0-76	

## Majority landcover class within approx 1 km buffer (fsrad3\_lcmaj)

### File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 14-210	

## Agro-ecological Zones (ssa\_aez09)

### File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-400	

## Elevation (m) (srtm\_1k)

### File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1710
Range: 40-1710	

## Potential Wetness Index (twi\_mwi)

### File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	

## Terrain Roughness (srtm\_mwi\_5\_15)

### File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

## Nutrient availability (sq1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## Nutrient retention capacity (sq2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## Rooting conditions (sq3)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## Oxygen availability to roots (sq4)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## Excess salts (sq5)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## Toxicity (sq6)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Workability (constraining field management) (sq7)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Avg 12-month total rainfall(mm) for July-June (anntot\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 684
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1216
Range: 684-1216	

## Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods from July-June (wetQ\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 556
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 819
Range: 556-819	

## Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July =1 (wetQ\_avgstart)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 15-19	

12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2011  
(h2012\_tot)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 605
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1221
Range: 605-1221	

Total rainfall in wettest quarter (mm) within 12-month period  
starting July 2011 (h2012\_wetQ)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 417
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 964
Range: 417-964	

Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July  
2011 =1 (h2012\_wetQstart)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 13-20	

12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2012  
(h2013\_tot)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 560
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1377
Range: 560-1377	

Total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods  
starting July 2012 (h2013\_wetQ)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview



Total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods starting July 2012 (h2013\_wetQ)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 491
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 870
Range: 491-870	

Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July 2012 =1 (h2013\_wetQstart)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 15-18	

Avg change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing season (eviarea\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 50.8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 89.2
Range: 50.8366666666667-89.2233333333333	

Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 7/1=1,avg by district (grn\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 124
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 179
Range: 124-179	

Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 7/1=1,avg by district (sen\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356, where  
7/1=1, avg by district (sen\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 213
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 251
Range: 213-251	

Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season  
(evimax\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	Minimum: 0.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0.6
Range: 0.4503833333333333-0.5720083333333333	

Total change in greenness w/in primary growing season for  
7/11-6/12, avg by dist (h2012\_eviarea)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 49.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 117
Range: 49.25-116.95	

Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356, starting  
7/1/11, avg by district (h2012\_grn)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 98
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 183
Range: 98-183	

Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356, starting  
7/1/11, avg by district (h2012\_sen)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356, starting  
7/1/11, avg by district (h2012\_sen)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 208-270

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 208  
Maximum: 270

EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season, starting  
7/1/11 (h2012\_evimax)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.4572-0.5983

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 0.6

Total change in greenness w/in primary growing season for  
7/12-6/13, avg by dist (h2013\_eviarea)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 45.1-81.13

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 45.1  
Maximum: 81.1

Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356, starting  
7/1/12, avg by district (h2013\_grn)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 129-196

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 129  
Maximum: 196

Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356, starting  
7/1/12, avg by district (h2013\_sen)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356, starting  
7/1/12, avg by district (h2013\_sen)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 178-257

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 178  
Maximum: 257

EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season, starting  
7/1/12 (h2013\_evimax)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.3949-0.5554

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.4  
Maximum: 0.6

GPS Latitude Modified (LAT\_DD\_MOD)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -16.9855--9.49923

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: -17  
Maximum: -9.5

GPS Longitude Modified (LON\_DD\_MOD)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 32.818255-35.807045

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 32.8  
Maximum: 35.8

Distance to Y1 location (distY1Y2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5.08-699.04

Valid cases: 724  
Invalid: 3276  
Minimum: 5.1  
Maximum: 699



## Unique HH Identifier (y2\_hhid)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9389
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Plot ID (ag\_c00)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9389
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

## Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH (dist\_hh)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 716
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 248.6
Range: 0-248.6	

## Plot Slope (percent) (slope)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 716
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

## Plot Elevation (m) (elevation)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 716
Width: 4	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1660
Range: 40-1660	

## Plot Potential Wetness Index (twi)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

#### Overview

## Plot Potential Wetness Index (twi)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHPS\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 8677  
Invalid: 712  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 36

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module A Start Stamp - Visit 1 (hh\_a1\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module A End Stamp - Visit 1 (hh\_a1\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3996  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module A Start Stamp - Visit 2 (hh\_a2\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**



## HH Module A Start Stamp - Visit 2 (hh\_a2\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3924  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module A End Stamp - Visit 2 (hh\_a2\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3921  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Visit 1 Refusal (hh\_refusal\_v1)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Visit 2 Refusal (hh\_refusal\_v2)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module B Start Stamp - Visit 1 (hh\_b\_start\_1)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3996  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module B End Stamp - Visit 1 (hh\_b\_end\_1)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3994  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module B Start Stamp - Visit 2 (hh\_b\_start\_2)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3918  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module B End Stamp - Visit 2 (hh\_b\_end\_2)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3916  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module B Start Date (Day) (hh\_b\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-77

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 77

## HH Module B Start Date (Month) (hh\_b\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-42

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1

## HH Module B Start Time (Hour) (hh\_b\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1

## HH Module B Start Time (Minute) (hh\_b\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module B Start Time (Minute) (hh\_b\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module B End Time (Hour) (hh\_b\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module B End Time (Minute) (hh\_b\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module B - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_b\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1

## HH Module BE Start Stamp (hh\_be\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 798  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module BE End Stamp (hh\_be\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module BE End Stamp (hh\_be\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module C Start Stamp (hh\_c\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3968  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module C End Stamp (hh\_c\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module D Start Stamp (hh\_d\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3968  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module D End Stamp (hh\_d\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module E Start Stamp (hh\_e\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3968  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module E End Stamp (hh\_e\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module F Start Stamp (hh\_f\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module F End Stamp (hh\_f\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module F Start Date (Day) (hh\_f\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## HH Module F Start Date (Month) (hh\_f\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-23

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2

## HH Module F Start Time (Hour) (hh\_f\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module F Start Time (Hour) (hh\_f\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 3996  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 23

## HH Module F Start Time (Minute) (hh\_f\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 3996  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 80

## HH Module F End Time (Hour) (hh\_f\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2

## HH Module F End Time (Minute) (hh\_f\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module F - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_f\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1

## HH Module G Start Stamp (hh\_g\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
Invalid: 0

## HH Module G End Stamp (hh\_g\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## HH Module G Start Date (Day) (hh\_g\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## HH Module G Start Date (Month) (hh\_g\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-57

Valid cases: 3998  
Invalid: 2

## HH Module G Start Time (Hour) (hh\_g\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

## HH Module G Start Time (Minute) (hh\_g\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module G Start Time (Minute) (hh\_g\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module G End Time (Hour) (hh\_g\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module G End Time (Minute) (hh\_g\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module G - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_g\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2

## HH Module H Start Stamp (hh\_h\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module H End Stamp (hh\_h\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**



## HH Module H End Stamp (hh\_h\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module H Start Date (Day) (hh\_h\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## HH Module H Start Date (Month) (hh\_h\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module H Start Time (Hour) (hh\_h\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module H Start Time (Minute) (hh\_h\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module H End Time (Hour) (hh\_h\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module H End Time (Hour) (hh\_h\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3995  
 Invalid: 5

## HH Module H End Time (Minute) (hh\_h\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3995  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module H - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_h\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3996  
 Invalid: 4

## HH Module I Start Stamp (hh\_i\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module I End Stamp (hh\_i\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module I Start Date (Day) (hh\_i\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module I Start Date (Day) (hh\_i\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3997  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## HH Module I Start Date (Month) (hh\_i\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-19

Valid cases: 3996  
 Invalid: 4

## HH Module I Start Time (Hour) (hh\_i\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 23

## HH Module I Start Time (Minute) (hh\_i\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module I End Time (Hour) (hh\_i\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2

## HH Module I End Time (Minute) (hh\_i\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module I - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_i\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2

## HH Module J Start Stamp (hh\_j\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module J End Stamp (hh\_j\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module J Start Date (Day) (hh\_j\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## HH Module J Start Date (Month) (hh\_j\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module J Start Date (Month) (hh\_j\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-57

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1

## HH Module J Start Time (Hour) (hh\_j\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1

## HH Module J Start Time (Minute) (hh\_j\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module J End Time (Hour) (hh\_j\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module J End Time (Minute) (hh\_j\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module J - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_j\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module K Start Stamp (hh\_k\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module K End Stamp (hh\_k\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module K Start Date (Day) (hh\_k\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## HH Module K Start Date (Month) (hh\_k\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-18

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1

## HH Module K Start Time (Hour) (hh\_k\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module K Start Time (Hour) (hh\_k\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module K Start Time (Minute) (hh\_k\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module K End Time (Hour) (hh\_k\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2

## HH Module K End Time (Minute) (hh\_k\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module K - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_k\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2

## HH Module L Start Stamp (hh\_l\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module L End Stamp (hh\_l\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module L Start Date (Day) (hh\_l\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## HH Module L Start Date (Month) (hh\_l\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-53

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1

## HH Module L Start Time (Hour) (hh\_l\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1

## HH Module L Start Time (Minute) (hh\_l\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**



## HH Module L Start Time (Minute) (hh\_l\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module L End Time (Hour) (hh\_l\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 23

## HH Module L End Time (Minute) (hh\_l\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module L - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_l\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1

## HH Module M Start Stamp (hh\_m\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module M End Stamp (hh\_m\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module M End Stamp (hh\_m\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## HH Module M Start Date (Day) (hh\_m\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3990  
Invalid: 10  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## HH Module M Start Date (Month) (hh\_m\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-40

Valid cases: 3992  
Invalid: 8

## HH Module M Start Time (Hour) (hh\_m\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3992  
Invalid: 8

## HH Module M Start Time (Minute) (hh\_m\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3992  
Invalid: 8  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## HH Module M End Time (Hour) (hh\_m\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module M End Time (Hour) (hh\_m\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3989  
 Invalid: 11

## HH Module M End Time (Minute) (hh\_m\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3989  
 Invalid: 11  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module M - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_m\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3986  
 Invalid: 14

## HH Module N Start Stamp (hh\_n\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module N End Stamp (hh\_n\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module N Start Date (Day) (hh\_n\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module N Start Date (Day) (hh\_n\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## HH Module N Start Date (Month) (hh\_n\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-37

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2

## HH Module N Start Time (Hour) (hh\_n\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1

## HH Module N Start Time (Minute) (hh\_n\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module N End Time (Hour) (hh\_n\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-42

Valid cases: 3986  
 Invalid: 14  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 42

## HH Module N End Time (Minute) (hh\_n\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3986
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

## HH Module N - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_n\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3981
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## HH Module O Start Stamp (hh\_o\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3967
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

## HH Module O End Stamp (hh\_o\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

## HH Module O Start Date (Day) (hh\_o\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3953
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## HH Module O Start Date (Month) (hh\_o\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module O Start Date (Month) (hh\_o\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-19

Valid cases: 3954  
 Invalid: 46

## HH Module O Start Time (Hour) (hh\_o\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3956  
 Invalid: 44

## HH Module O Start Time (Minute) (hh\_o\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3956  
 Invalid: 44  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module O End Time (Hour) (hh\_o\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 3947  
 Invalid: 53  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 23

## HH Module O End Time (Minute) (hh\_o\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3947  
 Invalid: 53  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module O - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_o\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 1799  
 Invalid: 2201

## HH Module P Start Stamp (hh\_p\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module P End Stamp (hh\_p\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module P Start Date (Day) (hh\_p\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## HH Module P Start Date (Month) (hh\_p\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module P Start Time (Hour) (hh\_p\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module P Start Time (Hour) (hh\_p\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module P Start Time (Minute) (hh\_p\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module P End Time (Hour) (hh\_p\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3996  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## HH Module P End Time (Minute) (hh\_p\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3996  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module P - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_p\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3985  
 Invalid: 15



## HH Module Q Start Stamp (hh\_q\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
Invalid: 0

## HH Module Q End Stamp (hh\_q\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## HH Module Q Start Date (Day) (hh\_q\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## HH Module Q Start Date (Month) (hh\_q\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-48

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## HH Module Q Start Time (Hour) (hh\_q\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 22

## HH Module Q Start Time (Minute) (hh\_q\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module Q Start Time (Minute) (hh\_q\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module Q End Time (Hour) (hh\_q\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 23

## HH Module Q End Time (Minute) (hh\_q\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module Q - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_q\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module R Start Stamp (hh\_r\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module R End Stamp (hh\_r\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module R End Stamp (hh\_r\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## HH Module R Start Date (Day) (hh\_r\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3997  
Invalid: 3  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## HH Module R Start Date (Month) (hh\_r\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-20

Valid cases: 3998  
Invalid: 2

## HH Module R Start Time (Hour) (hh\_r\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3998  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 22

## HH Module R Start Time (Minute) (hh\_r\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3998  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## HH Module R End Time (Hour) (hh\_r\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module R End Time (Hour) (hh\_r\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3997  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## HH Module R End Time (Minute) (hh\_r\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3997  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module R - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_r\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3996  
 Invalid: 4

## HH Module S Start Stamp (hh\_s\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module S End Stamp (hh\_s\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module S Start Date (Day) (hh\_s\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module S Start Date (Day) (hh\_s\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## HH Module S Start Date (Month) (hh\_s\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module S Start Time (Hour) (hh\_s\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 23

## HH Module S Start Time (Minute) (hh\_s\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module S End Time (Hour) (hh\_s\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## HH Module S End Time (Minute) (hh\_s\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module S - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_s\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3997  
 Invalid: 3

## HH Module T Start Stamp (hh\_t\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module T End Stamp (hh\_t\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module T Start Date (Day) (hh\_t\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## HH Module T Start Date (Month) (hh\_t\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module T Start Date (Month) (hh\_t\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-40

Valid cases: 3997  
 Invalid: 3

## HH Module T Start Time (Hour) (hh\_t\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## HH Module T Start Time (Minute) (hh\_t\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module T End Time (Hour) (hh\_t\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## HH Module T End Time (Minute) (hh\_t\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module T - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_t\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## HH Module U Start Stamp (hh\_u\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3967  
Invalid: 0

## HH Module U End Stamp (hh\_u\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## HH Module U Start Date (Day) (hh\_u\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## HH Module U Start Date (Month) (hh\_u\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

## HH Module U Start Time (Hour) (hh\_u\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

### Overview



## HH Module U Start Time (Hour) (hh\_u\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## HH Module U Start Time (Minute) (hh\_u\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module U End Time (Hour) (hh\_u\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## HH Module U End Time (Minute) (hh\_u\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module U - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_u\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 3997  
 Invalid: 3

## HH Module V Start Stamp (hh\_v\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3966  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module V End Stamp (hh\_v\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module V Start Date (Day) (hh\_v\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3990  
 Invalid: 10  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## HH Module V Start Date (Month) (hh\_v\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3991  
 Invalid: 9

## HH Module V Start Time (Hour) (hh\_v\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 3993  
 Invalid: 7  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 37

## HH Module V Start Time (Minute) (hh\_v\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module V Start Time (Minute) (hh\_v\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3992  
 Invalid: 8  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module V End Time (Hour) (hh\_v\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-22

Valid cases: 3991  
 Invalid: 9  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 22

## HH Module V End Time (Minute) (hh\_v\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3990  
 Invalid: 10  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module V - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_v\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3992  
 Invalid: 8

## HH Module X Start Stamp (hh\_x\_start)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 3966  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Module X End Stamp (hh\_x\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module X End Stamp (hh\_x\_end)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## HH Module X Start Date (Day) (hh\_x\_start\_day)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3998  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## HH Module X Start Date (Month) (hh\_x\_start\_month)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-52

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

## HH Module X Start Time (Hour) (hh\_x\_start\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 22

## HH Module X Start Time (Minute) (hh\_x\_start\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## HH Module X End Time (Hour) (hh\_x\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

## HH Module X End Time (Hour) (hh\_x\_end\_hour)

File: HH\_META\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## HH Module X End Time (Minute) (hh\_x\_end\_minute)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3993  
 Invalid: 7  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## HH Module X - Primary Respondent ID (hh\_x\_respondent)

File: HH\_META\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## Baseline EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## Baseline Stratum - Region x Urban/Rural (stratum)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

## Baseline Stratum - Region x Urban/Rural (stratum)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## Baseline Rural/Urban Identifier (baseline\_rural)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## panel weight 2013 (panelweight)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 31.5013484954834-3257.8056640625

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 31.5  
 Maximum: 3257.8

## Baseline Sampling Weight (hh\_wgt)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 69.1232986450195-3607.23486328125

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 69.1  
 Maximum: 3607.2

## IHPS 2013 Region Location (region)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## IHPS 2013 District Location (district)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-315

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## IHPS 2013 Rural Residence (reside)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## Household Distance to IHS3 Location (dist\_to\_IHS3location)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-699.039978027344

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 699

## Household Size in 2013 (hhsized)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0



## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## Is this household (hh\_a05)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2

## Location of Household (hh\_a06)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3999  
 Invalid: 1

## IHS3 Roster ID of Tracking Target (hh\_a07a)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1513  
 Invalid: 2487

## TA (hh\_a10a)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-88

Valid cases: 3757  
 Invalid: 243  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 88

## TA Name (hh\_a10b)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 3953  
 Invalid: 0

## Visit 1 - Weather condition at measurement (hh\_a16)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3992  
 Invalid: 8

## Visit 1 - Enumerator Code (hh\_a21)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-134

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 134

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a23a\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3996  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a23a\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a23a\_3)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a23a\_3)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3999
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2013-2013	

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a23a\_4)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3997
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a23a\_5)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3997
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a23a\_6)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3991
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 0-22	

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a23a\_7)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3991
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

## Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 1) (hh\_a23a\_8)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 3986  
Invalid: 0

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a23b\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 3925  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a23b\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 3925

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a23b\_3)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-2013

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 3925

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a23b\_4)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-18

Valid cases: 74  
Invalid: 3926

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a23b\_5)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a23b\_5)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 74  
Invalid: 3926  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a23b\_6)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-18

Valid cases: 74  
Invalid: 3926

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a23b\_7)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 74  
Invalid: 3926  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 2) (hh\_a23b\_8)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 0

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 3) (hh\_a23c\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-28

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 3996  
Minimum: 5  
Maximum: 28

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 3) (hh\_a23c\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 3) (hh\_a23c\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 3996

## Visit 1 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 3) (hh\_a23c\_3)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-2013

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 3996

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 3) (hh\_a23c\_4)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 3996

## Visit 1 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 3) (hh\_a23c\_5)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-49

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 3996  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 49

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a23c\_6)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-8

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 3996

## Visit 1 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a23c\_7)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-47

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 3996  
 Minimum: 14  
 Maximum: 47

## Visit 1 - Modules Complete (Attempt 3) (hh\_a23c\_8)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

## Visit 1 - Field Supervisor's Code (hh\_a24)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-130

Valid cases: 3971  
 Invalid: 29  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 130

## Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day) (hh\_a26a)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3969  
 Invalid: 31  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month) (hh\_a26b)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3969  
 Invalid: 31

## Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year) (hh\_a26c)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

## Visit 1 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year) (hh\_a26c)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2013-2013	

## Visit 1 - Data Entry Clerk Code (hh\_a27)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 94
Width: 3	Minimum: 19
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 911
Range: 19-911	

## Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Day) (hh\_a29a)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3880
Format: numeric	Invalid: 120
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Month) (hh\_a29b)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3884
Format: numeric	Invalid: 116
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

## Visit 1 - Data Entry Date (Year) (hh\_a29c)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2013-2014	



## Visit 2 - Is the household in the same dwelling as in visit 1? (hh\_a30)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3969
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Visit 2 - Weather conditon at measurement (hh\_a33)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3950
Format: numeric	Invalid: 50
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

## Visit 2 - Enumerator Code (hh\_a35)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3975
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 134
Range: 10-134	

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a37a\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a37a\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a37a\_3)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-2013

Valid cases: 3974  
 Invalid: 26

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a37a\_4)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 3975  
 Invalid: 25  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 50

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a37a\_5)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 3975  
 Invalid: 25  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60

## Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a37a\_6)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-57

Valid cases: 3968  
 Invalid: 32  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 57

## Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 1) (hh\_a37a\_7)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 3968  
 Invalid: 32  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60

## Visit 2 - Modules Completed (Attempt 1) (hh\_a37a\_8)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 3968  
Invalid: 0

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Day) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a37b\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 3922  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 29

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Month) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a37b\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 3922

## Visit 2 - Interview Date (Year) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a37b\_3)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2013-2013

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 3922

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Hour) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a37b\_4)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-18

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 3922

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a37b\_5)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

## Visit 2 - Time Interview Start (Minute) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a37b\_5)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 3922  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Hour) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a37b\_6)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-19

Valid cases: 76  
Invalid: 3924

## Visit 2 - Time Interview End (Minute) (Attempt 2) (hh\_a37b\_7)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 76  
Invalid: 3924  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## Visit 2 - Modules Completed (Attempt 2) (hh\_a37b\_8)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

## Visit 2 - Field Supervisor's Code (hh\_a38)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-130

Valid cases: 3953  
Invalid: 47  
Minimum: 10  
Maximum: 130

## Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day) (hh\_a40a)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

## Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Day) (hh\_a40a)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3949  
 Invalid: 51  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Month) (hh\_a40b)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3949  
 Invalid: 51

## Visit 2 - Questionnaire Inspection Date (Year) (hh\_a40c)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2010-2013

Valid cases: 3949  
 Invalid: 51

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Clerk Code (hh\_a41)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19-911

Valid cases: 3889  
 Invalid: 111  
 Minimum: 19  
 Maximum: 911

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Date - Stata Internal Form (SIF) (hh\_a43)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19236-19751

Valid cases: 3870  
 Invalid: 130  
 Minimum: 19236  
 Maximum: 19751

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Day) (hh\_a43a)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3870  
 Invalid: 130  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Month) (hh\_a43b)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3870  
 Invalid: 130

## Visit 2 - Data Entry Date (Year) (hh\_a43c)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2012-2014

Valid cases: 3870  
 Invalid: 130

## Data Validation Clerk Code (hh\_a44)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 69-916

Valid cases: 3985  
 Invalid: 15  
 Minimum: 69  
 Maximum: 916

## Data Validation Date (Day) (hh\_a46a)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3985  
 Invalid: 15  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Data Validation Date (Month) (hh\_a46b)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3985  
 Invalid: 15

## Data Validation Date (Year) (hh\_a46c)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2012-2014

Valid cases: 3983  
 Invalid: 17

## Who in the household is most knowledgeable about food consumed in the household? (hh\_g00\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3998  
 Invalid: 2

## Who in the household is reporting information on food consumption in this module (hh\_g00\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3993  
 Invalid: 7

## Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo (hh\_g09)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

**Overview**

Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo (hh\_g09)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3997  
Invalid: 3

Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures, (hh\_m00)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who (hh\_o00)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred (hh\_s01)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3997  
Invalid: 3



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20220
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members (PID)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20220
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Dummy Variable = 1 if Individual is Considered a Household Member in 2013 (hhmember)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 20220  
Invalid: 0

Dummy Variable = 1 if Individual was Surveyed in Baseline (baselinemember)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 20220  
Invalid: 0

Household Size in 2013 (hhsz)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 20220  
Invalid: 0

Number of Baseline Individuals in 2013 (baselinemembercount)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 20220  
Invalid: 0

Dummy Variable = 1 if Individual moved to a different IHS3 HH in 2013 (individualmover)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Dummy Variable = 1 if Individual moved to a different IHS3 HH in 2013 (individualmover)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 20220  
Invalid: 0

Base HHID of ind'l if individualmover==1 (moverbasehh)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 0

ID CODE (hh\_b01)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 20220  
Invalid: 0

SEX (hh\_b03)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20220  
Invalid: 0

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD (hh\_b04)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 20215  
Invalid: 5

How old is [NAME]? (years) (Visit 1) (hh\_b05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

How old is [NAME]? (years) (Visit 1) (hh\_b05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-113

Valid cases: 20099  
Invalid: 121  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 113

How old is [NAME]? (months) (Visit 1) (hh\_b05b)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 3631  
Invalid: 16589

When was [NAME] born? (month) (hh\_b06a)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 20210  
Invalid: 10

When was [NAME] born? (year) (hh\_b06b)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1900-2013

Valid cases: 20218  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 1900  
Maximum: 2013

IF THIS MEMBER WAS PRESENT AT LAST SURVEY, ENTER Y1  
ROSTER IF NUMBER FROM TRACKI (hh\_b06\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-511

Valid cases: 20220  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 511

## Status of household member at Visit 2 (hh\_b06\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 18886  
 Invalid: 1334

## How old is [NAME]? (years) (Visit 2) (hh\_b06\_3a)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-113

Valid cases: 20116  
 Invalid: 104  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 113

## How old is [NAME]? (months) (Visit 2) (hh\_b06\_3b)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 3540  
 Invalid: 16680

## For how many months during the past 12 months (since MONTH/YR) has [...] been (hh\_b07)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 20169  
 Invalid: 51

## How many days did [NAME] eat in this household in the past 7 days? (hh\_b08)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 20180  
 Invalid: 40

Where was [NAME] born? (hh\_b09)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 20199  
Invalid: 21

In which district/country was [NAME] born (Descr)? (hh\_b10a)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 4284  
Invalid: 0

In which district/country was [NAME] born (Code)? (hh\_b10b)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-517

Valid cases: 4254  
Invalid: 15966

Has [NAME] always lived in this village or urban location?  
(hh\_b11)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15899  
Invalid: 4321

How long is it since [NAME] came to stay here, in this village or urban location (hh\_b12)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 7420  
Invalid: 12800

What was the main reason that [NAME] moved here? (hh\_b13)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 7424  
Invalid: 12796

Where did [NAME] move from? (hh\_b14)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 7424  
Invalid: 12796

From which district/country did [NAME] move from (Descr)?  
(hh\_b15a)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 4018  
Invalid: 0

From which district/country did [NAME] move from (Code)?  
(hh\_b15b)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-517

Valid cases: 3981  
Invalid: 16239

Where is [NAME]'s father? (hh\_b16)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 20198  
Invalid: 22

Where is [NAME]'s mother? (hh\_b19)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 20199  
Invalid: 21

Which language do you speak at home? (hh\_b22)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3994  
Invalid: 16226

ENUMERATOR: IS THE PERSON [NAME] AGED 5 YEARS OR OLDER? (hh\_b22\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20146  
Invalid: 74

What is the highest education qualification acquired by [NAME]? (hh\_b22\_3)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 17032  
Invalid: 3188

ENUMERATOR: IS THIS PERSON [NAME] AGED 12 YEARS OR OLDER? (hh\_b22\_4)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview



ENUMERATOR: IS THIS PERSON [NAME] AGED 12 YEARS OR OLDER? (hh\_b22\_4)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20171  
Invalid: 49

What religion, if any, does [NAME] practice (hh\_b23)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 12823  
Invalid: 7397

What is [NAME]'s present marital status? (hh\_b24)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 12817  
Invalid: 7403

Does your spouse live in this household now? (hh\_b25)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6299  
Invalid: 13921

First spouse (hh\_b26a)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 6027  
Invalid: 14193

## Second wife (hh\_b26b)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 20187

## Third wife (hh\_b26c)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 20219

Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household now?  
(hh\_b27)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6286  
 Invalid: 13934

How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing  
elsewhere? (hh\_b28)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 424  
 Invalid: 19796

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20219
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members (PID)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20219
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

ID CODE (hh\_c01)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 20219  
 Invalid: 0

PUT AN 'X' FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE AGED BELOW 5 YEARS. (hh\_c02)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 2918  
 Invalid: 0

IS THIS INFORMATION SELF-REPORTED OR IS IT BEING PROVIDED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD M (hh\_c03)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16963  
 Invalid: 3256

WHO IS REPORTING THE INFORMATION FOR THE INDIVIDUAL (hh\_c04)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 12450  
 Invalid: 7769

Are you able to read and write in Chichewa? (hh\_c05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16961  
 Invalid: 3258

Are you able to read and write in English? (hh\_c05b)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16960  
Invalid: 3259

Have you ever attended school? (hh\_c06)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16962  
Invalid: 3257

What class are you in or what was the highest class level you ever attended? (hh\_c08)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 14776  
Invalid: 5443

What is the highest educational qualification you have acquired? (hh\_c09)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 14778  
Invalid: 5441

Did you attend school in the last completed academic year? (hh\_c11)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Did you attend school in the last completed academic year?

(hh\_c11)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14781  
Invalid: 5438

What class were you in during the last completed academic year?

(hh\_c12)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 6882  
Invalid: 13337

Are you currently attending school or, if school is not now in session, did you (hh\_c13)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14762  
Invalid: 5457

In which calendar year did you last attend school? (hh\_c15)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1920-2013

Valid cases: 7635  
Invalid: 12584  
Minimum: 1920  
Maximum: 2013

What type of school do you attend? (hh\_c16)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-33

Valid cases: 7105  
Invalid: 13114

Are you a day scholar or a boarder at the school? (hh\_c17)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7109  
Invalid: 13110

How do you get to school each day? (hh\_c18)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6797  
Invalid: 13422

How long does it usually take you to get to school by this means of transport (a (hh\_c19a)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-150

Valid cases: 6801  
Invalid: 13418  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 150

How long does it usually take you to get to school by this means of transport (u (hh\_c19b)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6800  
Invalid: 13419

At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever temporarily withdraw from school (hh\_c20)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever temporarily withdraw from school (hh\_c20)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7119  
Invalid: 13100

A. Expenditures on Tuition, including any extra tuition fees (hh\_c22a)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100000000

Valid cases: 7292  
Invalid: 12927  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100000000

B. Expenditures on after school programs & tutoring (hh\_c22b)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 7307  
Invalid: 12912  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999999

C. Expenditures on School books and other materials (hh\_c22c)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 7324  
Invalid: 12895  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999999

D. Expenditures on School uniform clothing (hh\_c22d)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 7321  
Invalid: 12898  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999999



## E. Expenditures on Boarding fees (hh\_c22e)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 7308  
 Invalid: 12911  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999999

## F. Expenditures on Contribution for school building or maintainance (hh\_c22f)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 7317  
 Invalid: 12902  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999999

## G. Expenditures on Transport (hh\_c22g)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 7314  
 Invalid: 12905  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999999

## H. Expenditures on Parent association &amp; other school related fees (hh\_c22h)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 7308  
 Invalid: 12911  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999999

## I. Expenditures on Other (hh\_c22i)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 7303  
 Invalid: 12916  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1000000

## J. TOTAL Expenditures (hh\_c22j)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000000

Valid cases: 2369  
Invalid: 17850  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000000

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 20219  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 20219  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members (PID)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 20219  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20219  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 20219  
Invalid: 0

ID CODE (hh\_d01)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 20219  
 Invalid: 0

IS THIS INFORMATION SELF-REPORTED OR IS IT BEING  
 PROVIDED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD M (hh\_d02)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19846  
 Invalid: 373

WHO IS REPORTING THE INFORMATION FOR THE INDIVIDUAL?  
 (hh\_d03)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 15341  
 Invalid: 4878

During the past 2 weeks have you suffered from an illness or  
 injury? (hh\_d04)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19868  
 Invalid: 351

What was the illness or injury? (Problem 1) (hh\_d05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

## What was the illness or injury? (Problem 1) (hh\_d05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 3490  
 Invalid: 16729

## What was the illness or injury? (Problem 2) (hh\_d05b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 372  
 Invalid: 19847

## Who diagnosed the illness? (Problem 1) (hh\_d06a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3491  
 Invalid: 16728

## Who diagnosed the illness? (Problem 2) (hh\_d06b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 20001

## What action did you take to find relief for illness? (Problem 1) (hh\_d07a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3491  
 Invalid: 16728

What action did you take to find relief for illness? (Problem 2)  
(hh\_d07b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 181  
Invalid: 20038

During the past 2 weeks did you have to stop your normal activities because of t (hh\_d08)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 3488  
Invalid: 16731

During the past 2 weeks did anyone else in the household have to stop their norm (hh\_d09)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 2161  
Invalid: 18058

How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for all illnesses and injuri (hh\_d10)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-52600

Valid cases: 19872  
Invalid: 347  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 52600

How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for medical care not related (hh\_d11)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for medical care not related (hh\_d11)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4800

Valid cases: 19872  
Invalid: 347  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4800

How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for non-prescription medicine (hh\_d12)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 19825  
Invalid: 394  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25000

During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or had an overnight stay(s) in (hh\_d13)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19877  
Invalid: 342

What was the total cost of your hospitalization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a med (hh\_d14)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-310000

Valid cases: 656  
Invalid: 19563  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 310000

How much in total did you spend to travel to the medical facility for overnight (hh\_d15)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

How much in total did you spend to travel to the medical facility for overnight (hh\_d15)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 655  
Invalid: 19564  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50000

How much did you spend on food during overnight stay(s) at the medical facility (hh\_d16)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-250000

Valid cases: 656  
Invalid: 19563  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 250000

Did you or other members of your household have to borrow money or sell assets i (hh\_d17)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 653  
Invalid: 19566

During the last 12 months, did you stay over-night(s) at a traditional healer's (hh\_d18)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19867  
Invalid: 352

What was the total cost of your stay(s) at the traditional healer's or faith hea (hh\_d19)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview



What was the total cost of your stay(s) at the traditional healer's or faith hea (hh\_d19)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 20181  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30000

How much in total did you spend to travel to the traditional healer's or faith h (hh\_d20)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 20182  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6000

How much did you spend on food during overnight stay(s) at the traditional heale (hh\_d21)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6500

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 20182  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6500

Did you or other members of your household have to borrow money or sell assets i (hh\_d22)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 20182

Do you suffer from a chronic illness? (hh\_d33)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

## Do you suffer from a chronic illness? (hh\_d33)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19871  
 Invalid: 348

## What chronic illness do you suffer from (illness 1)? (hh\_d34a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1195  
 Invalid: 19024

## What chronic illness do you suffer from (illness 2)? (hh\_d34b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 43  
 Invalid: 20176

## How long have you suffered from this illness (years)? (hh\_d35a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 1195  
 Invalid: 19024  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 96

## How long have you suffered from this illness (months)? (hh\_d35b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 1154  
 Invalid: 19065

## Who diagnosed illness 1? (hh\_d36a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1197  
 Invalid: 19022

## Who diagnosed illness 2? (hh\_d36b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 20191

## IS THIS PERSON, [NAME], LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD? (hh\_d37)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19868  
 Invalid: 351

## What did you have for breakfast yesterday? (hh\_d38)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 8805  
 Invalid: 11414

IS THIS PERSON, [NAME], A WOMAN AGED 12 TO 49 YEARS?  
(hh\_d39)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19852  
 Invalid: 367

In the past 24 months, did you give birth to a child, even if born dead? (hh\_d40)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5675  
Invalid: 14544

Did you regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregnant with your last ch (hh\_d41)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1260  
Invalid: 18959

Where did you deliver your last child born in the last 24 months? (hh\_d42)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1260  
Invalid: 18959

Who assisted in delivering this child? (hh\_d43)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1260  
Invalid: 18959

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20219
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members (PID)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20219
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

ID CODE (hh\_e01)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 20219  
 Invalid: 0

PUT AN 'X' FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE AGED BELOW 5 YEARS (hh\_e02)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3009  
 Invalid: 0

IS THE RESPONDENT REPORTING FOR HIM/HERSELF? (hh\_e03)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16885  
 Invalid: 3334

WHO IS RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]? (hh\_e04)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 12335  
 Invalid: 7884

How many hrs did you spend yesterday collecting water? (hh\_e05)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 16822  
 Invalid: 3397  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3

How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel materi (hh\_e06)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 16873  
Invalid: 3346  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5

In the last 12 months,did you work on household agricultural activities (includi (hh\_e06\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16897  
Invalid: 3322

In the last 12 months,did you run a non-farm business of any size for yourself o (hh\_e06\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16897  
Invalid: 3322

In the last 12 months,did you help in any kind of non-farm business run by this (hh\_e06\_3)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16897  
Invalid: 3322

In the last 12 months,did you work as an employee for a wage,salary,commission,o (hh\_e06\_4)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

In the last 12 months,did you work as an employee for a wage,salary,commission,o (hh\_e06\_4)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16898  
Invalid: 3321

In the last 12 months,did you engage in an unpaid apprenticeship for anyone that (hh\_e06\_5)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16897  
Invalid: 3322

In the last 12 months,did you engage in casual,part time or ganyu labour,even if (hh\_e06\_6)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16898  
Invalid: 3321

CHECK:QE06\_1 - QE06\_6:IS THE ANSWER TO AT LEAST ONE QUESTION A 'YES'? (hh\_e06\_7)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16898  
Invalid: 3321

in what type of economic activity did you spend most of your time in the last 12 (hh\_e06\_8a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview



in what type of economic activity did you spend most of your time  
in the last 12 (hh\_e06\_8a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11881  
Invalid: 8338

in what type of economic activity did you spend most of your time  
in the last 12 (hh\_e06\_8b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3366  
Invalid: 16853

How many hours in the last seven days did you spend on  
household agricultural ac (hh\_e07)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 16864  
Invalid: 3355  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 84

How many hours in the last seven days did you run or do any kind  
of non-agricult (hh\_e08)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 16863  
Invalid: 3356  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 105

How many hours in the last seven days did you help in any of the  
household's non (hh\_e09)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

How many hours in the last seven days did you help in any of the household's non (hh\_e09)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 16868  
Invalid: 3351  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90

How many hours in the last seven days did you engage in casual, part-time or gan (hh\_e10)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 16865  
Invalid: 3354  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90

How many hours in the last seven days did you do any work for a wage, salary, co (hh\_e11)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 16866  
Invalid: 3353  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 105

How many hours in the last seven days did you engage in unpaid apprenticeship fo (hh\_e12)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 16866  
Invalid: 3353  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 84

ENUMERATOR: REVIEW QUESTIONS HH\_E07 TO HH\_E12. DID THIS PERSON , [NAME], WORK FO (hh\_e13)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: REVIEW QUESTIONS HH\_E07 TO HH\_E12. DID THIS PERSON , [NAME], WORK FO (hh\_e13)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16873  
Invalid: 3346

In what type of economic activity did you spend most of your time in the last 7 (hh\_e13\_1a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7982  
Invalid: 12237

In what type of economic activity did you spend most of your time in the last 7 (hh\_e13\_1b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1099  
Invalid: 19120

Even though you did not do any activities in the last seven days,do you have a j (hh\_e14)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8898  
Invalid: 11321

What is the main reason you did not work at this activity during the last seven d (hh\_e15)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

What is the main reason you did not work at this activity during the last seven d (hh\_e15)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2171  
Invalid: 18048

In the past four weeks have you taken any action to look for any kind of work or (hh\_e16)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6754  
Invalid: 13465

If you were offered a job, would you be willing to accept the job? (hh\_e17)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6737  
Invalid: 13482

ENUMERATOR:CHECK QUESTION E06\_4.DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT YES TO THIS QUESTION? (hh\_e18)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16886  
Invalid: 3333

Describe your main wage job over the past 12 months (hh\_e19a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 1382  
Invalid: 0

## Code of your main wage job over the past 12 months (hh\_e19b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1380  
Invalid: 18839

## Describe what kind of trade or business your main wage job over the past 12 mont (hh\_e20a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 1379  
Invalid: 0

## Code of trade or business your main wage job over the past 12 months is connecte (hh\_e20b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 1377  
Invalid: 18842

## Is your employer for your main wage job over the last 12 months ... (hh\_e21)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1381  
Invalid: 18838

## What type of position do you hold? (hh\_e21\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1381  
Invalid: 18838

Does this wage job have a contract? (hh\_e21\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1381  
Invalid: 18838

Are you enrolled in a pension scheme for this wage job? (hh\_e21\_3)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1381  
Invalid: 18838

Are you enrolled in a health insurance plan with this wage job?  
(hh\_e21\_4)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1381  
Invalid: 18838

In how many months over the last 12 months, did you work at this  
job? (hh\_e22)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1378  
Invalid: 18841

During these months, approximately how many weeks per month  
did you work at this (hh\_e23)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you work at this (hh\_e23)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1366  
Invalid: 18853

During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this j (hh\_e24)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-105

Valid cases: 1357  
Invalid: 18862  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 105

During the last 7 days, approximately how many hours did you work at this wage jo (hh\_e24\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 1373  
Invalid: 18846  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 105

How much was your last payment for wages and salary? (hh\_e25)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 800-994545

Valid cases: 1364  
Invalid: 18855  
Minimum: 800  
Maximum: 994545

What period of time do each of your salary payment cover? number of time units (hh\_e26a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

What period of time do each of your salary payment cover?  
number of time units (hh\_e26a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 1376  
Invalid: 18843  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

What period of time do each of your salary payment cover? units  
(hh\_e26b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 1375  
Invalid: 18844

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your salary  
payment? (hh\_e26\_1a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1370  
Invalid: 18849

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your salary  
payment? (hh\_e26\_1b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 482  
Invalid: 19737

How much do you usually receive in allowances or gratuities,  
including in-kind p (hh\_e27)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview



How much do you usually receive in allowances or gratuities, including in-kind p (hh\_e27)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3000000

Valid cases: 1372  
Invalid: 18847  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3000000

Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments (hh\_e28a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 409  
Invalid: 19810  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 24

Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments (hh\_e28b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 409  
Invalid: 19810

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your allowances or gratuitie (hh\_e28\_1a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 406  
Invalid: 19813

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your allowances or gratuitie (hh\_e28\_1b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your allowances or gratuitie (hh\_e28\_1b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 105  
Invalid: 20114

Is this wage job considered an apprenticeship? (hh\_e29)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1381  
Invalid: 18838

Have you made any payments to your employer for your apprenticeship? (hh\_e30)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 20213

How much in total have you paid over the past 12 months for your apprenticeship? (hh\_e31)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 25000-65000

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 20217  
Minimum: 25000  
Maximum: 65000

At any time in the past 12 months, were you employed for a second wage job inclu (hh\_e32)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

At any time in the past 12 months, were you employed for a second wage job inclu (hh\_e32)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1383  
Invalid: 18836

Describe your secondary wage job over the past 12 months (hh\_e33a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 0

Code of your secondary wage job over the past 12 months (hh\_e33b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 20185

Describe what kind of trade or business your secondary wage job over the past 12 (hh\_e34a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 0

Code of trade or business your secondary wage job over the past 12 months is con (hh\_e34b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 20185

Is your employer for your secondary wage job over the last 12 months ... (hh\_e35)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184

What type of position do you hold? (hh\_e35\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184

Does this wage job have a contract (hh\_e35\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184

Are you enrolled in a pension scheme for this wage job? (hh\_e35\_3)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184

Are you enrolled in a health insurance plan with this wage job? (hh\_e35\_4)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184

In how many months over the last 12 months, did you work at this job? (hh\_e36)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184

During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you work at this (hh\_e37)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-5

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184

During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this j (hh\_e38)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-96

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 96

During the last 7 days, approximately how many hours did you work at this wage jo (hh\_e38\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 70

How much was your last payment for wages and salary? (hh\_e39)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

How much was your last payment for wages and salary? (hh\_e39)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1500-250000

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184  
Minimum: 1500  
Maximum: 250000

What period of time do each of your salary payment cover?

number of time units (hh\_e40a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184

What period of time do each of your salary payment cover? units (hh\_e40b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your salary payments? (hh\_e40\_1a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your salary payments? (hh\_e40\_1b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your salary payments? (hh\_e40\_1b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 20207

How much do you usually receive in allowances or gratuities, including in-kind p (hh\_e41)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-150000

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 150000

Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments (hh\_e42a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 20211

Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments (hh\_e42b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 20211

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your allowances or gratuitie (hh\_e42\_1a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your allowances or gratuitie (hh\_e42\_1a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 20210

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your allowances or gratuitie (hh\_e42\_1b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 20217

Is this wage job considered an apprenticeship? (hh\_e43)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 20184

Have you made any payments to your employer to for your apprenticeship? (hh\_e44)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 20218

How much in total have you paid over the past 12 months for your apprenticeship? (hh\_e45)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview



How much in total have you paid over the past 12 months for your apprenticeship? (hh\_e45)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 20219

ENUMERATOR: CHECK QUESTION E06\_5.DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT YES TO THIS QUESTION? (hh\_e46)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20219  
Invalid: 0

Describe your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months? (hh\_e47a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 69  
Invalid: 0

Code Describe your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months? (hh\_e47b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 69  
Invalid: 20150

Describe what kind of trade or business your unpaid apprenticeship over the last (hh\_e48a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 0

Code of trade or business your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months is (hh\_e48b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 69  
Invalid: 20150

Is your employer for your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months... (hh\_e49)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 20151

In how many months over the last 12 months, did you work at this unpaid apprenti (hh\_e50)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 20151

During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you work at this (hh\_e51)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 20151

During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this u (hh\_e52)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this u (hh\_e52)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-77

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 20151  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 77

During the last 7 days, approximately how many hours did you work at this unpaid (hh\_e52\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 20151  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 84

Have you made any payments to your employer for your unpaid apprenticeship? (hh\_e53)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 20151

How much in total have you paid over the last 12 months for your unpaid appreni (hh\_e54)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 105-150000

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 20198  
Minimum: 105  
Maximum: 150000

ENUMERATOR:CHECK QUESTION E06\_6.DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT YES TO THIS QUESTION? (hh\_e55)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR:CHECK QUESTION E06\_6.DID THE  
RESPONDENT REPORT YES TO THIS QUESTION? (hh\_e55)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20219  
Invalid: 0

In how many months over the last 12 months, did you do ganyu labour? (hh\_e56)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2895  
Invalid: 17324

During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you do ganyu lab (hh\_e57)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2870  
Invalid: 17349

During these weeks, approximately how many days per week did you do ganyu labour (hh\_e58)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2884  
Invalid: 17335

What was the average daily wage, in cash or in kind, that you received for the d (hh\_e59)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

**Overview**

What was the average daily wage, in cash or in kind, that you received for the d (hh\_e59)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-210000

Valid cases: 2899  
Invalid: 17320  
Minimum: 20  
Maximum: 210000

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your ganyu earnings? (hh\_e59\_1a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2901  
Invalid: 17318

Who in the household controls/decides on the use of your ganyu earnings? (hh\_e59\_1b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 866  
Invalid: 19353

At any time over the last 12 months, did you work for other households, free of c (hh\_e60)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16883  
Invalid: 3336

Over the last 12 months, for how many households in total did you work as exchan (hh\_e61)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Over the last 12 months, for how many households in total did you work as exchan (hh\_e61)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 1089  
Invalid: 19130  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 48

Among the households for whom you worked as exchange laborer or to assist for no (hh\_e62)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1089  
Invalid: 19130

Among the households for whom you worked as exchange laborer or to assist for no (hh\_e63)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 1089  
Invalid: 19130  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25

Was the household of the village headman among the households for whom you worke (hh\_e64)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1085  
Invalid: 19134

Over the last 12 months, for how many days in total did you work for other house (hh\_e65)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

#### Overview

Over the last 12 months, for how many days in total did you work  
for other house (hh\_e65)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 1056  
Invalid: 19163  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 100

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Do you own or are purchasing this house, is it provided to you by an employer, d (hh\_f01)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	



If you sold this dwelling today how much would you receive for it?  
(hh\_f02)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1000-99999999

Valid cases: 2915  
Invalid: 1085  
Minimum: 1000  
Maximum: 99999999

Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling  
(MWK)? (hh\_f03a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500000

Valid cases: 3321  
Invalid: 679  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500000

Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling  
(time unit)? (hh\_f03b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 3299  
Invalid: 701

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling (MWK)? (hh\_f04a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-160000

Valid cases: 678  
Invalid: 3322  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 160000

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling (time unit)? (hh\_f04b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling (time unit)? (hh\_f04b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 671  
Invalid: 3329

How many years ago was this house built? How old is it? (hh\_f05)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 3997  
Invalid: 3

WHAT GENERAL TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL ARE USED FOR THE DWELLING? (hh\_f06)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

THE OUTER WALLS OF THE MAIN DWELLING OF THE HOUSEHOLD ARE PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF (hh\_f07)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

THE ROOF OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERIAL? (hh\_f08)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN DWELLING IS PREDOMINANTLY MADE OF WHAT MATERIAL? (hh\_f09)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

## How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy? (hh\_f10)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

## What is your main source of lighting fuel? (hh\_f11)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## What is your main source of cooking fuel? (hh\_f12)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

## Do you ever use firewood for fuel? (hh\_f13)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 878  
Invalid: 3122

Do you ever collect firewood? (hh\_f14)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 922  
Invalid: 3078

Where do you go to collect firewood? (hh\_f15)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2893  
Invalid: 1107

How long does it take you to walk from dwelling to where you usually go to colle (hh\_f16a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 2893  
Invalid: 1107  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1200

How long does it take you to walk from dwelling to where you usually go to colle (hh\_f16b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2893  
Invalid: 1107

Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase? (hh\_f17)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase? (hh\_f17)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2897  
Invalid: 1103

What is the total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathe (hh\_f18)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 3534  
Invalid: 466  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15000

Do you have electricity working in your dwelling? (hh\_f19)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for lighting? (hh\_f20a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3417

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for cooking? (hh\_f20b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for cooking? (hh\_f20b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 578  
Invalid: 3422

Do you get your electricity via ESCOM? (hh\_f21)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3417

Following your application to get electricity, how many weeks did you have to wait (hh\_f22)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 3934

Following your application to get electricity, how many weeks did you have to wait (hh\_f22a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 548  
Invalid: 3452

Following your application to get electricity, how many weeks did you have to wait (hh\_f22b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Following your application to get electricity, how many weeks did you have to wait (hh\_f22b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 515  
Invalid: 3485

Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection? (hh\_f23)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 543  
Invalid: 3457

In the last 12 months, how frequently did you experience blackouts in your area? (hh\_f24)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 548  
Invalid: 3452

How much did you last pay for electricity? (hh\_f25)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-99999

Valid cases: 582  
Invalid: 3418

To what length of time does this cost of electricity refer (Time amount)? (hh\_f26a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 477  
Invalid: 3523

To what length of time does this cost of electricity refer (Time unit)? (hh\_f26b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 477  
Invalid: 3523

Although you do not have electricity in your dwelling, does your village / neigh (hh\_f27)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3418  
Invalid: 582

ENUMERATOR: IS THE DWELLING OWNED BY THE HOUSEHOLD ACCORDING TO F01? (hh\_f28)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1016  
Invalid: 2984

What is the main reason for your household not to have access to electricity? (hh\_f29)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 605  
Invalid: 3395

How many weeks have you been waiting for? (hh\_f30)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview



How many weeks have you been waiting for? (hh\_f30)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-68

Valid cases: 50  
Invalid: 3950  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 68

How many working cell phones in total does your household own? (hh\_f34)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last mo (hh\_f35)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-130000

Valid cases: 2151  
Invalid: 1849  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 130000

What was your main source of drinking water? (hh\_f36)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

What was the total cost of drinking water for your household last month? (hh\_f37)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-76000

Valid cases: 3992  
Invalid: 8  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 76000

How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your d (hh\_f38a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-991

Valid cases: 3998  
Invalid: 2

How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your d (hh\_f38b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3534  
Invalid: 466

Do you use the main water source... (hh\_f39)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

What is your main source of drinking water in the other season? (hh\_f40)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 129  
Invalid: 3871

What kind of toilet facility does your household use? (hh\_f41)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

What kind of toilet facility does your household use? (hh\_f41)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Is this toilet facility for the use of : (hh\_f42)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3612  
Invalid: 388

What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does your household use? (hh\_f43)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3998  
Invalid: 2

Do any members of your household sleep under a bed net to protect against mosqui (hh\_f44)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

Has/have the bed net(s) ever been dipped in insecticide against mosquitoes in th (hh\_f45)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3306  
Invalid: 694

# ENUMERATOR: DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE ANY CHILDREN BELOW 5 YEARS OF AGE? (hh\_f46)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3309  
Invalid: 691

Do the children under 5 in the household sleep under a bed net at those times of (hh\_f47)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1947  
Invalid: 2053

Do you or anyone else in your household have a bank account, either with a comme (hh\_f48)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

# ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID ON THE RESPONDENT (hh\_f49)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1211  
Invalid: 2789

Does any other member of your household, ..., currently have an account at a ban (hh\_f50)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

## Overview

Does any other member of your household, ..., currently have an account at a ban (hh\_f50)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3998  
Invalid: 2

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROATER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI (hh\_f51a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 786  
Invalid: 3214

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROATER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI (hh\_f51b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 166  
Invalid: 3834

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROATER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI (hh\_f51c)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 65  
Invalid: 3935

In the past year, have you used an account at a bank, credit union, etc. of some (hh\_f52)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

In the past year, have you used an account at a bank, credit union, etc. of some (hh\_f52)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3997  
Invalid: 3

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD RAOSTER ID OF THE RESPONDENT (hh\_f53)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 791  
Invalid: 3209

In the past year, has any member of your household used an account at a bank, cr (hh\_f54)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3994  
Invalid: 6

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI (hh\_f55a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 495  
Invalid: 3505

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID CODE FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI (hh\_f55b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID CODE  
FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI (hh\_f55b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 111  
Invalid: 3889

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID CODE  
FOR UP TO 3 INDIVIDUALS, EXCLUDI (hh\_f55c)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-9

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 3956

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 496000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 136
Range: 2-136	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 496000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 496000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 496000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Consumed item? (hh\_g01)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 495998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	



Item Code (hh\_g02)  
File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 496000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-916	

How much in total did your household consume in the past week?  
(Quantity) (hh\_g03a)  
File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 414460
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 990
Range: 0-990	

How much in total did your household consume in the past week?  
(Unit) (hh\_g03b)  
File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81529
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

How much came from purchases? (Quantity) (hh\_g04a)  
File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 414487
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 990
Range: 0-990	

How much came from purchases? (Unit) (hh\_g04b)  
File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59394
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

How much did you spend? (hh\_g05)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 414661
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51900
Range: 0-51900	

How much came from own-production? (Quantity) (hh\_g06a)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77773
Format: numeric	Invalid: 418227
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 750
Range: 0-750	

How much came from own-production? (Unit) (hh\_g06b)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14186
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

How much came from gifts and other sources? (Quantity)  
(hh\_g07a)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 414511
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	

How much came from gifts and other sources? (Unit) (hh\_g07b)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8110
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## ITEM CODE (hh\_g08a)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others  
in your househo (hh\_g08c)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 39994  
Invalid: 6

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo (hh\_g09)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15988
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## ITEM CODE (hh\_g10a)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 16000  
 Invalid: 0

What was the total number of days in which any meal was shared with people [...]? (hh\_g10c)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6142  
 Invalid: 9858

What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with [...]? (hh\_g11)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 6114  
 Invalid: 9886  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food (hh\_h01)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

In the past 7 days, ...? (Rely on less preferred and/or less expensive foods) (hh\_h02a)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

In the past 7 days, ...? (Limit portion size at meal times) (hh\_h02b)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

In the past 7 days, ...? (Reduce number of meals eaten in a day) (hh\_h02c)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3998  
Invalid: 2

In the past 7 days, ...? (Restrict consumption by adults in order for small chil (hh\_h02d)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

In the past 7 days ...? (Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative) (hh\_h02e)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview



In the past 7 days ...? (Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative) (hh\_h02e)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? (Adults (hh\_h03a)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3993  
Invalid: 7

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? (Childr (hh\_h03b)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2534  
Invalid: 1466

In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not hav (hh\_h04)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (April 2012) (hh\_h05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  
(April 2012) (hh\_h05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (May 2012) (hh\_h05b)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  
(June 2012) (hh\_h05c)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (July 2012) (hh\_h05d)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 39  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  
(August 2012) (hh\_h05e)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  
(September 2012) (hh\_h05f)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  
(October 2012) (hh\_h05g)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 265  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  
(November 2012) (hh\_h05h)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 468  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  
(December 2012) (hh\_h05i)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 929  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  
(January 2013) (hh\_h05j)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1752  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  
(February 2013) (hh\_h05k)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1975  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  
(March 2013) (hh\_h05l)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1051  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  
(April 2013) (hh\_h05m)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 275  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (May  
2013) (hh\_h05n)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 91  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  
(June 2013) (hh\_h05o)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 84  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (July 2013) (hh\_h05p)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 93  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (August 2013) (hh\_h05q)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 105  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (September 2013) (hh\_h05r)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 62  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months? (October 2013) (hh\_h05s)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

What was the cause of this situation? (1st) (hh\_h06a)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2367  
Invalid: 1633

What was the cause of this situation? (2nd) (hh\_h06b)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1223  
Invalid: 2777

What was the cause of this situation? (3rd) (hh\_h06c)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 263  
Invalid: 3737

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Purchased item? (hh\_i01)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Item Code (hh\_i02)

### File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-109

Valid cases: 36000  
Invalid: 0

## How much did you pay in total ? (hh\_i03)

### File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 7174  
Invalid: 28826  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30000



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Purchased item? (hh\_i04)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 79992
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Item Code (hh\_i05)

### File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 201-221

Valid cases: 80000  
Invalid: 0

## How much did you pay in total? (hh\_i06)

### File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3000000

Valid cases: 21084  
Invalid: 58916  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3000000

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 156000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39
Range: 1-39	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 156000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 156000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 156000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Over the last three months, did your household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?? (hh\_j01)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 155998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Item Code (hh\_j02)

### File: HH\_MOD\_J\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 301-339

Valid cases: 156000  
 Invalid: 0

## How much did you pay in total ? (hh\_j03)

### File: HH\_MOD\_J\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-850000

Valid cases: 16484  
 Invalid: 139516  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 850000

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Purchased item? (hh\_k01)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 79996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Item Code (hh\_k02)

### File: HH\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 401-420

Valid cases: 80000  
 Invalid: 0

## How much did you pay in total / estimated total value of [..] consumed? (hh\_k03)

### File: HH\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4000000

Valid cases: 9045  
 Invalid: 70955  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4000000

## What was the cost of that which you purchased (hh\_k04)

### File: HH\_MOD\_K\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-64000

Valid cases: 2749  
 Invalid: 77251  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 64000

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 128000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
Range: 1-32	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 128000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 128000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 128000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Does your household own a [ITEM]? (hh\_101)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 128000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Durable Good Code (hh\_l02)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 501-532

Valid cases: 128000  
 Invalid: 0

## How many [ITEM]s do you own? (hh\_l03)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-120

Valid cases: 17622  
 Invalid: 110378  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 120

## What is the age of this [ITEM] (hh\_l04)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-66

Valid cases: 17616  
 Invalid: 110384  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 66

## If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive? (hh\_l05)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-2500000000

Valid cases: 17614  
 Invalid: 110386  
 Minimum: 15  
 Maximum: 2500000000



## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92776
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92776
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92776
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92776
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures, (hh\_m00)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Item (hh\_m0b)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 601-625

Valid cases: 92475  
 Invalid: 301

Does your household currently own [ITEM] ? (hh\_m0c)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 92447  
 Invalid: 329

How many [ITEM] does your household currently own? (hh\_m01)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 12809  
 Invalid: 79967

How much did your household spend on [ITEM]s during the last 12 month? (hh\_m06)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000000

Valid cases: 12800  
 Invalid: 79976  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2000000

Did your household use the [ITEM] during the last 12 months? (hh\_m10)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 12793  
 Invalid: 79983

Did your household rent or borrow any [ITEM] during the last 12 months? (hh\_m12)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 92416  
Invalid: 360

How much did your household pay to rent or borrow [ITEM] last 12 months? (hh\_m14)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 3692  
Invalid: 89084  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25000

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Owned a non-agricultural business or provided a non-agricultural service from ho (hh\_n01)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3999
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Processed and sold any agricultural by-products, including flour, starch, juice, (hh\_n02)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Owned a trading business on a street or in a market? (hh\_n03)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Offered any service or sold anything on a street or in a market, including firew (hh\_n04)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Owned a professional office or offered professional services from home as a doct (hh\_n05)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Driven a household-owned taxi or pick-up truck to provide transportation or movi (hh\_n06)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

#### Overview

Driven a household-owned taxi or pick-up truck to provide transportation or movi (hh\_n06)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

Owned a bar or restaurant? (hh\_n07)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

Owned any other non-agricultural business, even if it is a small business run fr (hh\_n08)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: IS THERE A '1' FOR ANY OF THE QUESTIONS 'N01' THROUGH 'N08'? (hh\_n0b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4212
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Enterprise ID (hh\_n09a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1465
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2747
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Please provide details on the main product or service of each  
[ENTERPRISE] that (hh\_n09b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 1464  
Invalid: 0

Please provide details on the main product or service of each  
[ENTERPRISE] that (hh\_n09c)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-95

Valid cases: 1464  
Invalid: 2748  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 95

Who in the household manages this enterprise or is most familiar  
with it? (MANAG (hh\_n10a))

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1464  
Invalid: 2748

Who in the household manages this enterprise or is most familiar  
with it? (MANA (hh\_n10b))

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 155  
Invalid: 4057

RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT, FOR THIS  
[ENTERPRISE]. (hh\_n11)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview



# RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT, FOR THIS [ENTERPRISE]. (hh\_n11)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 1462  
Invalid: 2750

## Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (OWNER 1) (hh\_n12a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1460  
Invalid: 2752

## Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (OWNER 2) (hh\_n12b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 128  
Invalid: 4084

## How many individuals outside of the household are co-owners of this [ENTERPRISE] (hh\_n13a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1458  
Invalid: 2754

## How many individuals outside of the household are co-owners of this [ENTERPRISE] (hh\_n13b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

### Overview

How many individuals outside of the household are co-owners of this [ENTERPRISE] (hh\_n13b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1445  
Invalid: 2767

What share of the profits from this [ENTERPRISE] is kept by your household, rath (hh\_n14)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 65  
Invalid: 4147

When was this [ENTERPRISE] first started? (MONTH) (hh\_n15a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1464  
Invalid: 2748

When was this [ENTERPRISE] first started? (YEAR) (hh\_n15b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1951-2013

Valid cases: 1464  
Invalid: 2748  
Minimum: 1951  
Maximum: 2013

What weres the sources of start-up capital for this enterprise? (1ST) (hh\_n16a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1461  
Invalid: 2751

What were the sources of start-up capital for this enterprise?  
(2ND) (hh\_n16b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 4172

Where do you operate this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n17)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 1464  
Invalid: 2748

Does this [ENTERPRISE] have access to working electricity?  
(hh\_n18)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 115  
Invalid: 4097

What is the main source of electricity for this [ENTERPRISE]?  
(hh\_n19)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 4174

To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (1ST)  
(hh\_n20a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (1ST)  
(hh\_n20a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1465  
Invalid: 2747

To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (2ND)  
(hh\_n20b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 115  
Invalid: 4097

Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Register of Companies? (hh\_n21a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1463  
Invalid: 2749

Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Malawi Revenue Authority? (hh\_n21b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1463  
Invalid: 2749

Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Local Assembly? (hh\_n21c)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Local Assembly? (hh\_n21c)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1463  
Invalid: 2749

Does this [ENTERPRISE] or any of this owners or managers belong to any registre (hh\_n22)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1465  
Invalid: 2747

ENUMERATOR: DOES THIS BUSINESS PROVIDE FOREST-BASED PRODUCTS? (hh\_n23)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1465  
Invalid: 2747

What is the source of the forest-based product sold by this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n24)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 198  
Invalid: 4014

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE] (hh\_n25a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 240  
Invalid: 3972

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 376  
Invalid: 3836

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25c)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 530  
Invalid: 3682

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25d)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 645  
Invalid: 3567

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25e)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25e)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 876  
Invalid: 3336

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25f)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1126  
Invalid: 3086

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25g)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1347  
Invalid: 2865

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25h)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1420  
Invalid: 2792

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25i)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25i)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1428  
Invalid: 2784

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25j)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1427  
Invalid: 2785

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25k)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1426  
Invalid: 2786

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25l)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1433  
Invalid: 2779

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25m)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview



During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25m)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1306  
Invalid: 2906

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25n)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1125  
Invalid: 3087

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25o)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 946  
Invalid: 3266

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25p)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 815  
Invalid: 3397

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25q)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25q)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 566  
Invalid: 3646

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25r)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 284  
Invalid: 3928

During the past 12 months, were your sales high, average, or low for [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n25s)]

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 4177

Why was this [ENTERPRISE] was not in operation for all year long? (1ST) (hh\_n26a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 676  
Invalid: 3536

Why was this [ENTERPRISE] was not in operation for all year long? (2ND) (hh\_n26b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Why was this [ENTERPRISE] was not in operation for all year long?  
(2ND) (hh\_n26b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 4148

ENUMERATOR: REFER TO HH\_N25. WAS THIS [ENTERPRISE]  
IN OPERATION IN THE LAST MONT (hh\_n27)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1463  
Invalid: 2749

Are you planning to resume the operations of this [ENTERPRISE]  
in the near futur (hh\_n28)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 183  
Invalid: 4029

Why not? (1ST) (hh\_n29a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 4176

Why not? (2ND) (hh\_n29b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 4209

During the last month of operation, 1ST members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n30a1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1456
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2756
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 41
Range: 0-41	

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 1ST (hh\_n30a2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2759
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	

During those days, approximately, how many hours did 1ST member work for this [E (hh\_n30a3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2763
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9400
Range: 0-9400	

During the last 12 months, how many months did 1ST member work for this [ENTERPR (hh\_n30a4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2765
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

During the last month of operation, 2ND members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n30b1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the last month of operation, 2ND members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n30b1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 327  
Invalid: 3885

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 2ND (hh\_n30b2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 351  
Invalid: 3861  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 36

During those days, approximately, how many hours did 2ND member work for this [E (hh\_n30b3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8160

Valid cases: 311  
Invalid: 3901  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8160

During the last 12 months, how many months did 2ND member work for this [ENTERPR (hh\_n30b4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 309  
Invalid: 3903

During the last month of operation, 3RD members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n30c1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the last month of operation, 3RD members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n30c1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 117  
Invalid: 4095

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 3RD (hh\_n30c2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-54

Valid cases: 149  
Invalid: 4063  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 54

During those days, approximately, how many hours did 3RD member work for this [E (hh\_n30c3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8160

Valid cases: 113  
Invalid: 4099  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8160

During the last 12 months, how many months did 3RD member work for this [ENTERPR (hh\_n30c4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 4102  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

During the last month of operation, 4TH members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n30d1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the last month of operation, 4TH members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n30d1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 45  
Invalid: 4167

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 4TH (hh\_n30d2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-54

Valid cases: 82  
Invalid: 4130  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 54

During those days, approximately, how many hours did 4TH member work for this [E (hh\_n30d3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3240

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 4169  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3240

During the last 12 months, how many months did 4TH member work for this [ENTERPR (hh\_n30d4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 4174

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household (hh\_n31a1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household (hh\_n31a1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 1462  
Invalid: 2750  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty (hh\_n31a2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 161  
Invalid: 4051  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 48

During the days of employment in the last month of operation in the past 12 mont (hh\_n31a3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-720

Valid cases: 160  
Invalid: 4052  
Minimum: 10  
Maximum: 720

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp (hh\_n31a4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-670000

Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 4050  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 670000

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household (hh\_n31b1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview



During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household (hh\_n31b1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 1455  
Invalid: 2757  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 24

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty (hh\_n31b2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 4177  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 31

During the days of employment in the last month of operation in the past 12 mont (hh\_n31b3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-800

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 4180  
Minimum: 10  
Maximum: 800

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp (hh\_n31b4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 4179  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200000

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household (hh\_n31c1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household (hh\_n31c1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1454  
Invalid: 2758

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty (hh\_n31c2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 4203

During the days of employment in the last month of operation in the past 12 mont (hh\_n31c3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-80

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 4206  
Minimum: 10  
Maximum: 80

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp (hh\_n31c4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 4204  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6000

During the last month of operation, what was the value of total sales of product (hh\_n32)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the last month of operation, what was the value of total sales of product (hh\_n32)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6600000

Valid cases: 1461  
Invalid: 2751  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6600000

ENUMERATOR: REFER TO QUESTION 25. WAS THE LAST MONTH OF OPERATION A MONTH OF... (hh\_n33)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1463  
Invalid: 2749

During the last month of average sales, what was the value of total sales (zogul (hh\_n34)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000000

Valid cases: 379  
Invalid: 3833  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5000000

During the last month of high sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulits (hh\_n35)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000000

Valid cases: 381  
Invalid: 3831  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6000000

During the last month of low sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulitsa (hh\_n36)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the last month of low sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulitsa (hh\_n36)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500000

Valid cases: 483  
Invalid: 3729  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500000

During the last month of high sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulits (hh\_n37)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3500000

Valid cases: 484  
Invalid: 3728  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3500000

During the last month of low sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulitsa (hh\_n38)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3500000

Valid cases: 598  
Invalid: 3614  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3500000

During the last month of average sales, what was the value of total sales (zogul (hh\_n39)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000000

Valid cases: 599  
Invalid: 3613  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5000000

During the last month of operation, what was the profit (phindu) of this [ENTERP (hh\_n40)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the last month of operation, what was the profit (phindu)  
of this [ENTERP (hh\_n40)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5000-6000000

Valid cases: 1458  
Invalid: 2754  
Minimum: -5000  
Maximum: 6000000

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what  
was the total exp (hh\_n41a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3000000

Valid cases: 1460  
Invalid: 2752  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3000000

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what  
was the total exp (hh\_n41b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4900000

Valid cases: 1461  
Invalid: 2751  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4900000

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what  
was the total exp (hh\_n41c)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 1463  
Invalid: 2749  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200000

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what  
was the total exp (hh\_n41d)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp (hh\_n41d)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9000000

Valid cases: 1461  
Invalid: 2751  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 9000000

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp (hh\_n41e)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100000

Valid cases: 1463  
Invalid: 2749  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100000

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp (hh\_n41f)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-57000

Valid cases: 1463  
Invalid: 2749  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 57000

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp (hh\_n41g)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 1461  
Invalid: 2751  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000000

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp (hh\_n41h)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

#### Overview

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what  
was the total exp (hh\_n41h)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 1437  
Invalid: 2775  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500000

- (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 6309  
 Invalid: 0

Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 6309  
 Invalid: 0

Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6309  
 Invalid: 0

Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6309  
 Invalid: 0

Respondent ID (hh\_o0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3485  
 Invalid: 2824



Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who (hh\_o00)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6309  
Invalid: 0

IF THIS MEMBER WAS PRESENT AT LAST SURVEY, ENTER Y1 ROSTER ID NUMBER FROM TRACKI (hh\_o01\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3599  
Invalid: 2710  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 99

Age (hh\_o02)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-76

Valid cases: 3592  
Invalid: 2717  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 76

Gender (hh\_o03)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3598  
Invalid: 2711

What is the highest grade has completed in the school? (hh\_o04)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 3599  
Invalid: 2710

Did [NAME] ever lived in this household? (hh\_o05)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3597  
Invalid: 2712

In which year did [NAME] leave the household? (hh\_o06)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2013

Valid cases: 2797  
Invalid: 3512  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2013

Where does [NAME] currently live (District/Country)? (hh\_o07a)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3597  
Invalid: 0

Where does [NAME] currently live (Code)? (hh\_o07b)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-517

Valid cases: 3557  
Invalid: 2752

For how long has [NAME] lived in this location (Length)? (hh\_o08a)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-63

Valid cases: 3592  
Invalid: 2717  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 63

For how long has [NAME] lived in this location (Unit)? (hh\_o08b)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

For how long has [NAME] lived in this location (Unit)? (hh\_o08b)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3564  
Invalid: 2745

What is [NAME]'s current activity status? (hh\_o09)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3598  
Invalid: 2711

What is the current main occupation of [NAME]? (Description)  
(hh\_o10a)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 686  
Invalid: 0

What is the current main occupation of [NAME]? (Code) (hh\_o10b)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 636  
Invalid: 5673  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 99

Did [NAME] send any cash to this household at any point during  
the last 12 month (hh\_o11)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3593  
Invalid: 2716

At what frequency did [NAME] send cash to this household during the last 12 mont (hh\_o12)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 897  
Invalid: 5412

How much cash did [NAME] send to this household each month during the last 12 mo (hh\_o13)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-700000

Valid cases: 228  
Invalid: 6081  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 700000

Who in the household kept / decided on the use of this income? (1st) (hh\_o13\_1a)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 228  
Invalid: 6081

Who in the household kept / decided on the use of this income? (2nd) (hh\_o13\_1b)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 71  
Invalid: 6238

How much cash did [NAME] send to this household in total during the last 12 mont (hh\_o14)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

How much cash did [NAME] send to this household in total during the last 12 mont (hh\_o14)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700000

Valid cases: 667  
Invalid: 5642  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 700000

Who in the household kept / decided on the use of thsi income? (1st) (hh\_o14\_1a)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 666  
Invalid: 5643

Who in the household kept / decided on the use of thsi income? (2nd) (hh\_o14\_1b)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 295  
Invalid: 6014

Did [NAME] send any in-kind assistance to this household at any point during th (hh\_o15)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3595  
Invalid: 2714

At what frequency did [NAME] send in-kind assistance to this household during th (hh\_o16)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

At what frequency did [NAME] send in-kind assistance to this household during th (hh\_o16)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 778  
Invalid: 5531

What was the total estimated cash value of all food that [NAME] sent to this hou (hh\_o17)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-400000

Valid cases: 779  
Invalid: 5530  
Minimum: 100  
Maximum: 400000

Who in the household kept / decided on the use of this in-kind assistance? (1st) (hh\_o18a)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 777  
Invalid: 5532

Who in the household kept / decided on the use of this in-kind assistance? (2nd) (hh\_o18b)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 6027

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-21	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## SOURCE CODE (hh\_p0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-115	

During the last 12 months, did you or any members of your household receive [SOU (hh\_p01)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 59983  
Invalid: 17

How much [SOURCE] did your household receive in total during the last 12 months? (hh\_p02)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-12000000

Valid cases: 521  
Invalid: 59479  
Minimum: 100  
Maximum: 12000000

How much of the total [SOURCE] came from...? (Rural Locations) (hh\_p03a)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100000

Valid cases: 2596  
Invalid: 57404  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100000

How much of the total [SOURCE] came from...? (Urban Locations) (hh\_p03b)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1800000

Valid cases: 2590  
Invalid: 57410  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1800000

How much of the total [SOURCE] came from...? (International Locations) (hh\_p03c)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview



How much of the total [SOURCE] came from...? (International Locations) (hh\_p03c)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 2586  
Invalid: 57414  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000000

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (1st) (hh\_p04a)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3114  
Invalid: 56886

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (2nd) (hh\_p04b)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 1284  
Invalid: 58716

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-4	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Source Code (hh\_q0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 200-203	

During the last 12 months, did you or any members of your household give any [IT (hh\_q01)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11999  
Invalid: 1

How much of the total [ITEM] given away was destined to rural locations? (hh\_q02a)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 2743  
Invalid: 9257  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 600000

How much of the total [ITEM] given away was destined to urban locations? (hh\_q02b)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300000

Valid cases: 2729  
Invalid: 9271  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300000

How much of the total [ITEM] given away was destined to international locations? (hh\_q02c)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-850000

Valid cases: 2726  
Invalid: 9274  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 850000

1st in the household decided on the allocation of [ITEM] given away to individua (hh\_q03a)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

1st in the household decided on the allocation of [ITEM] given  
away to individua (hh\_q03a)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2740  
Invalid: 9260

2nd in the household decided on the allocation of [ITEM] given  
away to individua (hh\_q03b)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 1306  
Invalid: 10694

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## PROGRAM CODE (hh\_r0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-1091	

In the last 12 months, has any member of your household received cash, food, or o (hh\_r01)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 52000  
Invalid: 0

In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from [PROGRAMME]? ( hh\_r02a)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-825000

Valid cases: 738  
Invalid: 51262  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 825000

In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from [PROGRAMME]? ( hh\_r02b)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 963  
Invalid: 51037  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200000

In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from [PROGRAMME]? ( hh\_r02c)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-400

Valid cases: 327  
Invalid: 51673  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 400

Was the assistance given to... (hh\_r03)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Was the assistance given to... (hh\_r03)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1940  
Invalid: 50060

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (1st) (hh\_r04a)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1396  
Invalid: 50604

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (2nd) (hh\_r04b)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 476  
Invalid: 51524

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (3rd) (hh\_r04c)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-11

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 51792

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (4th) (hh\_r04d)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (4th) (hh\_r04d)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 80  
Invalid: 51920

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months? (5th) (hh\_r04e)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-15

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 51973

Who is your household controls / decides on the use of assistance form [PROGRAMM (hh\_r05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1249  
Invalid: 50751

Who is your household controls / decides on the use of assistance form [PROGRAMM (hh\_r05b)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 532  
Invalid: 51468

In the last 12 months, for how many months did your household receive assistance (hh\_r06)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview



In the last 12 months, for how many months did your household receive assistance (hh\_r06)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1930  
Invalid: 50070

When was the last time your household received this assistance (Month) (hh\_r07a)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1927  
Invalid: 50073

When was the last time your household received this assistance (Year) (hh\_r07b)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 1930  
Invalid: 50070

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4136
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred (hh\_s01)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**LOAN NUMBER (hh\_s02)**

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1017  
 Invalid: 3119

**CREDIT SOURCE CODE (hh\_s04)**

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 1010  
 Invalid: 3126

**Which household member was responsible for the loan? (1st)**  
(hh\_s05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1014  
 Invalid: 3122

**Which household member was responsible for the loan? (2nd)**  
(hh\_s05b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 135  
 Invalid: 4001

**What was main reason for obtaining loan? (hh\_s06)**

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1015  
 Invalid: 3121

# How much was borrowed? (hh\_s07)

## File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 30-34000000

Valid cases: 1017  
Invalid: 3119  
Minimum: 30  
Maximum: 34000000

# When did you get the loan? (month) (hh\_s08a)

## File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1017  
Invalid: 3119

# When did you get the loan? (year) (hh\_s08b)

## File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 1017  
Invalid: 3119

# Is the loan repaid? (hh\_s09)

## File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1017  
Invalid: 3119

# Approximately when did you expect to pay back the money? (month) (hh\_s10a)

## File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 445  
Invalid: 3691

Approximately when did you expect to pay back the money? (year)  
(hh\_s10b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2012-2019

Valid cases: 445  
Invalid: 3691

How much did you pay (do you expect to have paid) in total when  
you will have pa (hh\_s11)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50000000

Valid cases: 1016  
Invalid: 3120  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50000000

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## During the last 12 months did you try to borrow from someone outside the househo (hh\_s12)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3992  
Invalid: 8

## Who turned you down? (1st) (hh\_s13a)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 332  
 Invalid: 3668

## Who turned you down? (2nd) (hh\_s13b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 50  
 Invalid: 3950

## What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (hh\_s14)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 330  
 Invalid: 3670

## Are you awaiting word on a loan that you applied for during the last 12 months? (hh\_s15)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3992  
 Invalid: 8

## From whom or which institution are you awaiting word on a loan? (1st) (hh\_s16a)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 89  
 Invalid: 3911

From whom or which institution are you awaiting word on a loan?  
(2nd) (hh\_s16b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3998

What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (hh\_s17)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 3914

ENUMERATOR: WAS THE ANSWER TO QUESTIONS S01, S12  
AND S15 ALWAYS 'NO'? (hh\_s18)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? (1st)  
(hh\_s19a)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2711  
Invalid: 1289

Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? (2nd)  
(hh\_s19b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

#### Overview



Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? (2nd)  
(hh\_s19b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 930  
Invalid: 3070

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

## Concerning your household's food consumption, over the past months which of the (hh\_t01)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Concerning your housing which of the following is true? (hh\_t02)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Concerning your household's clothing, which of the following is true? (hh\_t03)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Concerning the standard of health care you receive for household members which o (hh\_t04)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

On which step are you today? (hh\_t05)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

On which step are most of your neighbors today? (hh\_t06)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

On which step are most of your friends today? (hh\_t07)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

Which of the following is true? Your current income ... (hh\_t08)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3998  
Invalid: 2

How many changes of clothes do you (HH head) own? (hh\_t09)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 3930  
Invalid: 70

What do you (HH head) sleep on? (hh\_t10)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3998  
Invalid: 2

What do you (HH head) sleep under in the cold season (July)?  
(hh\_t11)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

What do you (HH head) sleep under in the hot season (October)?  
(hh\_t12)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3994  
Invalid: 6

During the last 12 months, were you worried that your household would run out of (hh\_t13)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months, did your household run out of food because of lack of (hh\_t14)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months, did your household lack enough money or other resourc (hh\_t15)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months, did you have to consume a diet based on only a few ki (hh\_t16)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Durnig the last 12 months, did you have to consume a diet based on only a few ki (hh\_t16)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Durnig the last 12 months, did you not eat breakfast, lunch or dinner because of (hh\_t17)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Durnig the last 12 months, did you eat less than you thought you should because (hh\_t18)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Durnig the last 12 months, did you feel hungry but didn't eat because of lack of (hh\_t19)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Durnig the last 12 months, did you eat only one meal in a day or go without eating (hh\_t20)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Durnig the last 12 months, did you eat only one meal in a day or go without eati (hh\_t20)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE ANY MEMBERS LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD (hh\_t21)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Durnig the last 12 months, did any child, <15 years old, in your housheold not e (hh\_t22)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3215  
Invalid: 785

During the last 12 months, did any child, <15, in your household have to consume (hh\_t23)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3216  
Invalid: 784

During the last 12 months, did any child in your household not eat breakfast lun (hh\_t24)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

During the last 12 months, did any child in your household not eat breakfast lun (hh\_t24)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3216  
Invalid: 784

During the last 12 months, did any child, <15, in your household eat less than y (hh\_t25)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3216  
Invalid: 784

During the last 12 months, did you have to serve less food to any child, <15, in (hh\_t26)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3216  
Invalid: 784

During the last 12 months, did any child, <15, in your household feel hungry but (hh\_t27)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3216  
Invalid: 784

During the last 12 months, did any child in your household eat only one meal in (hh\_t28)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

#### Overview



During the last 12 months, did any child in your household eat only one meal in (hh\_t28)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3214  
Invalid: 786

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 1-23	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## SHOCK CODE (hh\_u0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-1102	

## Description of distress events (hh\_u0b)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 92000  
 Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months, was your household affected negatively by any of the (hh\_u01)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 91996  
 Invalid: 4

Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced (hh\_u02)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9936  
 Invalid: 82064

As a result of this [SHOCK], did your income (hh\_u03a)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9951  
 Invalid: 82049

As a result of this [SHOCK], did your assets (hh\_u03b)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9950  
 Invalid: 82050

As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food production (hh\_u03c)  
File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9951  
Invalid: 82049

As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food stock (hh\_u03d)  
File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9952  
Invalid: 82048

As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food purchases (hh\_u03e)  
File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9950  
Invalid: 82050

1st household response to this [SHOCK] (hh\_u04a)  
File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 9946  
Invalid: 82054

2nd household response to this [SHOCK] (hh\_u04b)  
File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 3496  
Invalid: 88504

## 3rd household response to this [SHOCK] (hh\_u04c)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 545  
Invalid: 91455

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20217
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20217
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members (PID)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20217
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20217
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20217
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## ID CODE (hh\_v01)

### File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 20217  
Invalid: 0

## PUT AN 'X' FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE AGED UNDER SIX MONTHS OR OLDER THAN EXACT (hh\_v02)

### File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 17115  
Invalid: 0

## RECORD THE ID OF THE MOTHER / GUARDIAN OF THE CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD (hh\_v03)

### File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2647  
Invalid: 17570

## How old is [name]? (Years) (hh\_v04a)

### File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 2637  
Invalid: 17580

## How old is [name]? (Months) (hh\_v04b)

### File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2640  
Invalid: 17577

## WAS [NAME] MEASURED? (hh\_v05)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2655  
Invalid: 17562

## WHY WAS [NAME] NOT MEASURED? (hh\_v06)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 101  
Invalid: 20116

## IS THE ANSWER TO V05 'NO'? (hh\_v07)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2655  
Invalid: 17562

## WEIGHT OF CHILD (hh\_v08)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1.10000002384186-712

Valid cases: 2531  
Invalid: 17686  
Minimum: 1.1  
Maximum: 712

## HEIGHT / LENGTH OF CHILD (hh\_v09)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.699999988079071-450

Valid cases: 2530  
Invalid: 17687  
Minimum: 0.7  
Maximum: 450



## HEIGHT / LENGTH MEASURED WITH CHILD STANDING OR LYING DOWN (hh\_v10)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2526  
Invalid: 17691

## WAS THE MEASUREMENT OF THE CHILD DONE IN A NORMAL MANNER, OR WAS MEASUREMENT DIF (hh\_v11)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2542  
Invalid: 17675

## Does the child participate in a nutrition program? (hh\_v12)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 17573

## Does the child participate in an underfive clinic? (hh\_v13)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2647  
Invalid: 17570

## DID THE CHILD APPEAR TO HAVE OEDEMA (SWELLING THAT IS NOT NORMAL? (hh\_v14)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13

### Overview

**DID THE CHILD APPEAR TO HAVE OEDEMA (SWELLING THAT  
IS NOT NORMAL? (hh\_v14)**

**File: HH\_MOD\_V\_13**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2541  
Invalid: 17676

## Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge (occ)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivate a plot during the 2012/2013 (hh\_x10)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months? (hh\_x11)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

ENUMERATOR: SHOULD THE AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE BE ADMINISTERED? (hh\_x11\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A PANEL A HOUSEHOLD? (hh\_x12\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Did you or anyone in this household do any fishing or fish trading in the last 1 (hh\_x16)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2033  
Invalid: 1967

ENUMERATOR: SHOULD THE FISHERY QUESTIONNAIRE BE ADMINISTERED? (hh\_x16\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: SHOULD THE FISHERY QUESTIONNAIRE BE ADMINISTERED? (hh\_x16\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2033  
Invalid: 1967

ENUMERATOR: DID HOUSEHOLD SAY 'YES' TO X10? (hh\_x17)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Did you or anyone in your household cultivate a plot during the 2013 dry season? (hh\_x18)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3997  
Invalid: 3

Did you or anyone in your household harvest any cassava, tea, coffee or any othe (hh\_x19)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: SHOULD THE VISIT 2 AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE BE ADMINISTERED? (hh\_x20)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

#### Overview

## ENUMERATOR: SHOULD THE VISIT 2 AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE BE ADMINISTERED? (hh\_x20)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3999  
Invalid: 1

## ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A PANEL B HOUSEHOLD? (hh\_x21)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Did you or anyone in this household do any fishing or fish trading in the last 1 (hh\_x22)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1967  
Invalid: 2033

## ENUMERATOR: SHOULD THE FISHERY QUESTIONNAIRE BE ADMINISTERED? (hh\_x23)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1967  
Invalid: 2033

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members (PID)

File: IHPSMemberDatabase\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15597
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

= 1 if Individual is Eligible for Tracking in 2013 Based on Age & Relation to HH (eligible\_tracking)

File: IHPSMemberDatabase\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Individual Tracking Status in 2013 (status)

File: IHPSMemberDatabase\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Reason for Not Being Found in 2013 (whynotfound)

File: IHPSMemberDatabase\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15176
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Explanation for Special Case (specialcase)

File: IHPSMemberDatabase\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15585
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	





1 = IHS3 2 = IHPS (round)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 2

Unique Household Identification IHPS (y2\_hhid)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

Baseline EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

## Region (region)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

## Urban/rural (urban)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

## District (district)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-315

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 101  
 Maximum: 315

## Baseline Stratum - Region x Urban/Rural (strata)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 6

## Sampling weights round 2 (hhweight)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 31.5013484954834-3257.8056640625

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 31.5  
 Maximum: 3257.8

## Baseline Sampling Weight (hhweightR1)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 69.1232986450195-3607.23486328125

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 69.1  
 Maximum: 3607.2

## Household size (for consumption) (hhsz)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 18

## Adult equivalents in the household (for consumption) (adulreq)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14.450000166893

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 14.5

## Month of interview (for consumption) (intmonth)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-12

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 12

## Year of interview (for consumption) (intyear)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-2013

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2013  
 Maximum: 2013

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (panel)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

## Household Interview Status (interview\_status)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-8	

## Laspeyres monthly Spatial and Temporal Price Index (Base National March 2013) (price\_indexL)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 75.4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 132.8
Range: 75.3973159790039-132.756973266602	

## Total real annual consumption per household - 2013 Prices, Spatially & Temporall (rexpagg)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	Minimum: 49627.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15668025
Range: 49627.71484375-15668025	

## Total real annual consumption per capita - 2013 Prices, Spatially & Tempo (pcrexpagg)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

## Total real annual consumption per capita - 2013 Prices, Spatially & Tempo (pcrexpagg)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 16

Decimals: 0

Range: 11864.2900390625-3716532.5

Valid cases: 4000

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 11864.3

Maximum: 3716532.5

## Absolute Poverty Line - 2013 Prices (absolute\_povline)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 85852-85852

Valid cases: 4000

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 85852

Maximum: 85852

## Ultra Poverty Line - 2013 Prices (extreme\_povline)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 53262-53262

Valid cases: 4000

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 53262

Maximum: 53262

=1 if 2013 Total real annual consumption per capita < Absolute poverty line (poor)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4000

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

=1 if 2013 Total real annual consumption per capita < Extreme poverty line (epoor)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4000

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

## Food/Bev, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat01)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13546.376953125-3310658.25

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 13546.4  
 Maximum: 3310658.3

## Alc/Tobacco, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat02)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1811697.375

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1811697.4

## Clothing/Footwear, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat03)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1307986.25

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1307986.3

## Housing/Utilities, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat04)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5936.337890625-5851851

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 5936.3  
 Maximum: 5851851

## Furnishings, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat05)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1040666.25

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1040666.3

## Health, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat06)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1681321.6
Range: 0-1681321.625	

## Transport, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat07)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5711750.5
Range: 0-5711750.5	

## Communication, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat08)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1278831
Range: 0-1278831	

## Recreation, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat09)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 423543.4
Range: 0-423543.4375	

## Education, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat10)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3902584.3
Range: 0-3902584.25	

## Hotels and restaurants, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat11)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 874109.3
Range: 0-874109.25	

## Misc goods & services, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat12)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 422479.6
Range: 0-422479.5625	

## rexp\_cat01 per capita (pcrexp\_cat01)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 3011.4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1352009.5
Range: 3011.37036132812-1352009.5	

## rexp\_cat02 per capita (pcrexp\_cat02)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 316731.5
Range: 0-316731.46875	

## rexp\_cat03 per capita (pcrexp\_cat03)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 432286.3
Range: 0-432286.25	



rexp\_cat04 per capita (pcrexp\_cat04)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 848
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1196931.8
Range: 848.048278808594-1196931.75	

rexp\_cat05 per capita (pcrexp\_cat05)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 342603.3
Range: 0-342603.3125	

rexp\_cat06 per capita (pcrexp\_cat06)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 840660.8
Range: 0-840660.8125	

rexp\_cat07 per capita (pcrexp\_cat07)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2068056.3
Range: 0-2068056.25	

rexp\_cat08 per capita (pcrexp\_cat08)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 890244.7
Range: 0-890244.6875	

## rexp\_cat09 per capita (pcrexp\_cat09)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 188763.1
Range: 0-188763.125	

## rexp\_cat10 per capita (pcrexp\_cat10)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 737787.1
Range: 0-737787.125	

## rexp\_cat11 per capita (pcrexp\_cat11)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 874109.3
Range: 0-874109.25	

## rexp\_cat12 per capita (pcrexp\_cat12)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 171891.4
Range: 0-171891.40625	

## Food, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat011)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3221113.8
Range: 0-3221113.75	

## Beverage, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat012)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 511528.9
Range: 0-511528.875	

## Alcohol, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat021)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1811697.4
Range: 0-1811697.375	

## Tobacco, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat022)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 128590.9
Range: 0-128590.8984375	

## Clothing, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat031)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1307986.3
Range: 0-1307986.25	

## Footwear, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat032)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 451104.5
Range: 0-451104.46875	

## Actual rents for housing, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat041)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1583904.1
Range: 0-1583904.125	

## Estimated rents for housing, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat042)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5220848.5
Range: 0-5220848.5	

## Water supply, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat044)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 793568.9
Range: 0-793568.9375	

## Electricity, gas, other fuels, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat045)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 504646.4
Range: 0-504646.40625	

## Decorations, carpets, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat051)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 307369.8
Range: 0-307369.78125	

## Household textiles, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat052)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59683.8
Range: 0-59683.8203125	

## Appliances, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat053)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 184034.9
Range: 0-184034.90625	

## Dishes, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat054)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 261042.4
Range: 0-261042.421875	

## Tools/equipment for home, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat055)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72923.6
Range: 0-72923.6484375	

## Routine Home maintenance, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat056)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 795334.6
Range: 0-795334.5625	

## Health drugs, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat061)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-390056.0625

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 390056.1

## Health out-patient, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat062)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1276263.375

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1276263.4

## Health hospitalization, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat063)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-321952.3125

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 321952.3

## Vehicles, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat071)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3480565.5

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3480565.5

## Operation of vehicles, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat072)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4534810.5

Valid cases: 4000  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4534810.5

## Transport, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat073)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1278831
Range: 0-1278831	

## Postal services, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat081)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96404.2
Range: 0-96404.1875	

## Phone and fax services, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat083)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1278831
Range: 0-1278831	

## Audio-visual, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat091)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 253169.8
Range: 0-253169.765625	

## Major durables for rec, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat092)

## File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 111878.9
Range: 0-111878.9375	

## Other recreational items, pets, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat093)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 156625.5
Range: 0-156625.453125	

## Recreational services, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat094)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36358.9
Range: 0-36358.9375	

## Newspapers, books, stationery, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat095)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 156103.4
Range: 0-156103.359375	

## Education, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat101)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3902584.3
Range: 0-3902584.25	

## Vendors/Cafes/Restaurants, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat111)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 655028.2
Range: 0-655028.1875	



## Accommodation services, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat112)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 522084.8
Range: 0-522084.84375	

## Personal care, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat121)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 422479.6
Range: 0-422479.5625	

## Personal effects, real annual consumption (rexp\_cat123)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11764
Range: 0-11763.9755859375	

## rexp\_cat011 per capita (pcrexp\_cat011)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1111544.5
Range: 0-1111544.5	

## rexp\_cat012 per capita (pcrexp\_cat012)

### File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 240465
Range: 0-240464.984375	

rexp\_cat021 per capita (pcrexp\_cat021)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 316731.5
Range: 0-316731.46875	

rexp\_cat022 per capita (pcrexp\_cat022)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 44979.9
Range: 0-44979.90625	

rexp\_cat031 per capita (pcrexp\_cat031)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 366155.5
Range: 0-366155.5	

rexp\_cat032 per capita (pcrexp\_cat032)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 112776.1
Range: 0-112776.1171875	

rexp\_cat041 per capita (pcrexp\_cat041)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 327905.4
Range: 0-327905.40625	

rexp\_cat042 per capita (pcrexp\_cat042)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1044169.6875

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1044169.7

rexp\_cat044 per capita (pcrexp\_cat044)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-396784.46875

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 396784.5

rexp\_cat045 per capita (pcrexp\_cat045)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-197212.34375

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 197212.3

rexp\_cat051 per capita (pcrexp\_cat051)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59336.2578125

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59336.3

rexp\_cat052 per capita (pcrexp\_cat052)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-49458.0390625

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 49458

rexp\_cat053 per capita (pcrexp\_cat053)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-57792.8125

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 57792.8

rexp\_cat054 per capita (pcrexp\_cat054)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-261042.421875

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 261042.4

rexp\_cat055 per capita (pcrexp\_cat055)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22184.79296875

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 22184.8

rexp\_cat056 per capita (pcrexp\_cat056)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-265111.53125

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 265111.5

rexp\_cat061 per capita (pcrexp\_cat061)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-195028.03125

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 195028

rexp\_cat062 per capita (pcrexp\_cat062)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 638131.7
Range: 0-638131.6875	

rexp\_cat063 per capita (pcrexp\_cat063)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 107317.4
Range: 0-107317.4375	

rexp\_cat071 per capita (pcrexp\_cat071)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1634426.3
Range: 0-1634426.25	

rexp\_cat072 per capita (pcrexp\_cat072)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1987106.6
Range: 0-1987106.625	

rexp\_cat073 per capita (pcrexp\_cat073)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 426277
Range: 0-426277	

rexp\_cat081 per capita (pcrexp\_cat081)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48202.1
Range: 0-48202.09375	

rexp\_cat083 per capita (pcrexp\_cat083)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 890244.7
Range: 0-890244.6875	

rexp\_cat091 per capita (pcrexp\_cat091)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 126113
Range: 0-126112.953125	

rexp\_cat092 per capita (pcrexp\_cat092)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 111878.9
Range: 0-111878.9375	

rexp\_cat093 per capita (pcrexp\_cat093)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39348.6
Range: 0-39348.6484375	

rexp\_cat094 per capita (pcrexp\_cat094)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27372.8
Range: 0-27372.78125	

rexp\_cat095 per capita (pcrexp\_cat095)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 62650.2
Range: 0-62650.1796875	

rexp\_cat101 per capita (pcrexp\_cat101)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 737787.1
Range: 0-737787.125	

rexp\_cat111 per capita (pcrexp\_cat111)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 352024.4
Range: 0-352024.40625	

rexp\_cat112 per capita (pcrexp\_cat112)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 522084.8
Range: 0-522084.84375	

rexp\_cat121 per capita (pcrexp\_cat121)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-171891.40625

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 171891.4

rexp\_cat123 per capita (pcrexp\_cat123)

File: Round 2 (2013) Consumption Aggregate\_13

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4992.552734375

Valid cases: 4000  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4992.6



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Baseline EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Baseline Rural/Urban Identifier (reside)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Baseline Stratum - Region x Urban/Rural (stratum)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Baseline Sampling Weight (hh\_wgt)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

## Baseline Sampling Weight (hh\_wgt)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 16

Decimals: 0

Range: 69.1232986450195-3607.23486328125

Valid cases: 3246

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 69.1

Maximum: 3607.2

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 3246

Invalid: 0

## DISTRICT (hh\_a01)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-315

Valid cases: 3246

Invalid: 0

## TA (hh\_a02)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 3246

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 88

## DIS+TA (hh\_a02b)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 10101-31555

Valid cases: 3246

Invalid: 0

Does this HH replace another sample HH chosen for the survey?  
(hh\_a11)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Why was originally selected HH replaced? (hh\_a13)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 254  
Invalid: 2992

Enumerator Code (Visit 1) (hh\_a22\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-164

Valid cases: 3245  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 164

Enumerator Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a22\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-164

Valid cases: 3241  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 164

Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 1) (hh\_a23\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 3246  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

## Day of Interview (Visit 1) (hh\_a23a\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Interview (Visit 1) (hh\_a23b\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-9

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Interview (Visit 1) (hh\_a23c\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2010-2010

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a23\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 3246  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Interview (Visit 2) (hh\_a23a\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Interview (Visit 2) (hh\_a23b\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

## Month of Interview (Visit 2) (hh\_a23b\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-11

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Interivew (Visit 2) (hh\_a23c\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2010-2011

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Field Supervisor Code (Visit 1) (hh\_a25\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-160

Valid cases: 3245  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 160

## Field Supervisor Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a25\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-160

Valid cases: 3241  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 160

## Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 1) (hh\_a26\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 3220  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1) (hh\_a26a\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

## Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1) (hh\_a26a\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1) (hh\_a26b\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1) (hh\_a26c\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2011

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2011

## Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a26\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 3233  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2) (hh\_a26a\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2) (hh\_a26b\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

## Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2) (hh\_a26b\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Year of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2) (hh\_a26c\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2011

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2011

## Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 1) (hh\_a31\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 19-690

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 19  
Maximum: 690

## Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a31\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-1491

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 13  
Maximum: 1491

## 1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 1) (hh\_a32\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 2889  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Entry (Visit 1) (hh\_a32a\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

## Day of Data Entry (Visit 1) (hh\_a32a\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Data Entry (Visit 1) (hh\_a32b\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Data Entry (Visit 1) (hh\_a32c\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2010

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2010

## 1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a32\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 3151  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Entry (Visit 2) (hh\_a32a\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Data Entry (Visit 2) (hh\_a32b\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10



## Month of Data Entry (Visit 2) (hh\_a32b\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Data Entry (Visit 2) (hh\_a32c\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3010

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3010

## Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 1) (hh\_a34\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 3239  
 Invalid: 7  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 24

## Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a34\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 3225  
 Invalid: 21  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 26

## Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 1) (hh\_a35\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 3236  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Validation (Visit 1) (hh\_a35a\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

## Day of Data Validation (Visit 1) (hh\_a35a\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Data Validation (Visit 1) (hh\_a35b\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Data Validation (Visit 1) (hh\_a35c\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2011

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2011

## Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a35\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 3222  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Validation (Visit 2) (hh\_a35a\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Data Validation (Visit 2) (hh\_a35b\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

## Month of Data Validation (Visit 2) (hh\_a35b\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Data Validation (Visit 2) (hh\_a35c\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2011

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2011

## Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo (hh\_g09)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures, (hh\_m00)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who (hh\_o00)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

**Overview**

Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who (hh\_o00)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred (hh\_s01)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Over the past two years, did any member of your household die, including any inf (hh\_w01)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Interview Outcome (Visit 1) (int\_outcome\_1)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Interview Outcome (Visit 2) (int\_outcome\_2)

File: HH\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members (PID)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Household Member ID Code (id\_code)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

## Household Member ID Code (id\_code)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 15597  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 15597  
 Invalid: 0

## ID CODE (hh\_b01)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 15597  
 Invalid: 0

## Sex (hh\_b03)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15597  
 Invalid: 0

## Relationship to Head (hh\_b04)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 15591  
 Invalid: 6

## Relationship to Head (Other Specify) (hh\_b04\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

## Relationship to Head (Other Specify) (hh\_b04\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## How old is [NAME] (years)? (hh\_b05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-110

Valid cases: 15591  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 110

## How old is [NAME] (months)? (hh\_b05b)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 3168  
 Invalid: 12429

## When was [NAME] born (month)? (hh\_b06a)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 15583  
 Invalid: 14

## When was [NAME] born (year)? (hh\_b06b)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1900-2010

Valid cases: 15591  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 1900  
 Maximum: 2010



For how many months during the past 12 months (since MONTH/YR) has [...] been (hh\_b07)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 15585  
Invalid: 12

How many days did [NAME] eat in this household in the past 7 days? (hh\_b08)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 15587  
Invalid: 10

Where was [NAME] born? (hh\_b09)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 15590  
Invalid: 7

In which district/country was [NAME] born (Code)? (hh\_b10b)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-517

Valid cases: 3314  
Invalid: 12283

Has [NAME] always lived in this village or urban location? (hh\_b11)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Has [NAME] always lived in this village or urban location?  
(hh\_b11)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12277  
Invalid: 3320

How long is it since [NAME] came to stay here, in this village or urban location (hh\_b12)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5099  
Invalid: 10498

What was the main reason that [NAME] moved here? (hh\_b13)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5098  
Invalid: 10499

What was the main reason that [NAME] moved here? (Other Specify) (hh\_b13\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 71  
Invalid: 0

Where did [NAME] move from? (hh\_b14)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 5098  
Invalid: 10499

From which district/country did [NAME] move from (Code)?  
(hh\_b15b)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-517

Valid cases: 3110  
Invalid: 12487

Where is [NAME]'s father? (hh\_b16)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 15588  
Invalid: 9

What was [NAME]'s age when his/her father died? (hh\_b17)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4475  
Invalid: 11122

What was the highest educational qualification acquired by  
[NAME]'s father? (hh\_b18)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 9160  
Invalid: 6437

Where is [NAME]'s mother? (hh\_b19)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 15589  
Invalid: 8

What was [NAME]'s age when his/her mother died? (hh\_b20)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3016  
Invalid: 12581

What was the highest educational qualification acquired by [NAME]'s mother? (hh\_b21)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 7796  
Invalid: 7801

Which language do you speak at home? (hh\_b22)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3232  
Invalid: 12365

What religion, if any, does [NAME] practice (hh\_b23)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 9512  
Invalid: 6085

What is [NAME]'s present marital status? (hh\_b24)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9510  
Invalid: 6087

## Does your spouse live in this household now? (hh\_b25)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5057  
 Invalid: 10540

## First spouse (hh\_b26a)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 4826  
 Invalid: 10771

## Second wife (hh\_b26b)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 15577

## Third wife (hh\_b26c)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 15597

## Fourth wife (hh\_b26d)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 15597

Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household now?  
(hh\_b27)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5057  
Invalid: 10540

How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing  
elsewhere? (hh\_b28)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 365  
Invalid: 15232

Visit 2 Status (status)

File: HH\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15406  
Invalid: 191

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members (PID)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Household Member ID Code (id\_code)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

## Household Member ID Code (id\_code)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 15597  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 15406  
 Invalid: 0

## ID CODE (hh\_c01)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 15406  
 Invalid: 191

## Put an 'X' for all individuals who are aged below 5 years (hh\_c02)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 2579  
 Invalid: 0

## Is the information self-reported or is it being provided by another household member (hh\_c03)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12782  
 Invalid: 2815

## Who is reporting the information for the individual? (hh\_c04)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10



## Who is reporting the information for the individual? (hh\_c04)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 8820  
 Invalid: 6777

## Are you able to read and write in Chichewa? (hh\_c05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12783  
 Invalid: 2814

## Are you able to read and write in English? (hh\_c05b)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12777  
 Invalid: 2820

## Have you ever attended school? (hh\_c06)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12777  
 Invalid: 2820

What was the reason you never attended school (1st reason)?  
(hh\_c07a)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2038  
 Invalid: 13559

What was the reason you never attended school (1st reason)  
(Other Specify) (hh\_c07a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 47

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

What was the reason you never attended school (2nd reason)?  
(hh\_c07b)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 161  
Invalid: 15436

What was the reason you never attended school (2nd reason)  
(Other Specify) (hh\_c07b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

What class are you in or what was the highest class level you ever  
attended? (hh\_c08)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 10736  
Invalid: 4861

What is the highest educational qualification you have acquired?  
(hh\_c09)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

What is the highest educational qualification you have acquired?  
(hh\_c09)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 10733  
Invalid: 4864

How old were you when you started school? (hh\_c10)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 10730  
Invalid: 4867

Did you attend school in the last completed academic year?  
(hh\_c11)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 10737  
Invalid: 4860

What class were you in during the last completed academic year?  
(hh\_c12)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 4780  
Invalid: 10817

Are you currently attending school or, if school is not now in session, did you (hh\_c13)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Are you currently attending school or, if school is not now in session, did you (hh\_c13)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10731  
Invalid: 4866

Why did you not continue your education? (hh\_c14)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 5608  
Invalid: 9989

Why did you not continue your education? (Other Specify) (hh\_c14\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 47

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 0

In which calendar year did you last attend school? (hh\_c15)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1932-2010

Valid cases: 5613  
Invalid: 9984  
Minimum: 1932  
Maximum: 2010

What type of school do you attend? (hh\_c16)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-33

Valid cases: 5110  
Invalid: 10487

Are you a day scholar or a boarder at the school? (hh\_c17)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5113  
Invalid: 10484

How do you get to school each day? (hh\_c18)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4939  
Invalid: 10658

How long does it usually take you to get to school by this means of transport (t (hh\_c19a)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 4939  
Invalid: 10658  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 95

How long does it usually take you to get to school by this means of transport (u (hh\_c19b)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4939  
Invalid: 10658

At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever temporarily withdraw from school (hh\_c20)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever temporarily withdraw from school (hh\_c20)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5101  
Invalid: 10496

What was the main reason you temporarily withdrew from school? (hh\_c21)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 229  
Invalid: 15368

What was the main reason you temporarily withdrew from school? (Other Specify) (hh\_c21\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 40

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 0

Tuition, including any extra tuition fees (hh\_c22a)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 5256  
Invalid: 10341  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999999

Expenditures on after school programs & tutoring (hh\_c22b)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 5254  
Invalid: 10343  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999999

## School books and other materials (hh\_c22c)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 5254  
 Invalid: 10343  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999999

## School uniform clothing (hh\_c22d)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 5255  
 Invalid: 10342  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999999

## Boarding fees (hh\_c22e)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 5254  
 Invalid: 10343  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999999

## Contribution for school building or maintenance (hh\_c22f)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 5254  
 Invalid: 10343  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999999

## Transport (hh\_c22g)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 5254  
 Invalid: 10343  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999999

## Parent association &amp; other school related fees (hh\_c22h)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10343
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999999
Range: 0-999999	

## Other (hh\_c22i)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10343
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999999
Range: 0-999999	

## TOTAL (hh\_c22j)

File: HH\_MOD\_C\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5255
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10342
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999999
Range: 0-9999999	



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15406  
Invalid: 191

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members (PID)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Household Member ID Code (id\_code)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

## Household Member ID Code (id\_code)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 15597  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 15406  
 Invalid: 0

## ID CODE (hh\_d01)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 15406  
 Invalid: 191

## Self-reported or reported by another household member? (hh\_d02)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15336  
 Invalid: 261

## Who is reporting the information for the individual? (hh\_d03)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 11343  
 Invalid: 4254

During the past 2 weeks have you suffered from an illness or injury? (hh\_d04)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15339  
Invalid: 258

What was the illness or injury (Problem 1)? (hh\_d05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 2984  
Invalid: 12613

What was the illness or injury (Problem 1)? (Other Specify)  
(hh\_d05a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 115  
Invalid: 0

What was the illness or injury (Problem 2)? (hh\_d05b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 15250

What was the illness or injury (Problem 2)? (Other Specify)  
(hh\_d05b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

## Who diagnosed the illness (Problem 1)? (hh\_d06a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2986  
 Invalid: 12611

Who diagnosed the illness (Problem 1)? (Other Specify)  
(hh\_d06a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Who diagnosed the illness (Problem 2)? (hh\_d06b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 222  
 Invalid: 15375

Who diagnosed the illness (Problem 2)? (Other Specify)  
(hh\_d06b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

What action did you take to find relief for illness (Problem 1)?  
(hh\_d07a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2988  
 Invalid: 12609

What action did you take to find relief for illness (Problem 1)?  
(Other Specify) (hh\_d07a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 39

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

What action did you take to find relief for illness (Problem 2)?  
(hh\_d07b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 152  
Invalid: 15445

What action did you take to find relief for illness (Problem 2)?  
(Other Specify) (hh\_d07b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

During the past 2 weeks did you have to stop your normal  
activities because of t (hh\_d08)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 2986  
Invalid: 12611  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60

During the past 2 weeks did anyone else in the household have to  
stop their norm (hh\_d09)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During the past 2 weeks did anyone else in the household have to stop their norm (hh\_d09)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 1793  
Invalid: 13804  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for all illnesses and injuri (hh\_d10)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60000

Valid cases: 15355  
Invalid: 242  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60000

How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for medical care not related (hh\_d11)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 15353  
Invalid: 244  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000

How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for non-prescription medicin (hh\_d12)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 15354  
Invalid: 243  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25000

During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or had an overnight stay(s) in (hh\_d13)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or had an overnight stay(s) in (hh\_d13)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 15359  
Invalid: 238

What was the total cost of your hospital-ization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a me (hh\_d14)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-35000

Valid cases: 619  
Invalid: 14978  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 35000

How much in total did you spend to travel to the medical facility for overnight (hh\_d15)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 619  
Invalid: 14978  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000

How much did you spend on food during overnight stay(s) at the medical facility (hh\_d16)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70000

Valid cases: 619  
Invalid: 14978  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 70000

Did you or other members of your household have to borrow money or sell assets i (hh\_d17)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Did you or other members of your household have to borrow money or sell assets i (hh\_d17)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 616  
Invalid: 14981

During the last 12 months, did you stay over-night(s) at a traditional healer's (hh\_d18)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15350  
Invalid: 247

What was the total cost of your stay(s) at the traditional healer's or faith hea (hh\_d19)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 15549  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000

How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for all illnesses and injuri (hh\_d20)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 15548  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5000

How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for medical care not related (hh\_d21)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview



How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for medical care not related (hh\_d21)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 15548  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5000

Did you or other members of your household have to borrow money or sell assets i (hh\_d22)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 15548

Enumerator: is this person [NAME] less than 5 years of age? (hh\_d23)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15354  
Invalid: 243

Do you have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses? (hh\_d24)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 12767  
Invalid: 2830

Do you have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is wearing a hearing aid? (hh\_d25)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Do you have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is wearing a hearing aid? (hh\_d25)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 12765  
Invalid: 2832

Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps? (hh\_d26)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 12767  
Invalid: 2830

Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating? (hh\_d27)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 12768  
Invalid: 2829

Do you [NAME] have difficulty (with self care such as) washing all over or dress (hh\_d28)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 12768  
Invalid: 2829

Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicating; for example und (hh\_d29)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 12768  
Invalid: 2829

Enumerator: check questions HH\_D24 through HH\_D29. Did the respondent have any d (hh\_d30)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12769  
Invalid: 2828

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at home? (hh\_d31a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1156  
Invalid: 14441

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at school? (hh\_d31b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 1144  
Invalid: 14453

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at work? (hh\_d31c)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 1144  
Invalid: 14453

During the past 12 months, what measures are taken to improve your performance i (hh\_d32)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During the past 12 months, what measures are taken to improve your performance i (hh\_d32)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1154  
Invalid: 14443

During the past 12 months, what measures are taken to improve your performance i (hh\_d32\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

Do you suffer from a chronic illness? (hh\_d33)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15349  
Invalid: 248

What illness do you suffer from (illness 1)? (hh\_d34a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 785  
Invalid: 14812

What illness do you suffer from (illness 1)? (Other Specify) (hh\_d34a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 0

## What illness do you suffer from (illness 2)? (hh\_d34b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 15564

What illness do you suffer from (illness 2)? (Other Specify)  
(hh\_d34b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

## How long have you suffered from this illness (years)? (hh\_d35a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 784  
 Invalid: 14813  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 70

## How long have you suffered from this illness (months)? (hh\_d35b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 721  
 Invalid: 14876

## Who diagnosed illness 1? (hh\_d36a)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 784  
 Invalid: 14813

## Who diagnosed illness 1? (Other Specify) (hh\_d36a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Who diagnosed illness 2? (hh\_d36b)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 15584

## Is this person, [NAME], less than 15 years old? (hh\_d37)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15345  
 Invalid: 252

## What did you have for breakfast yesterday? (hh\_d38)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 7034  
 Invalid: 8563

What did you have for breakfast yesterday? (Other Specify)  
(hh\_d38\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 285  
 Invalid: 0

## Is this person, [NAME], a woman aged 12 to 49 years? (hh\_d39)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

Is this person, [NAME], a woman aged 12 to 49 years? (hh\_d39)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15341  
Invalid: 256

In the past 24 months, did you give birth to a child, even if born dead? (hh\_d40)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4090  
Invalid: 11507

Regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregnant with your last child? (hh\_d41)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1040  
Invalid: 14557

Where did you deliver your last child born in the last 24 months? (hh\_d42)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1040  
Invalid: 14557

Where did you deliver your last child born in the last 24 months? (Other Specify (hh\_d42\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Where did you deliver your last child born in the last 24 months?  
(Other Specify (hh\_d42\_os))

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 0

Who assisted in delivering this child? (hh\_d43)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1039  
Invalid: 14558

Who assisted in delivering this child? (Other Specify) (hh\_d43\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15597
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15597
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 191
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members (PID)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15597
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

## Household Member ID Code (id\_code)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

## Household Member ID Code (id\_code)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 15597  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 15406  
 Invalid: 0

## ID CODE (hh\_e01)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 15406  
 Invalid: 191

## Put an 'X' for all individuals who are aged below 5 years (hh\_e02)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 2579  
 Invalid: 0

## Is the respondent reporting for him/herself? (hh\_e03)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12774  
 Invalid: 2823

## Who is responding on behalf of [name]? (hh\_e04)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

**Overview**

Who is responding on behalf of [name]? (hh\_e04)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 8773  
Invalid: 6824

How many hrs did you spend yesterday collecting water? (hh\_e05)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 12775  
Invalid: 2822  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3

How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel materi (hh\_e06)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 12781  
Invalid: 2816  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5

How many hours in the last seven days did you spend on household agricultural ac (hh\_e07)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 12781  
Invalid: 2816  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 84

How many hours in the last seven days did you run or do any kind of non-agricult (hh\_e08)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 12778  
Invalid: 2819  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 105

How many hours in the last seven days did you help in any of the household's non (hh\_e09)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 12782  
Invalid: 2815  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 84

How many hours in the last seven days did you engage in casual, part-time or gan (hh\_e10)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 12780  
Invalid: 2817  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 70

How many hours in the last seven days did you do any work for a wage, salary, co (hh\_e11)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 12781  
Invalid: 2816  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 105

How many hours in the last seven days did you engage in unpaid apprenticeship? (hh\_e12)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 12782  
Invalid: 2815  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 84

Enumerator: review questions HH\_E07 to HH\_E11. Did this person, [NAME], work for (hh\_e13)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Enumerator: review questions HH\_E07 to HH\_E11. Did this person, [NAME], work for (hh\_e13)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12833  
Invalid: 2764

Even though you did not do any activities in the last seven days, do you have a (hh\_e14)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6584  
Invalid: 9013

What is the main reason you did not work at this activity during the last seven d (hh\_e15)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 892  
Invalid: 14705

What is the main reason you did not work at this activity during the last seven (hh\_e15\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 40

Valid cases: 133  
Invalid: 0

In the past four weeks have you taken any action to look for any kind of work or (hh\_e16)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

In the past four weeks have you taken any action to look for any kind of work or (hh\_e16)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5660  
Invalid: 9937

If you were offered a job, would you be willing to accept the job? (hh\_e17)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5652  
Invalid: 9945

At any time in the past 12 months, were you employed for a wage, salary, commiss (hh\_e18)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15406  
Invalid: 191

Describe your main employed occupation over the past 12 months (hh\_e19a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 1133  
Invalid: 0

Occupation code of primary wage-job over the past 12 months (hh\_e19b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

## Occupation code of primary wage-job over the past 12 months (hh\_e19b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 1132  
Invalid: 14465

## Describe what kind of trade or business your main employed occupation over the p (hh\_e20a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 1129  
Invalid: 0

## Industry code of primary wage-job over the past 12 months (hh\_e20b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1126  
Invalid: 14471  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 98

## Is your main employer for your main occupation in the last 12 months ... (hh\_e21)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1133  
Invalid: 14464

## Is your employer for your main occupation over the last 12 months... (Other Speci (hh\_e21\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

In how many months over the last 12 months, did you work at this job? (hh\_e22)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1132  
Invalid: 14465

During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you work at this (hh\_e23)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1132  
Invalid: 14465

During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this j (hh\_e24)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-105

Valid cases: 1132  
Invalid: 14465  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 105

How much was your last payment for wages and salary? (hh\_e25)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 195-840000

Valid cases: 1123  
Invalid: 14474  
Minimum: 195  
Maximum: 840000

What period of time do the salaries cover: number of time units (hh\_e26a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview



What period of time do the salaries cover: number of time units (hh\_e26a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 1131  
Invalid: 14466  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

What period of time do the salaries cover: units (hh\_e26b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 1131  
Invalid: 14466

How much do you usually receive in allowances or gratuities, including in-kind p (hh\_e27)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 1131  
Invalid: 14466  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 600000

Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments (hh\_e28a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 266  
Invalid: 15331

Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments (hh\_e28b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments (hh\_e28b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 266  
Invalid: 15331

Is this job considered an apprenticeship? (hh\_e29)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1135  
Invalid: 14462

Have you made any payments to your employer to for your apprenticeship? (hh\_e30)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 15585

How much in total have you paid over the past 12 months for your apprenticeship? (hh\_e31)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1500-10000

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 15595  
Minimum: 1500  
Maximum: 10000

At any time in the past 12 months, were you employed for a wage, salary, commiss (hh\_e32)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

At any time in the past 12 months, were you employed for a wage, salary, commiss (hh\_e32)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12767  
Invalid: 2830

Describe your main employed occupation over the past 12 months (hh\_e33a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 0

Occupation code of secondary wage-job over the past 12 months (hh\_e33b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 15571

Describe what kind of trade or business your main employed occupation over the p (hh\_e34a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 0

Industry code of secondary wage-job over the past 12 months (hh\_e34b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-96

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 15571  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 96

Is your main employer for your main occupation in the last 12 months ... (hh\_e35)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 15571

In how many months over the last 12 months, did you work at this job? (hh\_e36)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 15571

During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you work at this (hh\_e37)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 15571

During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this j (hh\_e38)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-84

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 15571  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 84

How much was your last payment for wages and salary? (hh\_e39)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

How much was your last payment for wages and salary? (hh\_e39)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-25000

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 15572  
Minimum: 200  
Maximum: 25000

What period of time do the salaries cover: number of time units (hh\_e40a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 15572

What period of time do the salaries cover: units (hh\_e40b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 15572

How much do you usually receive in allowances or gratuities, including in-kind p (hh\_e41)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-27000

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 15571  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 27000

Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments (hh\_e42a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 15592

Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments (hh\_e42b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 15592

Is this job considered an apprenticeship? (hh\_e43)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 15571

Have you made any payments to your employer to for your apprenticeship? (hh\_e44)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 15595

How much in total have you paid over the past 12 months for your apprenticeship? (hh\_e45)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 15597

At any time over the last 12 months, were you employed as an unpaid apprentice f (hh\_e46)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

At any time over the last 12 months, were you employed as an unpaid apprentice f (hh\_e46)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12834  
Invalid: 2763

Describe your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months? (hh\_e47a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 0

Occupation code of unpaid apprenticeship over the past 12 months (hh\_e47b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 15559

Describe what kind of trade or business your unpaid apprenticeship over the last (hh\_e48a)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 0

Industry code of unpaid apprenticeship over the past 12 months (hh\_e48b)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-96

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 15559  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 96

Is your employer for your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months... (hh\_e49)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 15559

Is your employer for your unpaid apprenticeship over the last 12 months... (Othe (hh\_e49\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

In how many months over the last 12 months, did you work at this unpaid appreni (hh\_e50)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 15559

During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you work at this (hh\_e51)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 15559

During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this u (hh\_e52)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview



During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this u (hh\_e52)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-60

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 15559  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 60

Have you made any payments to your employer for your unpaid apprenticeship? (hh\_e53)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 15559

How much in total have you paid over the last 12 months for your unpaid apprenti (hh\_e54)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-18000

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 15591  
Minimum: 2000  
Maximum: 18000

At any time over the last 12 months, did you do any ganyu labour for anyone who (hh\_e55)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12834  
Invalid: 2763

In how many months over the last 12 months, did you do ganyu labour? (hh\_e56)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

In how many months over the last 12 months, did you do ganyu labour? (hh\_e56)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1942  
Invalid: 13655

During these months, approximately how many weeks per month did you do ganyu lab (hh\_e57)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1927  
Invalid: 13670

During these weeks, approximately how many days per week did you do ganyu labour (hh\_e58)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1943  
Invalid: 13654

What was the average daily wage, in cash or in kind, that you received for the d (hh\_e59)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-26230

Valid cases: 1952  
Invalid: 13645  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 26230

At any time over the last 12 months, did you work on any farm(s) owned by anothe (hh\_e60)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

At any time over the last 12 months, did you work on any farm(s) owned by another (hh\_e60)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12834  
Invalid: 2763

Over the last 12 months, for how many households in total did you work as exchange laborer (hh\_e61)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 517  
Invalid: 15080  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 22

Among the households for whom you worked as exchange laborer or to assist for no (hh\_e62)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 517  
Invalid: 15080

Among the households for whom you worked as exchange laborer or to assist for no (hh\_e63)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 517  
Invalid: 15080

Was the household of the village headman among the households for whom you worked (hh\_e64)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Was the household of the village headman among the households for whom you worke (hh\_e64)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 517  
Invalid: 15080

Over the last 12 months, for how many days in total did you work for other house (hh\_e65)

File: HH\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 500  
Invalid: 15097  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 100

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Do you own or are you purchasing this house, is it provided to you by an employe (hh\_f01)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

Do you own or are you purchasing this house, is it provided to you by an employee (hh\_f01)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

If you sold this dwelling today how much would you receive for it? (hh\_f02)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1000-99999999

Valid cases: 2431  
Invalid: 815  
Minimum: 1000  
Maximum: 99999999

Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling (amount)? (hh\_f03a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-150000

Valid cases: 2690  
Invalid: 556  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 150000

Estimate the rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling (time unit)? (hh\_f03b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2677  
Invalid: 569

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling (amount)? (hh\_f04a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling (amount)? (hh\_f04a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-80000

Valid cases: 553  
Invalid: 2693  
Minimum: 15  
Maximum: 80000

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling (time unit)? (hh\_f04b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 553  
Invalid: 2693

How many years ago was this house built? How old is it? (hh\_f05)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 3243  
Invalid: 3

What general type of construction materials are used for the dwelling? (hh\_f06)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

The outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of (hh\_f07)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Outer walls of main dwelling (Other Specify) (hh\_f07\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

## The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material? (hh\_f08)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Roof of main dwelling (Other Specify) (hh\_f08\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

## The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material? (hh\_f09)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3245  
 Invalid: 1

## Floor of main dwelling (Other Specify) (hh\_f09\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0



How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy? (hh\_f10)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

What is your main source of lighting fuel? (hh\_f11)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

What is your main source of lighting fuel? (Other Specify)  
(hh\_f11\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 0

What is your main source of cooking fuel? (hh\_f12)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

What is your main source of cooking fuel? (Other Specify)  
(hh\_f12\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Do you ever use firewood for fuel? (hh\_f13)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 571  
Invalid: 2675

Do you ever collect firewood? (hh\_f14)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 671  
Invalid: 2575

Where do you go to collect firewood? (hh\_f15)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2424  
Invalid: 822

Where do you go to collect firewood? (Other Specify) (hh\_f15\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 73  
Invalid: 0

How long does it take you to walk from dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood? (hh\_f16a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-130

Valid cases: 2423  
Invalid: 823  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 130

How long does it take you to walk from dwelling to where you usually go to colle (hh\_f16b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2422  
Invalid: 824

Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase? (hh\_f17)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2423  
Invalid: 823

What is the total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathe (hh\_f18)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 2904  
Invalid: 342  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000

Do you have electricity working in your dwelling? (hh\_f19)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for Lighting? (hh\_f20a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for Lighting? (hh\_f20a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 384  
Invalid: 2862

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for Lighting? (Oth (hh\_f20a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 37

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 0

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for Cooking? (hh\_f20b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 2864

In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for Cooking? (Othe (hh\_f20b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Do you get your electricity via ESCOM? (hh\_f21)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 384  
Invalid: 2862

Following your application to get electricity, how many weeks did you have to wait (hh\_f22)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 371  
Invalid: 2875

Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection? (hh\_f23)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 370  
Invalid: 2876

In the last 12 months, how frequently did you experience blackouts in your area? (hh\_f24)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 372  
Invalid: 2874

How much did you last pay for electricity? (hh\_f25)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-99999

Valid cases: 383  
Invalid: 2863

To what length of time does this cost of electricity refer (Time amount)? (hh\_f26a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

To what length of time does this cost of electricity refer (Time amount)? (hh\_f26a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 348  
Invalid: 2898  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

To what length of time does this cost of electricity refer (Time unit)? (hh\_f26b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 348  
Invalid: 2898

Although you do not have electricity in your dwelling, does your village / neigh (hh\_f27)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2860  
Invalid: 386

Enumerator: is the dwelling owned by the household according to HH\_F01? (hh\_f28)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 791  
Invalid: 2455

What is the main reason for your household not to have access to electricity? (hh\_f29)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

What is the main reason for your household not to have access to electricity? (hh\_f29)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 436  
Invalid: 2810

How many weeks have you been waiting for? (hh\_f30)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 3230  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 99

Is there a MTL telephone in working condition in the dwelling unit? (hh\_f31)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3245  
Invalid: 1

What was the total cost for MTL telephone service in the household over the last (hh\_f32)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-54000

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 3186  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 54000

To what length of time does this MTL telephone cost refer (Time amount)? (hh\_f33a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

To what length of time does this MTL telephone cost refer (Time amount)? (hh\_f33a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 3188  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

To what length of time does this MTL telephone cost refer (Time unit)? (hh\_f33b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 3189

How many working cell phones in total does your household own? (hh\_f34)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last mo (hh\_f35)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-150000

Valid cases: 1460  
Invalid: 1786  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 150000

What was your main source of drinking water? (hh\_f36)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview



What was your main source of drinking water? (hh\_f36)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 3244  
Invalid: 2

What was your main source of drinking water? (Other Specify)  
(hh\_f36\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 44

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 0

What was the total cost of drinking water for your house-hold last month? (hh\_f37)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-35000

Valid cases: 3242  
Invalid: 4  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 35000

How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your d (hh\_f38a)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99.9000015258789

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your d (hh\_f38b)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2913  
Invalid: 333

Do you use the main water source... (hh\_f39)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

What is your main source of drinking water in the other season?  
(hh\_f40)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 120  
Invalid: 3126

What kind of toilet facility does your household use? (hh\_f41)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3244  
Invalid: 2

What kind of toilet facility does your household use? (Other  
Specify) (hh\_f41\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

Is this toilet facility for the use of : (hh\_f42)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3008  
Invalid: 238

What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does your household use  
(hh\_f43)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3244  
Invalid: 2

What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does your household use?  
(Other Specify (hh\_f43\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 63  
Invalid: 0

Do any members of your household sleep under a bed net to  
protect against mosqui (hh\_f44)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Has/have the bed nets ever been dipped in insecticide against  
mosquitoes in the (hh\_f45)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2095  
Invalid: 1151

Enumerator: does this household have any children below 5 years  
of age? (hh\_f46)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Enumerator: does this household have any children below 5 years of age? (hh\_f46)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2093  
Invalid: 1153

Do the children under 5 in the household sleep under a bed net at those times of (hh\_f47)

File: HH\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1363  
Invalid: 1883

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 402504
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402504
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402504
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402504
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402504
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Consumed item? (hh\_g01)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

### Overview

## Consumed item? (hh\_g01)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 402499  
 Invalid: 5

## Item Code (hh\_g02)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-916

Valid cases: 402483  
 Invalid: 21

## Item (Other Specify) (hh\_g02\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 34

Valid cases: 96  
 Invalid: 0

## How much in total did your household consume in the past week (Quantity)? (hh\_g03a)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 57488  
 Invalid: 345016  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 7000

## How much in total did your household consume in the past week (Unit)? (hh\_g03b)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 57479  
 Invalid: 0

How much in total did your household consume in the past week (Unit)? (Other Spe (hh\_g03b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 34

Valid cases: 336  
Invalid: 0

How much came from purchases (Quantity)? (hh\_g04a)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7500

Valid cases: 57478  
Invalid: 345026  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7500

How much came from purchases (Unit)? (hh\_g04b)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 40819  
Invalid: 0

How much came from purchases (Unit)? (Other Specify) (hh\_g04b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 270  
Invalid: 0

How much did you spend? (hh\_g05)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-74900

Valid cases: 40817  
Invalid: 361687  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 74900

How much came from own-production (Quantity)? (hh\_g06a)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

## How much came from own-production (Quantity)? (hh\_g06a)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 55579  
 Invalid: 346925  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2500

## How much came from own-production (Unit)? (hh\_g06b)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 11482  
 Invalid: 0

How much came from own-production (Unit)? (Other Specify)  
(hh\_g06b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 35

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 0

How much came from gifts and other sources (Quantity)?  
(hh\_g07a)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3600

Valid cases: 57427  
 Invalid: 345077  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3600

## How much came from gifts and other sources (Unit)? (hh\_g07b)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 5427  
 Invalid: 0



How much came from gifts and other sources (Unit)? (Other Specify) (hh\_g07b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_G1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32460
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32460
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32460
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Item Code (hh\_g08a)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_10

### Overview

## Item Code (hh\_g08a)

### File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32460  
Invalid: 0

## Item Description (hh\_g08b)

### File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 35

Valid cases: 32460  
Invalid: 0

Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others  
in your househo (hh\_g08c)

File: HH\_MOD\_G2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 32455  
Invalid: 5

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 6321  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 6321  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 6321  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6321  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 6321  
Invalid: 0

Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo (hh\_g09)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_10

Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo (hh\_g09)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6321  
Invalid: 0

Item Code (hh\_g10a)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 4100  
Invalid: 0

Item Description (hh\_g10b)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 4100  
Invalid: 0

What was the total number of days in which any meal was shared with people [...]? (hh\_g10c)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4034  
Invalid: 2287

What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with [...]? (hh\_g11)

File: HH\_MOD\_G3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 4015  
Invalid: 2306  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food (hh\_h01)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food (hh\_h01)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (hh\_h02a)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (hh\_h02b)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (hh\_h02c)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (hh\_h02d)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview



In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (hh\_h02d)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (hh\_h02e)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? A. Adul (hh\_h03a)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3244  
Invalid: 2

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? B. Chil (hh\_h03b)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 1778  
Invalid: 1468

In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not hav (hh\_h04)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not hav (hh\_h04)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (March 2009) (hh\_h05a\_01)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 14  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (April 2009) (hh\_h05a\_02)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (May 2009) (hh\_h05a\_03)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (June 2009) (hh\_h05a\_04)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (July 2009) (hh\_h05a\_05)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

When did you experience this incident? (July 2009) (hh\_h05a\_05)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (August 2009)

(hh\_h05a\_06)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 56  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (September 2009)

(hh\_h05a\_07)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (October 2009)

(hh\_h05a\_08)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (November 2009)

(hh\_h05a\_09)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 338  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (December 2009)

(hh\_h05a\_10)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

When did you experience this incident? (December 2009)

(hh\_h05a\_10)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 534  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (January 2010)

(hh\_h05b\_01)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 992  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (February 2010)

(hh\_h05b\_02)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1133  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (March 2010)

(hh\_h05b\_03)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 425  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (April 2010) (hh\_h05b\_04)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 95  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (May 2010) (hh\_h05b\_05)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

When did you experience this incident? (May 2010) (hh\_h05b\_05)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (June 2010) (hh\_h05b\_06)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (July 2010) (hh\_h05b\_07)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (August 2010)  
(hh\_h05b\_08)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (September 2010)  
(hh\_h05b\_09)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (October 2010)  
(hh\_h05b\_10)  
File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

**Overview**

When did you experience this incident? (October 2010)

(hh\_h05b\_10)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (November 2010)

(hh\_h05b\_11)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (December 2010)

(hh\_h05b\_12)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (January 2011)

(hh\_h05b\_13)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (Febrary 2011)

(hh\_h05b\_14)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

When did you experience this incident? (March 2011)  
(hh\_h05b\_15)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

What was the cause of this situation? (1ST) (hh\_h06a)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1428  
Invalid: 1818

What was the cause of this situation? (1st) (Other Specify)  
(hh\_h06a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 108  
Invalid: 0

What was the cause of this situation? (2ND) (hh\_h06b)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 434  
Invalid: 2812

What was the cause of this situation? (2nd) (Other Specify)  
(hh\_h06b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 45

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 0

What was the cause of this situation? (3RD) (hh\_h06c)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 3187

What was the cause of this situation? (3rd) (Other Specify)  
(hh\_h06c\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 39

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 29214  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 29214  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 29214  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29214  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 29214  
Invalid: 0

## Purchased item? (hh\_i01)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

## Purchased item? (hh\_i01)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29212  
 Invalid: 2

## Item Code (hh\_i02)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-109

Valid cases: 29214  
 Invalid: 0

## How much did you pay in total ? (hh\_i03)

File: HH\_MOD\_I1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20000

Valid cases: 6792  
 Invalid: 22422  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 20000

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64920
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64920
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64920
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64920
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64920
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Purchased item? (hh\_i04)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_10

### Overview

## Purchased item? (hh\_i04)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64920  
 Invalid: 0

## Item Code (hh\_i05)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 201-221

Valid cases: 64920  
 Invalid: 0

## How much did you pay in total? (hh\_i06)

File: HH\_MOD\_I2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-300000

Valid cases: 15302  
 Invalid: 49618  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 300000

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 126594  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 126594  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 126594  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 126594  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 126594  
Invalid: 0

## Purchased item? (hh\_j01)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_10

### Overview

## Purchased item? (hh\_j01)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 126593  
 Invalid: 1

## Item Code (hh\_j02)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 301-339

Valid cases: 126594  
 Invalid: 0

## How much did you pay in total ? (hh\_j03)

File: HH\_MOD\_J\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-78400

Valid cases: 10693  
 Invalid: 115901  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 78400

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 64920  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 64920  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 64920  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64920  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 64920  
Invalid: 0

## Purchased item? (hh\_k01)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_10

### Overview

## Purchased item? (hh\_k01)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64919  
 Invalid: 1

## Item Code (hh\_k02)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 401-420

Valid cases: 64920  
 Invalid: 0

## How much did you pay in total? (hh\_k03)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 5978  
 Invalid: 58942  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 600000

## What was the cost of that which you purchased (hh\_k04)

File: HH\_MOD\_K\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9000

Valid cases: 1600  
 Invalid: 63320  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 9000



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 103872  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 103872  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 103872  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103872  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 103872  
Invalid: 0

## Does your household own a [ITEM] (hh\_l01)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

### Overview

## Does your household own a [ITEM] (hh\_101)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103871  
 Invalid: 1

## Durable Good Code (hh\_102)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 501-532

Valid cases: 103872  
 Invalid: 0

## How many [ITEM]s do you own? (hh\_103)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-125

Valid cases: 13332  
 Invalid: 90540  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 125

## What is the age of this [ITEM] (hh\_104)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 13327  
 Invalid: 90545  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 70

## If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive? (hh\_105)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 13330  
 Invalid: 90542  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999999

Did you purchase any [ITEM] in the last 12 months? (hh\_106)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 13320  
Invalid: 90552

How much in total did you pay for [ITEM] in the last 12 months?  
(hh\_107)

File: HH\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999999

Valid cases: 879  
Invalid: 102993  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 9999999

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70950
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70950
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70950
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70950
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70950
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures, (hh\_m00)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures, (hh\_m00)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 70950  
Invalid: 0

Item (hh\_m0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 601-625

Valid cases: 70500  
Invalid: 450

Item (Other Specify) (hh\_m0b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

Does your household currently own [ITEM] ? (hh\_m0c)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 70432  
Invalid: 518

How many [ITEM] does your household currently own? (hh\_m01)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 10324  
Invalid: 60626  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 150

What is the age of the [ITEM]? (hh\_m02)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-650

Valid cases: 10316  
Invalid: 60634  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 650

If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive? (hh\_m03)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800000

Valid cases: 10313  
Invalid: 60637  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 800000

Did your household buy any [ITEM] during the last 12 months? (hh\_m04)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 70350  
Invalid: 600

How many [ITEM] did your household buy? (hh\_m05)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-250

Valid cases: 744  
Invalid: 70206  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 250

What was the value of these purchases? (hh\_m06)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-450000

Valid cases: 744  
Invalid: 70206  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 450000

Enumerator: is the [ITEM] a farm structure/ building? (hh\_m07)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 70317  
Invalid: 633

How many [ITEM] did your household build during the last 12 months? (hh\_m08)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 19411  
Invalid: 51539

How much did it cost to build [ITEM]? (hh\_m09)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 311  
Invalid: 70639  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200000

Did your household use the [ITEM] during the last 12 months? (hh\_m10)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 70247  
Invalid: 703

What was the main reason for not using the [ITEM]? (hh\_m11)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 58125  
Invalid: 12825

What was the main reason for not using the [ITEM]? (Other Specify) (hh\_m11\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 313  
Invalid: 0

Did your household rent or borrow any [ITEM] for during the last 12 months? (hh\_m12)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 70248  
Invalid: 702

How many [ITEM] did your household rent or borrow during the last 12 months? (hh\_m13)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 2231  
Invalid: 68719  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 48

How much did your household pay to rent or borrow [ITEM] last 12 months? (hh\_m14)

File: HH\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14400

Valid cases: 2209  
Invalid: 68741  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 14400



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household operated any non-agricultu (hh\_n0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household operated any non-agricultu (hh\_n0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: is there a '1' for any of the questions HH\_N01 through HH\_N08? (hh\_n0b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Owned a non-agricultural business or provided a non-agricultural service from ho (hh\_n01)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Processed and sold any agricultural by-products, including flour, starch, juice, (hh\_n02)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Owned a trading business on a street or in a market? (hh\_n03)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

#### Overview

## Owned a trading business on a street or in a market? (hh\_n03)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Offered any service or sold anything on a street or in a market, including firew (hh\_n04)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3245  
 Invalid: 1

## Owned a professional office or offered professional services from home as a doct (hh\_n05)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Drove a household-owned taxi or pick-up truck to provide transportation or movin (hh\_n06)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Owned a bar or restaurant? (hh\_n07)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

Owned any other non-agricultural business, even if it is a small  
business run fr (hh\_n08)

File: HH\_MOD\_N1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3343
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3343
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3343
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3343
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3343
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Enterprise ID (hh\_n09a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

### Overview

## Enterprise ID (hh\_n09a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 878  
 Invalid: 2465

Please provide details on the main product or service of each  
 [ENTERPRISE] that (hh\_n09b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 878  
 Invalid: 0

Please provide details on the main product or service of each  
 [ENTERPRISE] that (hh\_n09c)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-95

Valid cases: 878  
 Invalid: 2465  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 95

'Who in the household manages this enterprise or is most familiar  
 with it? (MANA (hh\_n10a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 878  
 Invalid: 2465

'Who in the household manages this enterprise or is most familiar  
 with it? (MAN (hh\_n10b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 127  
 Invalid: 3216

RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT, FOR THIS  
[ENTERPRISE]. (hh\_n11)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 877  
Invalid: 2466

'Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (OWNER 1)  
(hh\_n12a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 877  
Invalid: 2466

'Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]? (OWNER 2)  
(hh\_n12b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 112  
Invalid: 3231

'How many individuals outside of the household are co-owners of  
this [ENTERPRISE] (hh\_n13a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 876  
Invalid: 2467

'How many individuals outside of the household are co-owners of  
this [ENTERPRISE] (hh\_n13b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

'How many individuals outside of the household are co-owners of this [ENTERPRISE (hh\_n13b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 858  
Invalid: 2485

What share of the profits from this [ENTERPRISE] is kept by your household, rath (hh\_n14)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 3301

When was this [ENTERPRISE] first started? (MONTH) (hh\_n15a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 879  
Invalid: 2464

When was this [ENTERPRISE] first started? (YEAR) (hh\_n15b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2010

Valid cases: 879  
Invalid: 2464  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2010

What weres the sources of start-up capital for this enterprise? (1ST) (hh\_n16a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 877  
Invalid: 2466



What were the sources of start-up capital for this enterprise? (1st)  
(Other Spec (hh\_n16a\_os))

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 40

Valid cases: 56  
Invalid: 0

What were the sources of start-up capital for this enterprise?  
(2ND) (hh\_n16b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 61  
Invalid: 3282

What were the sources of start-up capital for this enterprise? (2nd)  
(Other Spec (hh\_n16b\_os))

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Where do you operate this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n17)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 877  
Invalid: 2466

Does this [ENTERPRISE] have access to working electricity?  
(hh\_n18)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 89  
Invalid: 3254

What is the main source of electricity for this [ENTERPRISE]?  
(hh\_n19)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 3322

To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (1ST)  
(hh\_n20a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 878  
Invalid: 2465

To whom do you mostly sell your products or services? (2ND)  
(hh\_n20b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 83  
Invalid: 3260

Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Register of  
Companies? (hh\_n21a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 877  
Invalid: 2466

Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Malawi  
Revenue Authority? (hh\_n21b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Malawi Revenue Authority? (hh\_n21b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 875  
Invalid: 2468

Is this [ENTERPRISE] officially registered with the Local Assembly? (hh\_n21c)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 874  
Invalid: 2469

Does this [ENTERPRISE] or any of this owners or managers belong to any registre (hh\_n22)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 877  
Invalid: 2466

ENUMERATOR: DOES THIS BUSINESS PROVIDE FOREST-BASED PRODUCTS? (hh\_n23)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 877  
Invalid: 2466

What is the source of the forest-based product sold by this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n24)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

What is the source of the forest-based product sold by this  
[ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n24)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 117  
Invalid: 3226

What is the source of the forest-based product sold by this  
[ENTERPRISE]? (Other (hh\_n24\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (March 2009), and if so, were  
your sales high, a (hh\_n25a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 168  
Invalid: 3175

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (April 2009), and if so, were  
your sales high, a (hh\_n25b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 245  
Invalid: 3098

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (May 2009), and if so, were  
your sales high, ave (hh\_n25c)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (May 2009), and if so, were your sales high, ave (hh\_n25c)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 325  
Invalid: 3018

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (June 2009), and if so, were your sales high, av (hh\_n25d)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 396  
Invalid: 2947

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (July 2009), and if so, were your sales high, av (hh\_n25e)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 500  
Invalid: 2843

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (August 2009), and if so, were your sales high, (hh\_n25f)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 602  
Invalid: 2741

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (September 2009), and if so, were your sales hig (hh\_n25g)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (September 2009), and if so, were your sales hig (hh\_n25g)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 748  
Invalid: 2595

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (October 2009), and if so, were your sales high, (hh\_n25h)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 822  
Invalid: 2521

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (November 2009), and if so, were your sales high (hh\_n25i)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 833  
Invalid: 2510

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (December 2009), and if so, were your sales high (hh\_n25j)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 842  
Invalid: 2501

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (January 2010), and if so, were your sales high, (hh\_n25k)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (January 2010), and if so, were your sales high, (hh\_n25k)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 843  
Invalid: 2500

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (February 2010), and if so, were your sales high (hh\_n25l)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 847  
Invalid: 2496

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (March 2010), and if so, were your sales high, a (hh\_n25m)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 775  
Invalid: 2568

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (April 2010), and if so, were your sales high, a (hh\_n25n)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 623  
Invalid: 2720

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (May 2010), and if so, were your sales high, ave (hh\_n25o)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (May 2010), and if so, were your sales high, ave (hh\_n25o)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 525  
Invalid: 2818

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (June 2010), and if so, were your sales high, av (hh\_n25p)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 462  
Invalid: 2881

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (July 2010), and if so, were your sales high, av (hh\_n25q)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 332  
Invalid: 3011

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (August 2010), and if so, were your sales high, (hh\_n25r)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 227  
Invalid: 3116

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (September 2010), and if so, were your sales hig (hh\_n25s)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview



Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (September 2010), and if so, were your sales high (hh\_n25s)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 83  
Invalid: 3260

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (October 2010), and if so, were your sales high, (hh\_n25t)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 3333

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (November 2010), and if so, were your sales high (hh\_n25u)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3340

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (December 2010), and if so, were your sales high (hh\_n25v)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3340

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (January 2010), and if so, were your sales high (hh\_n25w)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (Januaray 2010), and if so,  
were your sales high (hh\_n25w)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3340

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (February 2011), and if so,  
were your sales high (hh\_n25x)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3340

Was [ENTERPRISE] operational in (March 2011), and if so, were  
your sales high, a (hh\_n25y)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3341

Why was this [ENTERPRISE] was not in operation for all year long?  
(1ST) (hh\_n26a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 321  
Invalid: 3022

Why was this [ENTERPRISE] not in operation for all year long?  
(1st) (Other Speci (hh\_n26a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Why was this [ENTERPRISE] not in operation for all year long?  
(1st) (Other Speci (hh\_n26a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 44

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 0

Why was this [ENTERPRISE] was not in operation for all year long?  
(2ND) (hh\_n26b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 3301

Why was this [ENTERPRISE] not in operation for all year long?  
(2nd) (Other Speci (hh\_n26b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: refer to HH\_N25. Was this [enterprise] in operaton  
in the last month (hh\_n27)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 878  
Invalid: 2465

Are you planning to resume the operations of this [ENTERPRISE]  
in the near futur (hh\_n28)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 113  
Invalid: 3230

## Why not? (1ST) (hh\_n29a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 3336

## Why not? (1st) (Other Specify) (hh\_n29a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Why not? (2ND) (hh\_n29b)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3343

## Why not? (2nd) (Other Specify) (hh\_n29b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## During the last month of operation, 1ST members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n30a1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 873  
 Invalid: 2470

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 1ST (hh\_n30a2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 876  
Invalid: 2467  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 70

During those days, approximately, how many hours did 1ST member work for this [E (hh\_n30a3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 871  
Invalid: 2472  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900

During the last 12 months, how many months did 1ST member work for this [ENTERPR (hh\_n30a4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 871  
Invalid: 2472  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 84

During the last month of operation, 2ND members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n30b1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 170  
Invalid: 3173  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 2ND (hh\_n30b2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 2ND (hh\_n30b2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 170  
Invalid: 3173  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 31

During those days, approximately, how many hours did 2ND member work for this [E (hh\_n30b3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 167  
Invalid: 3176  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 800

During the last 12 months, how many months did 2ND member work for this [ENTERPR (hh\_n30b4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 166  
Invalid: 3177

During the last month of operation, 3RD members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n30c1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 3285

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 3RD (hh\_n30c2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 3RD (hh\_n30c2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 3285  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 31

During those days, approximately, how many hours did 3RD member work for this [E (hh\_n30c3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-308

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 3285  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 308

During the last 12 months, how many months did 3RD member work for this [ENTERPR (hh\_n30c4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 3285

During the last month of operation, 4TH members worked for this [ENTERPRISE]? (hh\_n30d1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 3321

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 4TH (hh\_n30d2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did 4TH (hh\_n30d2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 23  
Invalid: 3320  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

During those days, approximately, how many hours did 4TH member work for this [E (hh\_n30d3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-288

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 3321  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 288

During the last 12 months, how many months did 4TH member work for this [ENTERPR (hh\_n30d4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 3322

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household (hh\_n31a1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-42

Valid cases: 875  
Invalid: 2468  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 42

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty (hh\_n31a2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview



During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty (hh\_n31a2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 85  
Invalid: 3258  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 31

During the days of employment in the last month of operation in the past 12 mont (hh\_n31a3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 84  
Invalid: 3259  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 72

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp (hh\_n31a4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 84  
Invalid: 3259  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 600000

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household (hh\_n31b1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 865  
Invalid: 2478

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty (hh\_n31b2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty (hh\_n31b2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 23  
Invalid: 3320  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 31

During the days of employment in the last month of operation in the past 12 mont (hh\_n31b3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 23  
Invalid: 3320

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp (hh\_n31b4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 23  
Invalid: 3320  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50000

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many non-household (hh\_n31c1)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 862  
Invalid: 2481

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty (hh\_n31c2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, how many days did a ty (hh\_n31c2)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 26-26

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3342

During the days of employment in the last month of operation in the past 12 mont (hh\_n31c3)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3342

During the last month of operation in the past 12 months, what was the total exp (hh\_n31c4)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-2000

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3342

During the last month of operation, what was the value of total sales of product (hh\_n32)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999999

Valid cases: 878  
Invalid: 2465  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 9999999

Enumerator: refer to question 25. Was the last month of operation a month of... (hh\_n33)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Enumerator: refer to question 25. Was the last month of operation a month of... (hh\_n33)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 875  
Invalid: 2468

During the last month of average sales, what was the value of total sales (zogul (hh\_n34)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 246  
Invalid: 3097  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000000

During the last month of high sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulits (hh\_n35)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500000

Valid cases: 249  
Invalid: 3094  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500000

During the last month of low sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulitsa (hh\_n36)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000000

Valid cases: 235  
Invalid: 3108  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5000000

During the last month of high sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulits (hh\_n37)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

During the last month of high sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulits (hh\_n37)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000000

Valid cases: 232  
Invalid: 3111  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000000

During the last month of low sales, what was the value of total sales (zogulitsa (hh\_n38)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4200000

Valid cases: 384  
Invalid: 2959  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4200000

During the last month of average sales, what was the value of total sales (zogul (hh\_n39)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4400000

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 2961  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4400000

During the last month of operation, what was the profit (phindu)of this [ENTERPR (hh\_n40)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -350-2000000

Valid cases: 876  
Invalid: 2467  
Minimum: -350  
Maximum: 2000000

Last operating month, total expenditure on Raw Materials (hh\_n41a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

#### Overview

## Last operating month, total expenditure on Raw Materials (hh\_n41a)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-350000

Valid cases: 872  
Invalid: 2471  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 350000

## Last operating month, total expenditure on Purchase of Goods for Sale (Inventory (hh\_n41b))

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000000

Valid cases: 876  
Invalid: 2467  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4000000

## Last operating month, total expenditure on Freight / Transport (hh\_n41c)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-160000

Valid cases: 875  
Invalid: 2468  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 160000

## Last operating month, total expenditure on Fuel / Oil (hh\_n41d)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-420000

Valid cases: 873  
Invalid: 2470  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 420000

## Last operating month, total expenditure on Electricity (hh\_n41e)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 873  
Invalid: 2470  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200000

## Last operating month, total expenditure on Water (hh\_n41f)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 873
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2470
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	

## Last operating month, total expenditure on Insurance (hh\_n41g)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 873
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2470
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300000
Range: 0-300000	

## Last operating month, total expenditure on Other (hh\_n41h)

File: HH\_MOD\_N2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 870
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2473
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 588000
Range: 0-588000	

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 5010  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 5010  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 5010  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 5010  
Invalid: 0

## Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who (hh\_o00)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10



Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who (hh\_o00)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010  
Invalid: 0

Respondent ID (hh\_o0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2773  
Invalid: 2237

Item (hh\_o0b)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-625

Valid cases: 2666  
Invalid: 2344

Age (hh\_o02)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-75

Valid cases: 2773  
Invalid: 2237  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 75

Gender (hh\_o03)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2773  
Invalid: 2237

What is the highest grade has completed in the school? (hh\_o04)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 2770  
Invalid: 2240

Did [NAME] ever lived in this household? (hh\_o05)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2772  
Invalid: 2238

In which year did [NAME] leave the household? (hh\_o06)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2010

Valid cases: 2229  
Invalid: 2781  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 2010

Where does [NAME] currently live (District/Country)? (hh\_o07a)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 2755  
Invalid: 0

Where does [NAME] currently live (Code)? (hh\_o07b)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-517

Valid cases: 2760  
Invalid: 2250

For how long has [NAME] lived in this location (Lenght)? (hh\_o08a)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

For how long has [NAME] lived in this location (Lenght)? (hh\_o08a)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2772  
Invalid: 2238  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98

For how long has [NAME] lived in this location (Unit)? (hh\_o08b)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2772  
Invalid: 2238

What is [NAME]'s current activity status? (hh\_o09)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2772  
Invalid: 2238

What is [NAME]'s current activity status? (Other Specify)  
(hh\_o09\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 102  
Invalid: 0

Description of the current main occupation of [NAME] (hh\_o10a)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 452  
Invalid: 0

Code of the current main occupation of [NAME] (hh\_o10b)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

## Code of the current main occupation of [NAME] (hh\_o10b)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-793

Valid cases: 427  
 Invalid: 4583  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 793

## Did [NAME] send any cash to this household at any point during the last 12 month (hh\_o11)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2767  
 Invalid: 2243

## At what frequency did [NAME] send cash to this household during the last 12 mont (hh\_o12)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 610  
 Invalid: 4400

## How much cash did [NAME] send to this household each month during the last 12 mo (hh\_o13)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-180000

Valid cases: 115  
 Invalid: 4895  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 180000

## How much cash did [NAME] send to this household in total during the last 12 mont (hh\_o14)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

**Overview**

How much cash did [NAME] send to this household in total during the last 12 mont (hh\_o14)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 506  
Invalid: 4504  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 600000

Did [NAME] send any in-kind assistance to this household at any point during th (hh\_o15)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2767  
Invalid: 2243

At what frequency did [NAME] send in-kind assistance to this household during th (hh\_o16)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 589  
Invalid: 4421

At what frequency did [NAME] send in-kind assistance to this household during th (hh\_o16\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

What was the total estimated cash value of all food that [NAME] sent to this hou (hh\_o17)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

What was the total estimated cash value of all food that [NAME]  
sent to this hou (hh\_o17)

File: HH\_MOD\_O\_10

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 593

Invalid: 4417

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 500000

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 48691  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 48691  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 48691  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 48691  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 48691  
Invalid: 0

## Source Code (hh\_p0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

### Overview

## Source Code (hh\_p0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-115

Valid cases: 48690  
 Invalid: 1

## Source Code (Other Specify) (hh\_p0a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months, did you or any members of your household receive [SOU (hh\_p01)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 48690  
 Invalid: 1

How much [SOURCE] did your household receive in total during the last 12 months? (hh\_p02)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5000000

Valid cases: 352  
 Invalid: 48339  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5000000

How much of the total [SOURCE] came from rural locations? (hh\_p03a)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-39000

Valid cases: 1438  
 Invalid: 47253  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 39000



How much of the total [SOURCE] came from urban locations?  
(hh\_p03b)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-880000

Valid cases: 1433  
Invalid: 47258  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 880000

How much of the total [SOURCE] came from international locations? (hh\_p03c)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1050000

Valid cases: 1411  
Invalid: 47280  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1050000

1st in the household kept/decide what to do with these earnings  
(hh\_p04a)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 1805  
Invalid: 46886

2nd in the household kept/decide what to do with these earnings  
(hh\_p04b)

File: HH\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 668  
Invalid: 48023

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9738
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9738
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9738
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9738
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9738
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Source Code (hh\_q0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

### Overview

## Source Code (hh\_q0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 200-203

Valid cases: 9738  
 Invalid: 0

## Source (hh\_q0b)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 9738  
 Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months, did you or any members of your household give any [IT (hh\_q01)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9738  
 Invalid: 0

How much of the total [ITEM] given away was destined to rural locations? (hh\_q02a)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 1823  
 Invalid: 7915  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 200000

How much of the total [ITEM] given away was destined to urban locations? (hh\_q02b)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 1747  
 Invalid: 7991  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 500000

How much of the total [ITEM] given away was destined to international locations? (hh\_q02c)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1737
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8001
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000000
Range: 0-2000000	

1st in the household decided on the allocation of [ITEM] given away to individua (hh\_q03a)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7918
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

2nd in the household decided on the allocation of [ITEM] given away to individua (hh\_q03b)

File: HH\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8919
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 42198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42198
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42198
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42198
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Program Code (hh\_r0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

### Overview

## Program Code (hh\_r0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-113

Valid cases: 42198  
 Invalid: 0

## Program Code (Other Specify) (hh\_r0a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 0

In the last 12 months, has any member of your household received cash, food, or (hh\_r01)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42198  
 Invalid: 0

In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from [PROGRAMME] i (hh\_r02a)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1200000

Valid cases: 141  
 Invalid: 42057  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1200000

In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from [PROGRAMME] i (hh\_r02b)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 151  
 Invalid: 42047  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 25000

In the last 12 months, what was the total assistance received from [PROGRAMME] i (hh\_r02c)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42147
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 4-600	

Was the assistance given to (hh\_r03)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 611
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41587
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

1st household members received this assistance in the last 12 months (hh\_r04a)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 533
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41665
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

2nd household members received this assistance in the last 12 months (hh\_r04b)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41942
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

3rd household members received this assistance in the last 12 months (hh\_r04c)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

#### Overview

3rd household members received this assistance in the last 12 months (hh\_r04c)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 42077

4th household members received this assistance in the last 12 months (hh\_r04d)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 42140

5th household members received this assistance in the last 12 months (hh\_r04e)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 42179

1st household members who controls/decides on the use of assistance from [PROGRA (hh\_r05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 192  
Invalid: 42006

2nd household members who controls/decides on the use of assistance from [PROGRA (hh\_r05b)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

#### Overview



2nd household members who controls/decides on the use of assistance from [PROGRA (hh\_r05b)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 42143

In the last 12 months, for how many months did your household receive assistance (hh\_r06)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 603  
Invalid: 41595

When was the last time your household received this assistance (Month) (hh\_r07a)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 603  
Invalid: 41595

When was the last time your household received this assistance (Year) (hh\_r07b)

File: HH\_MOD\_R\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2006-2011

Valid cases: 603  
Invalid: 41595

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3284
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3284
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3284
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred (hh\_s01)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred (hh\_s01)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Loan number (hh\_s02)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 512
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2772
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Credit source code (hh\_s04)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 507
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2777
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

First household member responsible for the loan (hh\_s05a)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 512
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2772
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Second household member responsible for the loan (hh\_s05b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3238
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## What was main reason for obtaining loan? (hh\_s06)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 512  
 Invalid: 2772

What was main reason for obtaining loan? (Other Specify)  
(hh\_s06\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 70  
 Invalid: 0

## How much was borrowed? (hh\_s07)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 70-9999999

Valid cases: 512  
 Invalid: 2772  
 Minimum: 70  
 Maximum: 9999999

## When did you get the loan (month)? (hh\_s08a)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 512  
 Invalid: 2772

## When did you get the loan (year)? (hh\_s08b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 200-2011

Valid cases: 512  
 Invalid: 2772  
 Minimum: 200  
 Maximum: 2011

Is the loan repaid? (hh\_s09)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 512  
Invalid: 2772

Approximately when di you expect to pay back the money  
(month)? (hh\_s10a)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 233  
Invalid: 3051

Approximately when did you expect to pay back the money (year)?  
(hh\_s10b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2009-2012

Valid cases: 233  
Invalid: 3051

How much did you pay (do you expect to have paid) in total when  
you will have pa (hh\_s11)

File: HH\_MOD\_S1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 70-2480000

Valid cases: 512  
Invalid: 2772  
Minimum: 70  
Maximum: 2480000

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred (hh\_s01)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred (hh\_s01)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months did you try to borrow from someone outside the househo (hh\_s12)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Who turned you down (1)? (hh\_s13a)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 281  
Invalid: 2965

Who turned you down (2)? (hh\_s13b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 3228

What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (hh\_s14)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 280  
Invalid: 2966

What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (Other Specify) (hh\_s14\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 37

Valid cases: 14  
Invalid: 0

Are you awaiting word on a loan that you applied for during the last 12 months? (hh\_s15)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

1st institution that you are awaiting word on a loan (hh\_s16a)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 88  
Invalid: 3158

2nd institution that you are awaiting word on a loan (hh\_s16b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3245

What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (hh\_s17)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 87  
Invalid: 3159



What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (Other Specify) (hh\_s17\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 39

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

Was the answer to questions HH\_S01, HH\_S12 and HH\_S15 always 'no'? (hh\_s18)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

1st reason you did not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months (hh\_s19a)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2439  
Invalid: 807

1st reason you did not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months (Other Specify) (hh\_s19a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 0

2nd reason you did not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months (hh\_s19b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

2nd reason you did not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months  
(hh\_s19b)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 418  
Invalid: 2828

2nd reason you did not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months  
(Other Specify) (hh\_s19b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_S2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Concerning your household's food consumption, over the past months which of the (hh\_t01)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

Concerning your household's food consumption, over the past months which of the (hh\_t01)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Concerning your housing which of the following is true? (hh\_t02)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Concerning your household's clothing, which of the following is true? (hh\_t03)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Concerning the standard of health care you receive for household members which of the following is true? (hh\_t04)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

On which step are you today? (hh\_t05)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

On which step are you today? (hh\_t05)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

On which step are most of your neighbors today? (hh\_t06)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3245  
Invalid: 1

On which step are most of your friends today? (hh\_t07)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Which of the following is true? Your current income ... (hh\_t08)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

How many changes of clothes do you (HH head) own? (hh\_t09)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

What do you (HH head) sleep on? (hh\_t10)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

What do you (HH head) sleep on? (Other Specify) (hh\_t10\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

What do you (HH head) sleep under in the cold season (July)?  
(hh\_t11)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

What do you (HH head) sleep under in the cold season (July)?  
(Other Specify) (hh\_t11\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

What do you (HH head) sleep under in the hot season (October)?  
(hh\_t12)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

What do you (HH head) sleep under in the hot season (October)?  
(Other Specify) (hh\_t12\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_T\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 23

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 68166  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 68166  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 68166  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 68166  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 68166  
Invalid: 0

## Code of distress events (hh\_u0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

### Overview



## Code of distress events (hh\_u0a)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-121

Valid cases: 68166  
 Invalid: 0

## Distress Event (Other Specify) (hh\_u0a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 43

Valid cases: 62  
 Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months, was your household affected negatively by any of the (hh\_u01)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 68145  
 Invalid: 21

Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced (hh\_u02)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4459  
 Invalid: 63707

As a result of this [SHOCK], did your income (hh\_u03a)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4464  
 Invalid: 63702

As a result of this [SHOCK], did your assets (hh\_u03b)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

As a result of this [SHOCK], did your assets (hh\_u03b)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4461  
Invalid: 63705

As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food production (hh\_u03c)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4465  
Invalid: 63701

As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food stock (hh\_u03d)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4462  
Invalid: 63704

As a result of this [SHOCK], did your food purchases (hh\_u03e)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4462  
Invalid: 63704

1st household response to this [SHOCK] (hh\_u04a)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 4466  
Invalid: 63700

## 1st household response to this [SHOCK] (Other Specify) (hh\_u04a\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 41

Valid cases: 93  
Invalid: 0

## 2nd household response to this [SHOCK] (hh\_u04b)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 395  
Invalid: 67771

## 2nd household response to this [SHOCK] (Other Specify) (hh\_u04b\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 0

## 3rd household response to this [SHOCK] (hh\_u04c)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 116  
Invalid: 68050

## 3rd household response to this [SHOCK] (Other Specify) (hh\_u04c\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_U\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3263

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15406  
Invalid: 191

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members (PID)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 15597  
Invalid: 0

## HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ID CODE (id\_code)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

**HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ID CODE (id\_code)**

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 15597  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)**

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 15406  
 Invalid: 0

**ID code (hh\_v01)**

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 15406  
 Invalid: 191

Put an 'X' for all individuals who are aged under six months or older than exact (hh\_v02)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 13116  
 Invalid: 0

Record the ID of the mother/guardian of the child in the household (hh\_v03)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2266  
 Invalid: 13331  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 97

How old is [name] (years)? (hh\_v04a)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2279  
Invalid: 13318

How old is [name] (months)? (hh\_v04b)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 2270  
Invalid: 13327

Was [name] measured? (hh\_v05)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2273  
Invalid: 13324

Why not measured? (hh\_v06)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 96  
Invalid: 15501

Is the answer to HH\_V05 'No'? (hh\_v07)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2266  
Invalid: 13331

## Weight of child (hh\_v08)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-30

Valid cases: 2176  
 Invalid: 13421  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 30

## Height of child (hh\_v09)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 48-120.099998474121

Valid cases: 2176  
 Invalid: 13421  
 Minimum: 48  
 Maximum: 120.1

## Height/length measured with child standing or lying down (hh\_v10)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2188  
 Invalid: 13409

## Was the measurement of the child done in a normal manner or was measurement diff (hh\_v11)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2189  
 Invalid: 13408

## Ask of the mother/guardian: Does the child participate in a nutrition programme? (hh\_v12)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2276  
 Invalid: 13321

Ask of the mother/guardian: Does the child participate in an underfive clinic? (hh\_v13)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2275  
Invalid: 13322

Did child appear to have oedema (swelling that is not normal)? (hh\_v14)

File: HH\_MOD\_V\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2191  
Invalid: 13406



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15689
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15689
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15689
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14577
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1112
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Over the past two years, did any member of your household die, including any inf (hh\_w01)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

Over the past two years, did any member of your household die,  
including any inf (hh\_w01)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14577
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Serial number (hh\_w02)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14577
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 31-33	

Deceased relationship to head of household (hh\_w04)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14577
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-15	

Sex (hh\_w05)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14585
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Age at death (years) (hh\_w06a)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1090
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14599
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 101
Range: 0-101	

## Age at death (months) (hh\_w06b)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 449  
 Invalid: 15240

## According to HH\_W06, was the deceased under 12 years old when he/she died? (hh\_w07)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1112  
 Invalid: 14577

## What kind of work did [NAME] do for most of his/her life? (hh\_w08)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 657  
 Invalid: 15032

## Did [NAME] die of old age, an illness, or of some other cause? (hh\_w09)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1112  
 Invalid: 14577

## What was the [NON-ILLNESS] cause of [NAME]'s death? (hh\_w10)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 126  
 Invalid: 15563

What was the [NON-ILLNESS] cause of [NAME]'s death? (Other Specify) (hh\_w10\_os)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

1st illness that caused [NAME]'s death? (hh\_w11a)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 949  
Invalid: 14740

2nd illness that caused [NAME]'s death? (hh\_w11b)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 39  
Invalid: 15650

For how long was [NAME] suffering from this illness before he/she died (time amo (hh\_w12a)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 949  
Invalid: 14740  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 25

For how long was [NAME] suffering from this illness before he/she died (unit)? (hh\_w12b)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 949  
Invalid: 14740

Was this cause of death diagnosed, or is this only your own perception? (hh\_w13)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1070  
Invalid: 14619

After this person died, did you or members of your house-hold lose any land or o (hh\_w14)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1112  
Invalid: 14577

What was the value of the land or assets lost? (hh\_w15)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 15647  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000000

IHS3 Baseline id\_code as in IHS3 Public Data (id\_code)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 15689  
Invalid: 0

Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline and IHPS New Members (PID)

File: HH\_MOD\_W\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 15689  
Invalid: 0



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3263
Range: 1-3263	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B) (qx\_type)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Enumerator: is this a panel household? (hh\_x01)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

### Overview

Enumerator: is this a panel household? (hh\_x01)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3245  
Invalid: 1

Enumerator: what was the last completed rainy season? (hh\_x02)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3246

Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivate a plot during the [LAST COM (hh\_x03)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3246

Enumerator: what was the last completed dry (dimba) season? (hh\_x04)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3246

Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivate any plot during the [LAST (hh\_x05)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3246



Did you or anyone in your household produce any cassava, tea, coffee or any other (hh\_x06)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3246

Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months? (hh\_x07)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3246

Enumerator: should the agriculture questionnaire be administered? (hh\_x08)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3246

Did you or anyone in this household do any fishing or fish trading in the last 1 (hh\_x09)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3246

Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivate a plot during the 2009/2010 (hh\_x10)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Did you or anyone in your household own or cultivate a plot during the 2009/2010 (hh\_x10)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months? (hh\_x11)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: should the agriculture visit 1 questionnaire be administered? (hh\_x12)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Did you or anyone in your household produce any cassava, tea, coffee or any othe (hh\_x13)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Do you or anyone in your household plan to harvest any cassava, tea, coffee or o (hh\_x14)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Do you or anyone in your household plan to harvest any cassava, tea, coffee or o (hh\_x14)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: mark 'yes' if respondent said 'yes' to one of HH\_X13 or HH\_X14 (hh\_x15)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Did you or anyone in this household do any fishing or fish trading in the last 1 (hh\_x16)

File: HH\_MOD\_X\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2666
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2666
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2666
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## ENUM:Refer to HH Questionnaire Mod X, what was the last completed rainy season? (ag\_c0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2666
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

During the [LAST COMPLETED RAINY SEASON - USE THE ANSWER ABOVE], did you OR any (ag\_c01)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2665  
Invalid: 1

ENUM:Refer to HH Questionnaire Mod X, what was the last completed dimba season? (ag\_j0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2666

During the [LAST COMPLETED DRY (DIMBA) SEASON - USE THE ANSWER ABOVE], did you O (ag\_j01)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2454  
Invalid: 212

Any plots that your HH owned/cultivated during the last completed dimba season? (ag\_j02)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 480  
Invalid: 2186

Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months? (ag\_s00)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months? (ag\_s00)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2665  
Invalid: 1

(merge)

File: AG\_MOD\_A\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -2-9999

Valid cases: 2666  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5409
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5409
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5409
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5409
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5409
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Did you or anyone in your HH plant any crops during the 2008/2009 rainy season? (ag\_b0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Did you or anyone in your HH plant any crops during the 2008/2009 rainy season? (ag\_b0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5404  
Invalid: 5

Crop Code (ag\_b0c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 5088  
Invalid: 321

Crop Code (Other Specify) (ag\_b0c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 0

What was the area planted in the 2008/2009 rainy season? (AMOUNT) (ag\_b01a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-350

Valid cases: 5088  
Invalid: 321  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 350

What was the area planted in the 2008/2009 rainy season? (UNIT) (ag\_b01b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5088  
Invalid: 321



Was area harvested < area planted/were there any losses  
of[CROP]before harvest? (ag\_b02)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5088  
Invalid: 321

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1st)  
(ag\_b03a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1253  
Invalid: 4156

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1st)  
(Other Specify) (ag\_b03a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 361  
Invalid: 0

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2nd)  
(ag\_b03b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 5272

Why was the area harvested less than the area  
planted?(2nd)(Other Specify) (ag\_b03b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted?(2nd)(Other Specify) (ag\_b03b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 31  
Invalid: 0

How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2008/2009 rainy season? [QUANTITY] (ag\_b04a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9500

Valid cases: 5086  
Invalid: 323  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 9500

How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2008/2009 rainy season? [UNIT] (ag\_b04b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5060  
Invalid: 349

How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2008/2009 rainy season?[UNIT](O/S) (ag\_b04b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 0

How much [CROP] did you harvest during the 2008/2009 rainy season?[S/U] (ag\_b04c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5025  
Invalid: 384

What were the months when the harvest started and ended?  
(START MONTH) (ag\_b05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5083  
Invalid: 326

What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END  
MONTH) (ag\_b05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5075  
Invalid: 334

Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]? (ag\_b06)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5086  
Invalid: 323

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (QUANTITY)  
(ag\_b07a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-26000

Valid cases: 1771  
Invalid: 3638  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 26000

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)  
(ag\_b07b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)  
(ag\_b07b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 1771  
Invalid: 3638

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)  
(Other Specify) (ag\_b07b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (S/U)  
(ag\_b07c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1765  
Invalid: 3644

What was the total value of [CROP] sales? (ag\_b08)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1200000

Valid cases: 1769  
Invalid: 3640  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1200000

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings?  
(ID CODE #1) (ag\_b09a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1762  
Invalid: 3647

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings?  
(ID CODE #2) (ag\_b09b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 776  
Invalid: 4633

Total cost of transportation associated with all[CROP]sales during  
[RS] (ag\_b10)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-130000

Valid cases: 1766  
Invalid: 3643  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 130000

Amt of harvested[CROP]given out as gifts/reimbursements for  
land,labor?(QUANT) (ag\_b11a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 5079  
Invalid: 330  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000

Amt of harvested[CROP]given out as gifts/reimbursements for  
land,labor?(UNIT) (ag\_b11b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 822  
Invalid: 4587

Amt of harvested[CROP]given out as  
gifts/reimbursements...(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b11b\_os)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Amt of harvested[CROP]given out as  
gifts/reimbursements...(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b11b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

Amt of harvested[CROP]...given out as gifts/reimbursements for  
land,labor?(S/U) (ag\_b11c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 821  
Invalid: 4588

...given out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on  
credit?(QUANT) (ag\_b12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 5078  
Invalid: 331  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 700

...given out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on  
credit?(UNIT) (ag\_b12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 5352

...given out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on  
credit?(UNIT)( (ag\_b12b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

...given out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit?(UNIT)( (ag\_b12b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

...given out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit?(S/U) (ag\_b12c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 5354

...used for animal feed?(QUANT) (ag\_b13a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-250

Valid cases: 5082  
Invalid: 327  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 250

...used for animal feed?(UNIT) (ag\_b13b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 5389

...used for animal feed?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b13b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

...used for animal feed?(S/U) (ag\_b13c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 5390

...used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S?(QUANT) (ag\_b14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 5074  
Invalid: 335  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 75

...used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S?(UNIT) (ag\_b14b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 118  
Invalid: 5291

...used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for...?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b14b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

...used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S?(S/U) (ag\_b14c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview



...used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S?(S/U) (ag\_b14c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 117  
Invalid: 5292

...saved for seed?(QUANT) (ag\_b15a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 5080  
Invalid: 329  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

...saved for seed?(UNIT) (ag\_b15b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2659  
Invalid: 2750

...saved for seed?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b15b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

...saved for seed?(S/U) (ag\_b15c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2647  
Invalid: 2762

...lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft,etc in post-harvest period?(QUANT) (ag\_b16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 5057  
Invalid: 352  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

...lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft,etc in post-harvest period?(UNIT) (ag\_b16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 533  
Invalid: 4876

...lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft,etc in post-harvest period?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b16b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

...lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft,etc in post-harvest period?(S/U) (ag\_b16c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 529  
Invalid: 4880

...lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft,etc in post-harvest period?(%) (ag\_b16d)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

...lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft,etc in post-harvest period?(%)  
(ag\_b16d)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1002

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 5352  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1002

What was the reason for loss?(1st) (ag\_b17a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 554  
Invalid: 4855

What was the reason for loss?(1st)(O/S) (ag\_b17a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

What was the reason for loss?(2nd) (ag\_b17b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 5365

What was the reason for loss?(2nd)(O/S) (ag\_b17b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now? (ag\_b18)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now? (ag\_b18)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5083  
Invalid: 326

What is your main method of storage for this crop? (ag\_b19)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 5115

What is your main method of storage for this crop?(Other Specify)  
(ag\_b19\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested[CROP]is being stored by your  
HH?(QUANT) (ag\_b20a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1600

Valid cases: 295  
Invalid: 5114  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1600

How much of the harvested[CROP]is being stored by your  
HH?(UNIT) (ag\_b20b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 5116

How much of the harvested[CROP]is being stored by your  
HH?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b20b\_os)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

How much of the harvested[CROP]is being stored by your  
HH?(S/U) (ag\_b20c)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 292  
Invalid: 5117

Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]?(1st) (ag\_b21a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 290  
Invalid: 5119

Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]?(1st)(Other  
Specify) (ag\_b21a\_os)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 0

Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]?(2nd) (ag\_b21b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 5407

Did you do anything to protect the stored [CROP]?(2nd)(O/S)  
(ag\_b21b\_os)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose of storing it?(1st) (ag\_b22a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5085  
Invalid: 324

When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose of storing it?(1st)(O/S) (ag\_b22a\_os)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 38

Valid cases: 63  
Invalid: 0

When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose of storing it?(2nd) (ag\_b22b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2037  
Invalid: 3372

When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose of storing it?(2nd)(O/S) (ag\_b22b\_os)  
File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

ENUM:Is[CROP]a maize variety,i.e.  
 local,composite/OPV,hybrid,hybrid recycled? (ag\_b23)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5058
Format: numeric	Invalid: 351
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How much[CROP]did you buy between the end of harvest period  
 & Sept 2009?(QUANT) (ag\_b24a)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2675
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2734
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	

How much[CROP]did you buy between the end of harvest period  
 & Sept 2009?(UNIT) (ag\_b24b)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 537
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4872
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

How much[CROP]did you buy between the end of harvest  
 period...?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b24b\_os)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5409
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

How much[CROP]did you buy between the end of harvest period  
 & Sept 2009?(S/U) (ag\_b24c)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

How much[CROP]did you buy between the end of harvest period  
& Sept 2009?(S/U) (ag\_b24c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 536  
Invalid: 4873

How much[CROP]did you buy in the period of Oct 2009 - Jan  
2010?(QUANT) (ag\_b25a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-560

Valid cases: 2672  
Invalid: 2737  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 560

How much[CROP]did you buy in the period of Oct 2009 - Jan  
2010?(UNIT) (ag\_b25b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 783  
Invalid: 4626

How much[CROP]did you buy in the period of Oct 2009 - Jan  
2010?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b25b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

How much[CROP]did you buy in the period of Oct 2009 - Jan  
2010?(S/U) (ag\_b25c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview



How much[CROP]did you buy in the period of Oct 2009 - Jan 2010?(S/U) (ag\_b25c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 783  
Invalid: 4626

Did you complete harvest for the 2009/2010 rainy season? (ag\_b26)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2669  
Invalid: 2740

How much[CROP]bought since end of Jan '10 to harvest of 09/10 season?(QUANT) (ag\_b27a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-125

Valid cases: 1265  
Invalid: 4144  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 125

How much[CROP]bought since end of Jan '10 to harvest of 09/10 season?(UNIT) (ag\_b27b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 482  
Invalid: 4927

How much[CROP]bought since end of Jan '10 to harvest of 09/10 season?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b27b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

How much[CROP]bought since end of Jan '10 to harvest of 09/10 season?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b27b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

How much[CROP]bought since end of Jan '10 to harvest of 09/10 season?(S/U) (ag\_b27c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 481  
Invalid: 4928

How much[CROP]did you buy since the end of Jan 2010?(QUANT) (ag\_b28a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 1421  
Invalid: 3988  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 150

How much[CROP]did you buy since the end of Jan 2010?(UNIT) (ag\_b28b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 468  
Invalid: 4941

How much[CROP]did you buy since the end of Jan 2010?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b28b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

How much[CROP]did you buy since the end of Jan 2010?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b28b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

How much[CROP]did you buy since the end of Jan 2010?(S/U) (ag\_b28c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 468  
Invalid: 4941

How much[CROP]are you planning to buy from now until the 09/10 harvest?(QUANT) (ag\_b29a)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 1422  
Invalid: 3987  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

How much[CROP]are you planning to buy from now until the 09/10 harvest?(UNIT) (ag\_b29b)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 276  
Invalid: 5133

How much[CROP]are you planning to buy from now until the...?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b29b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

How much[CROP]are you planning to buy from now until  
the...?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_b29b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5409

How much[CROP]are you planning to buy from now until the  
09/10 harvest?(S/U) (ag\_b29c)

File: AG\_MOD\_B\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 275  
Invalid: 5134

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5513
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5513
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5513
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Enumerator: refer to the household questionnaire, module x. What was the last co (ag\_c0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

Enumerator: refer to the household questionnaire, module x. What was the last co (ag\_c0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5513

Plot ID (ag\_c00)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 5452  
Invalid: 0

During the [RS], did you or any HH member own any land or cultivate any land? (ag\_c01)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5509  
Invalid: 4

Plot Name (ag\_c02)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 5432  
Invalid: 0

What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area) (ag\_c04a)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-242

Valid cases: 5425  
Invalid: 88  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 242

What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Unit) (ag\_c04b)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5415  
Invalid: 98

What is the area of this [PLOT]? (Area in Acres) (ag\_c04c)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.00999999977648258-729.210021972656

Valid cases: 5059  
Invalid: 454  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 729.2

Reason GPS not taken (ag\_c05d\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 43

Valid cases: 252  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5513
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5513
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5513
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Plot Id (ag\_d00)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview



Plot Id (ag\_d00)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 5452  
Invalid: 0

Who in HH makes decisions concerning crops to be planted,input use,timing of cro (ag\_d01)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5432  
Invalid: 81

ENUMERATOR: Record the ID of the respondent. (ag\_d02)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 5389  
Invalid: 124

How did your household acquire this [PLOT]? (ag\_d03)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 5432  
Invalid: 81

How did your household acquire this [PLOT]?(Other Specify)  
(ag\_d03\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 38

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 0

Who in this household owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_d04a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Who in this household owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_d04a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4121  
Invalid: 1392

Who in this household owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_d04b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 763  
Invalid: 4750

If you were to sell this [PLOT] today, how much could you sell it for? (ag\_d05)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-7000000

Valid cases: 4709  
Invalid: 804  
Minimum: 200  
Maximum: 7000000

If you were to rent out this[PLOT]for 12 months,how much could you rent it for? (ag\_d06)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-200000

Valid cases: 4714  
Invalid: 799  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 200000

How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(TYPE) (ag\_d10a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(TYPE)  
(ag\_d10a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 5506  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 28

How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(QUANT)  
(ag\_d10b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 5505  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(UNIT)  
(ag\_d10c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 5505

How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent  
in[RS]?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_d10c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(S/U)  
(ag\_d10d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(S/U)  
(ag\_d10d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 5505

How much did you already pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]in  
the[RS]?(CASH) (ag\_d11a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 481  
Invalid: 5032  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50000

How much did you already pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]in  
the[RS]?(IN-KIND) (ag\_d11b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 441  
Invalid: 5072  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000

How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use  
of[PLOT]in the[RS]?(CASH (ag\_d11c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 445  
Invalid: 5068  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8000

How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use  
of[PLOT]...?(IN-KIND) (ag\_d11d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]...?(IN-KIND) (ag\_d11d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 434  
Invalid: 5079  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000

What period of time did this payment cover? (ag\_d12)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 482  
Invalid: 5031

What period of time did this payment cover?(Other Specify) (ag\_d12\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

Who owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_d13a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 710  
Invalid: 0

Who owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_d13b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

During the [RS] was this [PLOT]...? (ag\_d14)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During the [RS] was this [PLOT]...? (ag\_d14)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4734  
Invalid: 779

During the [RS] was this [PLOT]...?(Other Specify) (ag\_d14\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 37

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent  
in[RS]?(TYPE) (ag\_d18a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5512

How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent  
in[RS]?(QUANT) (ag\_d18b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 14  
Invalid: 5499

How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent  
in[RS]?(UNIT) (ag\_d18c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5512

How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent  
in[RS]?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_d18c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5513

How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent in[RS]?(S/U)  
(ag\_d18d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5512

How much did you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in  
the[RS]?(CASH) (ag\_d19a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 5498  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15000

How much did you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in  
the[RS]?(IN-KIND) (ag\_d19b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 5498

How much will you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in  
the[RS]?(CASH) (ag\_d19c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

How much will you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in the[RS]?(CASH) (ag\_d19c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 5498  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3000

How much will you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in the[RS]?(IN-KIND) (ag\_d19d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 5498

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(1st) (ag\_d20a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 5243  
Invalid: 270

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(2nd) (ag\_d20b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 1409  
Invalid: 4104

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(3rd) (ag\_d20c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview



What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(3rd)  
(ag\_d20c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 5014

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(4th)  
(ag\_d20d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 124  
Invalid: 5389

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(5th)  
(ag\_d20e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 5494

What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]? (ag\_d21)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5429  
Invalid: 84

What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]?(Other Specify)  
(ag\_d21\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 117  
Invalid: 0

What is the soil quality of [PLOT]? (ag\_d22)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5429  
Invalid: 84

How would you rate the extent of erosion on this [PLOT]? (ag\_d23)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5429  
Invalid: 84

What are the causes of these erosion problems? (1st) (ag\_d24a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2189  
Invalid: 3324

What are the causes of these erosion problems?(1st)(Other Specify) (ag\_d24a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 31  
Invalid: 0

What are the causes of these erosion problems? (2nd) (ag\_d24b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 82  
Invalid: 5431

What are the causes of these erosion problems?(2nd)(Other Specify) (ag\_d24b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(1st) (ag\_d25a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5426  
Invalid: 87

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(O/S) (ag\_d25a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 14  
Invalid: 0

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(2nd) (ag\_d25b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 193  
Invalid: 5320

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(O/S) (ag\_d25b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

What is the slope of this [PLOT]? (ag\_d26)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5429  
Invalid: 84

Is this [PLOT] swamp/wetland? (ag\_d27)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5430  
Invalid: 83

What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (1st) (ag\_d28a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5430  
Invalid: 83

What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (1st)(Other Specify)  
(ag\_d28a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 38

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (2nd) (ag\_d28b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 5500

What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (2nd)(O/S)  
(ag\_d28b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5513

What is the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT]? (ag\_d29)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 5480

What is the method of obtaining water for this[PLOT]?(Other Specify) (ag\_d29\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

What is the source of water on this [PLOT]? (ag\_d30)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 31  
Invalid: 5482

What is the source of water on this [PLOT]?(Other Specify)  
(ag\_d30\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

ENUM:Refer to #14,was this plot left fallow during the[RS]?  
(ag\_d31)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5426  
Invalid: 87

What was the most recent year in which this [PLOT] was left fallow? (ag\_d32)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 5289  
Invalid: 224

For how many years was it left fallow? (ag\_d33)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 335  
Invalid: 5178

Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(1st) (ag\_d34a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 334  
Invalid: 5179

Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(1st)(Other Specify) (ag\_d34a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 39

Valid cases: 45  
Invalid: 0

Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(2nd) (ag\_d34b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 30  
Invalid: 5483

Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(2nd)(Other Specify) (ag\_d34b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

Was this[PLOT]cultivated (refer to Q#14) or rented in (refer to Q#3)? (ag\_d35)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5434  
Invalid: 79

Did you use any organic fertilizer on this[PLOT]during the[RS]? (ag\_d36)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5340  
Invalid: 173

How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]?(QUANT) (ag\_d37a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-10000

Valid cases: 555  
Invalid: 4958  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 10000

How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT)  
(ag\_d37b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-13

Valid cases: 555  
Invalid: 4958

How much organic fertilizer did you apply to  
this[PLOT]?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_d37b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?  
(ag\_d38)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5339  
Invalid: 174

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to  
this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(TYPE) (ag\_d39a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3187  
Invalid: 2326

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to  
this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(O/S) (ag\_d39a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview



How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(O/S) (ag\_d39a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(QUANT) (ag\_d39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-2500

Valid cases: 3187  
Invalid: 2326  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 2500

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(UNIT) (ag\_d39c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3185  
Invalid: 2328

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(O/S) (ag\_d39c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(KGS) (ag\_d39d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2500

Valid cases: 3185  
Invalid: 2328  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2500

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(MONTH) (ag\_d39e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3185  
Invalid: 2328

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(TYPE) (ag\_d39f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1534  
Invalid: 3979

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(O/S) (ag\_d39f\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(QUANT) (ag\_d39g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-800

Valid cases: 1535  
Invalid: 3978  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 800

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(UNIT) (ag\_d39h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(UNIT) (ag\_d39h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1533  
Invalid: 3980

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(O/S) (ag\_d39h\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(KGS) (ag\_d39i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-1100

Valid cases: 1535  
Invalid: 3978  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 1100

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(MONTH) (ag\_d39j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1533  
Invalid: 3980

Did you use any pesticides/herbicides on this[PLOT]during the[RS]? (ag\_d40)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Did you use any pesticides/herbicides on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?  
(ag\_d40)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5339  
Invalid: 174

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to  
this[PLOT]?1st(TYPE) (ag\_d41a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-11

Valid cases: 107  
Invalid: 5406

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to  
this[PLOT]?1st(TYPE)(O/S) (ag\_d41a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to  
this[PLOT]?1st(QUANT) (ag\_d41b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-800

Valid cases: 107  
Invalid: 5406  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 800

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to  
this[PLOT]?1st(UNIT) (ag\_d41c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?1st(UNIT) (ag\_d41c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 107  
Invalid: 5406

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?1st(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_d41c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5513

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?2nd(TYPE) (ag\_d41d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-11

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 5500

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?2nd(TYPE)(O/S) (ag\_d41d\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?2nd(QUANT) (ag\_d41e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-500

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 5500  
Minimum: 4  
Maximum: 500

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?2nd(UNIT) (ag\_d41f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 5500

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?2nd(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_d41f\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5513

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #1 (ag\_d42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4967  
Invalid: 546

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_d42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 4949  
Invalid: 564

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_d42c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_d42c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4953  
Invalid: 560

During those days, how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_d42d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.300000011920929-21

Valid cases: 4953  
Invalid: 560  
Minimum: 0.3  
Maximum: 21

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #2 (ag\_d42e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 4048  
Invalid: 1465

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2) (ag\_d42f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-47

Valid cases: 4040  
Invalid: 1473  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 47

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_d42g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_d42g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4042  
Invalid: 1471

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_d42h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 4041  
Invalid: 1472

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #3 (ag\_d42i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1568  
Invalid: 3945

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3) (ag\_d42j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 1557  
Invalid: 3956

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_d42k)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview



During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_d42k)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1555  
Invalid: 3958

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_d42l)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1556  
Invalid: 3957

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #4 (ag\_d42m)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 817  
Invalid: 4696

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4) (ag\_d42n)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 810  
Invalid: 4703

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_d42o)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_d42o)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 811  
Invalid: 4702

During those days, how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_d42p)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 811  
Invalid: 4702

List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest activity](ID #1) (ag\_d43a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4953  
Invalid: 560

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_d43b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4924  
Invalid: 589

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_d43c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_d43c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4927  
Invalid: 586

During those days, how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_d43d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-20

Valid cases: 4926  
Invalid: 587

List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest activity](ID #2) (ag\_d43e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 4042  
Invalid: 1471

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2) (ag\_d43f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4037  
Invalid: 1476

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_d43g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_d43g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4037  
Invalid: 1476

During those days, how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_d43h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-16

Valid cases: 4034  
Invalid: 1479

List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest activity](ID #3) (ag\_d43i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1554  
Invalid: 3959

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3) (ag\_d43j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1538  
Invalid: 3975

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_d43k)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_d43k)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1540  
Invalid: 3973

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_d43l)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 1539  
Invalid: 3974

List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest activity](ID #4) (ag\_d43m)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 802  
Invalid: 4711

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4) (ag\_d43n)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 788  
Invalid: 4725

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_d43o)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_d43o)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 790  
Invalid: 4723

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_d43p)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 4724

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting during[RS](ID CODE #1) (ag\_d44a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 4760  
Invalid: 753

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_d44b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 4725  
Invalid: 788  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 28

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_d44c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_d44c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4726  
Invalid: 787

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_d44d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 4724  
Invalid: 789

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting during[RS](ID CODE #2) (ag\_d44e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3651  
Invalid: 1862

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2) (ag\_d44f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 3657  
Invalid: 1856  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 28

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_d44g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_d44g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3657  
Invalid: 1856

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_d44h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3652  
Invalid: 1861

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting during[RS](ID CODE #3) (ag\_d44i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 1410  
Invalid: 4103  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 33

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3) (ag\_d44j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 1396  
Invalid: 4117

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_d44k)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview



During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_d44k)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1396  
Invalid: 4117

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_d44l)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1396  
Invalid: 4117

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting during[RS](ID CODE #4) (ag\_d44m)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 698  
Invalid: 4815

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4) (ag\_d44n)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 698  
Invalid: 4815

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_d44o)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work per week?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_d44o)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 696  
Invalid: 4817

During those days, how many hours did each HH member work per day?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_d44p)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 695  
Invalid: 4818

# days HH hired men to work on[PLOT]for non-harvest activities (ag\_d47a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-117

Valid cases: 5328  
Invalid: 185  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 117

Avg daily wage for men hired to work on[PLOT]for non-harvest activities (ag\_d47b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-67000

Valid cases: 1107  
Invalid: 4406  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 67000

# days HH hired women to work on[PLOT]for non-harvest activities (ag\_d47c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

# days HH hired women to work on[PLOT]for non-harvest activities (ag\_d47c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 5295  
Invalid: 218  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200

Avg daily wage for women hired to work for non-harvest activities (ag\_d47d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-41000

Valid cases: 585  
Invalid: 4928  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 41000

# days HH hired children(<15)to work on[PLOT]for non-harvest activities (ag\_d47e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 5289  
Invalid: 224  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200

Avg daily wage for children(<15)hired to work for non-harvest activities (ag\_d47f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 40-4500

Valid cases: 107  
Invalid: 5406  
Minimum: 40  
Maximum: 4500

Total crop given to all workers hired for non-harvest activities(TYPE) (ag\_d47g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

## Total crop given to all workers hired for non-harvest activities(TYPE) (ag\_d47g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 5374

## Total crop given to all workers hired for non-harvest activities(QUANT) (ag\_d47h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-240

Valid cases: 1244  
Invalid: 4269  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 240

## Total crop given to all workers hired for non-harvest activities(UNIT) (ag\_d47i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 145  
Invalid: 5368

## Total crop given to all workers hired for non-harvest activities(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_d47i\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5513

## Total crop given to all workers hired for non-harvest activities(S/U) (ag\_d47j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

### Overview

Total crop given to all workers hired for non-harvest activities(S/U)  
(ag\_d47j)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 144  
Invalid: 5369

# days HH hired men to work on[PLOT]for harvesting (ag\_d48a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 4989  
Invalid: 524  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90

Avg daily wage for men hired to work on[PLOT]for harvesting  
(ag\_d48b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-3500

Valid cases: 334  
Invalid: 5179  
Minimum: 50  
Maximum: 3500

# days HH hired women to work on[PLOT]for harvesting (ag\_d48c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 4996  
Invalid: 517  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60

Avg daily wage for women hired to work for harvesting (ag\_d48d)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4500

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 5220  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 4500

# days HH hired children(<15)to work on[PLOT]for harvesting  
(ag\_d48e)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 4983  
Invalid: 530

Avg daily wage for children(<15)hired to work for harvesting  
(ag\_d48f)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-2000

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 5484  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 2000

Total crop given to all workers hired for harvesting(TYPE)  
(ag\_d48g)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 5485

Total crop given to all workers hired for harvesting(QUANT)  
(ag\_d48h)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 5386  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

Total crop given to all workers hired for harvesting(UNIT)  
(ag\_d48i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Total crop given to all workers hired for harvesting(UNIT)  
(ag\_d48i)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 5484

Total crop given to all workers hired for harvesting(UNIT)(O/S)  
(ag\_d48i\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5513

Total crop given to all workers hired for harvesting(S/U) (ag\_d48j)  
File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 5486

ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A CROSS - SECTIONAL HOUSEHOLD?  
(ag\_d49)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 5513  
Invalid: 0

# days men from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for any and all  
non-harvest activities (ag\_d52a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

# days men from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for any and all non-harvest activities (ag\_d52a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 5323  
Invalid: 190  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

# days women from other HHs worked for any and all non-harvest activities (ag\_d52b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 5327  
Invalid: 186  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60

# days children(<15)from other HHs worked for any and all non-harvest activities (ag\_d52c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 5322  
Invalid: 191  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all non-harvest activities(#1) (ag\_d53a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 299  
Invalid: 0

HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all non-harvest activities(#2) (ag\_d53b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 118  
Invalid: 0



HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all non-harvest activities(#3) (ag\_d53c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 51  
Invalid: 0

# days men from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for harvesting (ag\_d54a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 4995  
Invalid: 518

# days women from other HHs worked for harvesting (ag\_d54b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 4995  
Invalid: 518  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

# days children(<15)from other HHs worked for harvesting (ag\_d54c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 4991  
Invalid: 522  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

HH exchange/free labor came from to work for harvesting(#1) (ag\_d55a)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 476  
Invalid: 0

HH exchange/free labor came from to work for harvesting(#2)  
(ag\_d55b)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 161

Invalid: 0

HH exchange/free labor came from to work for harvesting(#3)  
(ag\_d55c)

File: AG\_MOD\_D\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 44

Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4104
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4104
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4104
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Anyone in HH obtain any input coupons during[RS]regardless of how obtained/used? (ag\_e0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

Anyone in HH obtain any input coupons during[RS]regardless of how obtained/used? (ag\_e0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4104  
Invalid: 0

HH Roster ID Code (ag\_e0c)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2833  
Invalid: 1271

Coupon Type (ag\_e0d)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 2832  
Invalid: 1272

Coupon Type (Other Specify) (ag\_e0d\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

During[RS],#[TYPE]coupons[NAME]obtained thru official channels/purchases/gifts? (ag\_e01)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2833  
Invalid: 1271

From whom did[NAME]obtain[TYPE]coupons? (1ST SOURCE)  
(ag\_e02a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2820  
Invalid: 0

From whom did[NAME]obtain[TYPE]coupons? (2ND SOURCE)  
(ag\_e02b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

Did [NAME] have to pay anyone to get [TYPE] coupons? (ag\_e03)  
File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2833  
Invalid: 1271

How much did [NAME] pay to get [TYPE] coupons? (ag\_e04)  
File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-10000

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 4067  
Minimum: 50  
Maximum: 10000

When did [NAME] receive [TYPE] coupons? (MONTH) (ag\_e05a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2832  
Invalid: 1272

When did [NAME] receive [TYPE] coupons? (YEAR) (ag\_e05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2008-2010

Valid cases: 2832  
Invalid: 1272

How many[TYPE]coupons did [NAME] redeem for inputs during the [RS]? (ag\_e06)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 2833  
Invalid: 1271

What type of input did [NAME] purchase with [TYPE] coupons? (ag\_e07)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 2664  
Invalid: 1440

What type of input did [NAME] purchase with [TYPE] coupons? (Other Specify) (ag\_e07\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 0

What was the quantity of input purchased with [TYPE] coupons?(QUANT) (ag\_e08a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

What was the quantity of input purchased with [TYPE] coupons?(QUANT) (ag\_e08a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 2668  
Invalid: 1436  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

What was the quantity of input purchased with [TYPE] coupons?(UNIT) (ag\_e08b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2667  
Invalid: 1437

What was the quantity of input purchased with [TYPE] coupons?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_e08b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4104

Any input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons exchanged w/fellow farmer for another input? (ag\_e09)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2667  
Invalid: 1437

How much of input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons was exchanged for another?(QUANT) (ag\_e10a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

How much of input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons was exchanged for another?(QUANT) (ag\_e10a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 3914  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

How much of the input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons was exchanged for another?(UNIT) (ag\_e10b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 3914

How much of the input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons was exchanged...?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_e10b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4104

In return, how much and what type of input was received?(TYPE) (ag\_e10c)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 189  
Invalid: 3915

In return, how much and what type of input was received?(TYPE)(Other Specify) (ag\_e10c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



In return, how much and what type of input was received?(QUANT)  
(ag\_e10d)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 187  
Invalid: 3917  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

In return, how much and what type of input was received?(UNIT)  
(ag\_e10e)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 187  
Invalid: 3917

In return, how much and what type of input was  
received?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_e10e\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4104

Was any of input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons shared w/a fellow  
farmer for nothing? (ag\_e11)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2668  
Invalid: 1436

Amt of[INPUT]purchased w/[TYPE]coupons shared w/a fellow  
farmer for nothing?(Q) (ag\_e12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Amt of[INPUT]purchased w/[TYPE]coupons shared w/a fellow farmer for nothing?(Q) (ag\_e12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-2500

Valid cases: 466  
Invalid: 3638  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 2500

Amt of[INPUT]purchased w/[TYPE]coupons shared w/a fellow farmer for nothing?(U) (ag\_e12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 465  
Invalid: 3639

Amt of[INPUT]purchased w/[TYPE]coupons shared...?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_e12b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4104

Main mode used to transport the input that[NAME]purchased w/[TYPE]coupon? (ag\_e13)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2666  
Invalid: 1438

Main mode used to transport the input that[NAME]purchased w/[TYPE]coupon?(O/S) (ag\_e13\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 0

Amt[NAME]paid for transportation to acquire the input purchased w/[TYPE]coupons? (ag\_e14)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2667
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1437
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	

What was the cost of inputs purchased by redeeming [TYPE] coupons? (ag\_e15)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2667
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1437
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1600
Range: 0-1600	

From whom did[NAME]purchase the inputs by redeeming[TYPE]coupons?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_e16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2663
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

From whom did[NAME]purchase the inputs by redeeming[TYPE]coupons?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_e16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

ENUMERATOR: Is the number in Question 6 equal to the number in Question 1? (ag\_e17)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: Is the number in Question 6 equal to the number in Question 1? (ag\_e17)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2667  
Invalid: 1437

Did[NAME]sell any[TYPE]coupons that[NAME]obtained during the[RS]? (ag\_e18)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 170  
Invalid: 3934

How many [TYPE] coupons did [NAME] sell? (ag\_e19)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 4093

How much did [NAME] receive from [TYPE] coupon sales? (ag\_e20)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-3500

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 4093  
Minimum: 200  
Maximum: 3500

To whom did[NAME]sell[TYPE]coupons?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_e21a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 0

To whom did[NAME]sell[TYPE]coupons?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_e21b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Did[NAME]give away any[TYPE]coupons obtained during  
the[RS]to non-HH for free? (ag\_e22)  
File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 169  
Invalid: 3935

How many [TYPE] coupons did [NAME] give to non-household  
members? (ag\_e23)  
File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 4058

Were any[TYPE]coupons that[NAME]obtained during the[RS]lost  
or stolen? (ag\_e24)  
File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 169  
Invalid: 3935

How many [TYPE] coupons were lost or stolen? (ag\_e25)  
File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 4097

Why did [NAME] not redeem all [TYPE] coupons that [NAME] received? (1ST) (ag\_e26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 166  
Invalid: 3938

Why did [NAME] not redeem all [TYPE] coupons that [NAME] received? (2ND) (ag\_e26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_E\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 4096

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3261

Valid cases: 6702  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3261

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 6702  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 6702  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 6702  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 6702  
Invalid: 0

## Did you or anyone in HH cultivate any plots during [RS]? (ag\_f0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

### Overview

Did you or anyone in HH cultivate any plots during [RS]? (ag\_f0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6702  
Invalid: 0

Input Code (ag\_f0c)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 6348  
Invalid: 354

Input Code (Other Specify) (ag\_f0c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: refer to A-G module D: fill this column with the sum of each input a (ag\_f01a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 4442  
Invalid: 2260  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 12000

Enumerator: refer to A-G module D: fill this column with the sum of each input a (ag\_f01b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 4437  
Invalid: 2265



Enumerator: refer to A-G module D: fill this column... (Unit)  
 (Other Specify) (ag\_f01b\_os)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 0

Enumerator: ask the farmer whether these figures correspond to  
 the amount of eac (ag\_f02)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4438  
 Invalid: 2264

During[RS]did all of this [INPUT] come from purchases by using  
 coupons/vouchers? (ag\_f03)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4434  
 Invalid: 2268

Did you purchase any[INPUT]w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase  
 any[INPUT]on credit? (ag\_f04)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2750  
 Invalid: 3952

1st source of[INPUT]you purchased w/out  
 coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ag\_f15)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

1st source of[INPUT]you purchased w/out  
coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ag\_f15)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2148  
Invalid: 0

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on  
credit(1st source)-QUANT (ag\_f16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12000

Valid cases: 2153  
Invalid: 4549  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 12000

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on  
credit(1st source)-UNIT (ag\_f16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2151  
Invalid: 4551

How much of the [INPUT] was purchased without coupons... (Unit)  
(Other Specify) (ag\_f16b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out  
coupons/vouchers? (ag\_f17)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2153  
Invalid: 4549

Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out...?(1ST)(O/S) (ag\_f17\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 62  
Invalid: 0

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [INPUT]?(1ST) (ag\_f18)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 2148  
Invalid: 4554  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 40000

What was the value of[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(1st)? (ag\_f19)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-400000

Valid cases: 2150  
Invalid: 4552  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 400000

How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]? (ag\_f20)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2153  
Invalid: 4549

How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_f21)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?  
(ag\_f21)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 84  
Invalid: 6618  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 40000

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_f22)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-140000

Valid cases: 84  
Invalid: 6618  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 140000

What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_f23)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 81  
Invalid: 0

2nd source from whom you purchased[INPUT]w/out  
coupons/vouchers or on credit? (ag\_f24)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2160  
Invalid: 4542

2nd Source of[INPUT]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or  
purchased on credit (ag\_f25)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 0

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-QUANT (ag\_f26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 6655  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-UNIT (ag\_f26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 6655

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased...-UNIT(O/S) (ag\_f26b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6702

Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers? (ag\_f27)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 6653

Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit...?(O/S) (ag\_f27\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit...?(O/S)  
(ag\_f27\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6702

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this  
[INPUT]?(2ND) (ag\_f28)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 6655  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 800

What was the value of[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out  
coupons/vouchers(2nd so (ag\_f29)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-10200

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 6655  
Minimum: 200  
Maximum: 10200

How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [SECOND  
SOURCE]? (ag\_f30)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 6654

How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?  
(ag\_f31)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?  
(ag\_f31)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3350-3350

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 6701

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_f32)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 600-600

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 6701

What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_f33)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

3rd source from whom you purchased[INPUT]w/out  
coupons/vouchers or on credit? (ag\_f34)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 6655

3rd Source of[INPUT]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or  
purchased on credit (ag\_f35)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-QUANT (ag\_f36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 6701

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-UNIT (ag\_f36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6702

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased...-UNIT(O/S) (ag\_f36b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6702

Did you receive any of the[INPUT]for free during the[RS]? (ag\_f37)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2756  
Invalid: 3946

How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)? (ag\_f38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview



How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)? (ag\_f38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7000

Valid cases: 266  
Invalid: 6436  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 7000

How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)? (ag\_f38b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 266  
Invalid: 6436

How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)(O/S)? (ag\_f38b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(1st)? (ag\_f39a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 266  
Invalid: 0

During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(2nd)? (ag\_f39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[INPUT]received for free? (ag\_f40)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6438
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	

Was any of the[INPUT]used during the[RS]left over from a previous season? (ag\_f41)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3957
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)? (ag\_f42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6625
Width: 3	Minimum: 0.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0.5-200	

How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)? (ag\_f42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6627
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over...(UNIT)(O/S)? (ag\_f42b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over...(UNIT)(O/S)?  
(ag\_f42b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6702

Use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER out of own-production or own animals during [RS]? (ag\_f43)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 409  
Invalid: 6293

How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?(Q) (ag\_f44a)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-9000

Valid cases: 281  
Invalid: 6421  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 9000

How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?(U) (ag\_f44b)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 281  
Invalid: 6421

How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals...?(U)(O/S) (ag\_f44b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_F\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7378
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7378
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7378
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7378
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7378
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops in the 2009/2010 rainy season (ag\_g0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

Did you or anyone in your household plant any crops in the  
2009/2010 rainy seaso (ag\_g0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7047  
Invalid: 331

PLOT ID (ag\_g0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 7278  
Invalid: 0

CROP CODE (ag\_g0d)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 7273  
Invalid: 105

Crop Code (Other Specify) (ag\_g0d\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 0

What type of crop stand is on the [PLOT]? (ag\_g01)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6963  
Invalid: 415

Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot? (ag\_g02)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot? (ag\_g02)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3346  
Invalid: 4032

Approximately, how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]? (ag\_g03)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 653  
Invalid: 6725

How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(QUANT) (ag\_g04a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.0500000007450581-5500

Valid cases: 6963  
Invalid: 415  
Minimum: 0.1  
Maximum: 5500

How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(UNIT) (ag\_g04b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6962  
Invalid: 416

How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT]...?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_g04b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 0

When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (MONTH) (ag\_g05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 6965  
Invalid: 413

When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (YEAR) (ag\_g05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2010

Valid cases: 6964  
Invalid: 414  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2010

Have you completed the harvest of the [CROP] from this [PLOT]? (ag\_g07)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6963  
Invalid: 415

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (QUANT) (ag\_g08a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 4042  
Invalid: 3336  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15000

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT) (ag\_g08b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview



How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]during the [RS]? (UNIT) (ag\_g08b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3934  
Invalid: 3444

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]...? (UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_g08b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]during the [RS]? (S/U) (ag\_g08c)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3912  
Invalid: 3466

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (QUANT) (ag\_g09a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11200

Valid cases: 6553  
Invalid: 825  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 11200

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT) (ag\_g09b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT) (ag\_g09b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3115  
Invalid: 4263

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT]... (Unit) (Other Specify) (ag\_g09b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 0

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (S/U) (ag\_g09c)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3090  
Invalid: 4288

Was the area harvested less than the area planted? (ag\_g10)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7260  
Invalid: 118

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1ST) (ag\_g11a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3591  
Invalid: 3787

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1st)  
 (Other Specify) (ag\_g11a\_os)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 349  
 Invalid: 0

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2ND)  
 (ag\_g11b)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 445  
 Invalid: 6933

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted?  
 (2ND)(Other Specify) (ag\_g11b\_os)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 141  
 Invalid: 0

What were the months when the harvest started and ended?  
 (START) (ag\_g12a)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 6999  
 Invalid: 379

What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END)  
 (ag\_g12b)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END)  
(ag\_g12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 6999  
Invalid: 379

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the  
[RS]? (QUANT) (ag\_g13a)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11200

Valid cases: 7260  
Invalid: 118  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 11200

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the  
[RS]? (UNIT) (ag\_g13b)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 6995  
Invalid: 383

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT]... (Unit)  
(Other Specify) (ag\_g13b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 0

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the  
[RS]? (S/U) (ag\_g13c)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the  
[RS]? (S/U) (ag\_g13c)

File: AG\_MOD\_G\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6947  
Invalid: 431

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6265
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6265
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6265
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6265
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6265
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Seed Code (ag\_h0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

### Overview

## Seed Code (ag\_h0b)

### File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 6154  
Invalid: 111

## Seed Code (Other Specify) (ag\_h0b\_os)

### File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 118  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: refer to ag-module g, question 5. For each type of seed, compute the (ag\_h01a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10250

Valid cases: 6132  
Invalid: 133  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10250

Enumerator: refer to ag-module g, question 5. For each type of seed, compute the (ag\_h01b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6129  
Invalid: 136

Enumerator: refer to ag\_module g, question 5. For each type of seed...(Unit) (Ot (ag\_h01b\_os)  
File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: ask the farmer whether these figures correspond to the amount of eac (ag\_h02)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6139  
Invalid: 126

During[RS]did all of this [SEED] come from purchases by using coupons/vouchers? (ag\_h03)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6137  
Invalid: 128

Did you purchase any[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase any[SEED]on credit? (ag\_h04)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5634  
Invalid: 631

1st source of[SEED]you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit (ag\_h15)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1758  
Invalid: 0

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-QUANT (ag\_h16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview



Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-QUANT (ag\_h16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-7200

Valid cases: 1760  
Invalid: 4505  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 7200

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-UNIT (ag\_h16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1760  
Invalid: 4505

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased-UNIT(O/S) (ag\_h16b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers? (ag\_h17)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1769  
Invalid: 4496

Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit...(O/S) (ag\_h17\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6265

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [SEED]?(1ST) (ag\_h18)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 1768  
Invalid: 4497  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6000

What was the value of[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(1st)? (ag\_h19)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-58500

Valid cases: 1768  
Invalid: 4497  
Minimum: 20  
Maximum: 58500

How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]? (ag\_h20)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1769  
Invalid: 4496

How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_h21)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 31  
Invalid: 6234  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3000

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_h22)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_h22)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13000

Valid cases: 31  
Invalid: 6234  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 13000

What was the source of credit for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_h23)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0

2nd source from whom you purchased[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers or on credit? (ag\_h24)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1768  
Invalid: 4497

2nd Source of[SEED]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit (ag\_h25)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-QUANT (ag\_h26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-25

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 6255  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 25

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-UNIT (ag\_h26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 6255

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit...-UNIT(O/S) (ag\_h26b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6265

Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers? (ag\_h27)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 6256

Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit...?(O/S) (ag\_h27\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6265

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [SEED]?(2ND) (ag\_h28)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [SEED]?(2ND) (ag\_h28)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 6256  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100

What was the value of [SEED] purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(2nd)? (ag\_h29)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-9500

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 6255  
Minimum: 100  
Maximum: 9500

How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [SECOND SOURCE]? (ag\_h30)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 6255

How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_h31)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6265

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_h32)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 6261

What was the source of credit for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_h33)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

3rd source from whom you purchased[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers or on credit? (ag\_h34)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 6255

3rd Source of[SEED]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit (ag\_h35)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-QUANT (ag\_h36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 6264

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-UNIT (ag\_h36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 6264

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit...-UNIT(O/S) (ag\_h36b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6265

Did you receive any of the[SEED]for free during the[RS]? (ag\_h37)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5648  
Invalid: 617

How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)? (ag\_h38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.25-500

Valid cases: 958  
Invalid: 5307  
Minimum: 0.3  
Maximum: 500

How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)? (ag\_h38b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 957  
Invalid: 5308

How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free during[RS](U)(O/S)? (ag\_h38b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 0

During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[SEED]for  
free(1st)? (ag\_h39a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 932  
Invalid: 0

During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[SEED]for  
free(2nd)? (ag\_h39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 0

Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[SEED]received  
for free? (ag\_h40)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 938  
Invalid: 5327  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000

Was any of the[SEED]used during the[RS]left over from a previous  
season? (ag\_h41)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5630  
Invalid: 635

How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous  
season(QUANT)? (ag\_h42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview



How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)? (ag\_h42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-10250

Valid cases: 2813  
Invalid: 3452  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 10250

How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)? (ag\_h42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2814  
Invalid: 3451

How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(U)(O/S)? (ag\_h42b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 0

Why did you choose to use this [SEED]? (ag\_h43)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 6107  
Invalid: 158

Why did you choose to use this [SEED]? (Other Specify)  
(ag\_h43\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_H\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 256  
Invalid: 0



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6325
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6325
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6325
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## CROP CODE (ag\_i0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

### Overview

**CROP CODE (ag\_i0b)****File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 6209  
 Invalid: 116

**Crop Code (Other Specify) (ag\_i0b\_os)****File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 117  
 Invalid: 0

**Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]? (ag\_i01)****File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6205  
 Invalid: 120

**How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold in total?(QUANTITY)  
(ag\_i02a)****File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.5-11200

Valid cases: 1538  
 Invalid: 4787  
 Minimum: 0.5  
 Maximum: 11200

**How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold in total?(UNIT)  
(ag\_i02b)****File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1538  
 Invalid: 4787

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)  
(Other Specify) (ag\_i02b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold in total?(S/U) (ag\_i02c)  
File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1535  
Invalid: 4790

What was the total value of [CROP] sales? (ag\_i03)  
File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-2700000

Valid cases: 1538  
Invalid: 4787  
Minimum: 100  
Maximum: 2700000

Who/What was the[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for  
your[CROP]sales? (ag\_i11)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1532  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT) (ag\_i12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11200

Valid cases: 1538  
Invalid: 4787  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 11200

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT) (ag\_i12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1537  
Invalid: 4788

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold to... (Unit) (Other Specify) (ag\_i12b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U) (ag\_i12c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1535  
Invalid: 4790

What was the total value of [CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (ag\_i13)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2700000

Valid cases: 1538  
Invalid: 4787  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2700000

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_i14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_i14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1537  
Invalid: 4788

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #2) (ag\_i14b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 797  
Invalid: 5528

When was most of the [CROP] sold? (MONTH) (ag\_i15a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1538  
Invalid: 4787

When was most of the [CROP] sold? (YEAR) (ag\_i15b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2009-2010

Valid cases: 1517  
Invalid: 4808

How many transactions took place while selling[CROP]to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (ag\_i16)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 1538  
Invalid: 4787  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25

What was main mode of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER] (ag\_i17)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1538  
Invalid: 4787

What was the amin mode of transportation associated with... (Other Specify) (ag\_i17\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 0

Total cost of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER]? (ag\_i18)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-207000

Valid cases: 1536  
Invalid: 4789  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 207000

Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold[CROP]during [RS]? (ag\_i19)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1538  
Invalid: 4787

Who/What was the[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[CROP]sales? (ag\_i20)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview



Who/What was the[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for  
your[CROP]sales? (ag\_i20)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[2ND LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT) (ag\_i21a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-250

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 6300  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 250

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[2ND LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT) (ag\_i21b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 6300

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to...?(UNIT)(O/S)  
(ag\_i21b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6325

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[2ND LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U) (ag\_i21c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 6300

What was the total value of [CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (ag\_i22)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6300
Width: 5	Minimum: 300
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24000
Range: 300-24000	

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_i23a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6300
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #2) (ag\_i23b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6313
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

When was most of the [CROP] sold? (MONTH) (ag\_i24a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6300
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

When was most of the [CROP] sold? (YEAR) (ag\_i24b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

When was most of the [CROP] sold? (YEAR) (ag\_i24b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2010

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 6300

How many transactions took place while selling[CROP]to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] (ag\_i25)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 6300

Main mode of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER]? (ag\_i26)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 6300

Main mode of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to...?(O/S) (ag\_i26\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6325

Total cost of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER]? (ag\_i27)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Total cost of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER]? (ag\_i27)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 6300  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2500

Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold[CROP]during [RS]? (ag\_i28)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 6300

Who/What was the[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[CROP]sales? (ag\_i29)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT) (ag\_i30a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6325

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT) (ag\_i30b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6325

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to...(UNIT)(O/S)  
(ag\_i30b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6325

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[3RD LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U) (ag\_i30c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6325

Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements  
for land/labor?(Q) (ag\_i31a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 6205  
Invalid: 120  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000

Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements  
for land/labor?(U) (ag\_i31b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 744  
Invalid: 5581

Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements  
for land/labor(U/S (ag\_i31b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements  
for land/labor(U/S (ag\_i31b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements  
for land/labor(S/U (ag\_i31c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 742  
Invalid: 5583

Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs  
borrowed/acquired on credit?(Q) (ag\_i32a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 6212  
Invalid: 113  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500

Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs  
borrowed/acquired on credit?(U) (ag\_i32b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 85  
Invalid: 6240

Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs...(U)(O/S)  
(ag\_i32b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6325

Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs  
borrowed/acquired on credit?(S/U (ag\_i32c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 84  
Invalid: 6241

Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(QUANT) (ag\_i33a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 6207  
Invalid: 118  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(UNIT) (ag\_i33b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 6314

Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(UNIT)(O/S)  
(ag\_i33b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6325

Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(S/U) (ag\_i33c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 6316

Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(Q) (ag\_i34a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 6208  
Invalid: 117  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 75

Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(U) (ag\_i34b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 111  
Invalid: 6214

Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for...(U)(O/S) (ag\_i34b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6325

Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(S/U) (ag\_i34c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 6215

Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(QUANT) (ag\_i35a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview



## Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(QUANT) (ag\_i35a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 6212  
Invalid: 113  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

## Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(UNIT) (ag\_i35b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1878  
Invalid: 4447

## Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(UNIT/SPECIFY) (ag\_i35b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 38

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 0

## Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(S/U) (ag\_i35c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1877  
Invalid: 4448

## Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(Q) (ag\_i36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 6195  
Invalid: 130  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 400

Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(U) (ag\_i36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 296  
Invalid: 6029

How much of the harvested [CROP] during the 2009/2010... (Unti) (Other Specify) (ag\_i36b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 37

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(S/U) (ag\_i36c)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 295  
Invalid: 6030

Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(U/OS) (ag\_i36d)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-802

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 6312  
Minimum: 5  
Maximum: 802

Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(%) (ag\_i36e)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(%) (ag\_i36e)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6325

What was the reason for loss?(1ST) (ag\_i37a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 303  
Invalid: 6022

What was the reason for loss?(1ST OTHER SPECIFY) (ag\_i37a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 35

Valid cases: 65  
Invalid: 0

What was the reason for loss?(2ND) (ag\_i37b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 6272

What was the reason for loss?(2ND OTHER SPECIFY) (ag\_i37b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 39

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 0

Do you have any of the harvested[CROP]in storage now? (ag\_i38)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Do you have any of the harvested[CROP]in storage now? (ag\_i38)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6205  
Invalid: 120

What is your main method of storage for this crop? (ag\_i39)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3613  
Invalid: 2712

What is your main method of storage for this crop?(OTHER/SPECIFY) (ag\_i39\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 39  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(QUANT) (ag\_i40a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 3616  
Invalid: 2709  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3500

Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(UNIT) (ag\_i40b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3613  
Invalid: 2712

Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(UNIT/SPECIFY)  
(ag\_i40b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(S/U) (ag\_i40c)  
File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3601  
Invalid: 2724

What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(1ST) (ag\_i41a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3611  
Invalid: 2714

What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(1ST OTHER  
SPECIFY) (ag\_i41a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 84  
Invalid: 0

What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(2ND) (ag\_i41b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 6317

What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(2ND OTHER SPECIFY) (ag\_i41b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(1ST) (ag\_i42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 6188  
Invalid: 137

When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(1ST O/S) (ag\_i42a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(2ND) (ag\_i42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2050  
Invalid: 4275

When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(2ND O/S) (ag\_i42b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_I\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2706
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2706
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2706
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## PLOT ID (ag\_j00)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

### Overview



PLOT ID (ag\_j00)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 367  
 Invalid: 0

PLOT NAME (ag\_j03)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 349  
 Invalid: 0

What is the area of this [PLOT]? (FARMER ESTIMATION/AREA)  
 (ag\_j05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 367  
 Invalid: 2339  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 6

What is the area of this [PLOT]? (FARMER ESTIMATION/UNIT)  
 (ag\_j05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 367  
 Invalid: 2339

What is the area of this [PLOT]? (FARMERS ESTIMATION/UNIT)  
 (Other Specify) (ag\_j05b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

What is the area of this [PLOT]? (GPS MEASURE/AREA IN ACRES)  
(ag\_j05c)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16.3099994659424

Valid cases: 356  
Invalid: 2350  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 16.3

Reason plot not measured (ag\_j06d\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_J\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3700
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3700
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3700
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3700
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3700
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## PLOT ID (ag\_k0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

### Overview

PLOT ID (ag\_k0a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1536  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: DID YOU ALREADY LIST THIS PLOT IN  
AG-MODULE D? (ag\_k01)  
File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1444  
Invalid: 2256

Who in HH makes decisions re crops planted,input use,timing of  
cropping activiti (ag\_k02)  
File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 351  
Invalid: 3349

ENUMERATOR: Record the ID of the respondent. (ag\_k03)  
File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 3354

How did your household acquire this [PLOT]? (ag\_k04)  
File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 351  
Invalid: 3349

How did your household acquire this [PLOT]?(Other Specify)  
(ag\_k04\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Who in this household owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_k05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 259  
Invalid: 3441

Who in this household owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_k05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 50  
Invalid: 3650

If you were to sell this[PLOT]today,how much could you sell it for?  
(ag\_k06)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1000-500000

Valid cases: 287  
Invalid: 3413  
Minimum: 1000  
Maximum: 500000

If you were to rent out this[PLOT]for 12 months,how much could  
you rent it for? (ag\_k07)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25000

Valid cases: 287  
Invalid: 3413  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 25000

How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(TYPE)  
(ag\_k11a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3699

How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(QUANT)  
(ag\_k11b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 3663

How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(UNIT)  
(ag\_k11c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3699

How much output from[PLOT]will you give...?(UNIT)(O/S)  
(ag\_k11c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(S/U)  
(ag\_k11d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How much output from[PLOT]will you give as rent in[RS]?(S/U)  
(ag\_k11d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3699

How much did you already pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]in  
the[RS]?(CASH) (ag\_k12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 3663  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000

How much did you already pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]in  
the[RS]?(IN-KIND) (ag\_k12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 3663

How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use  
of[PLOT]in the[RS]?(CASH (ag\_k12c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 3663  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 700

How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use  
of[PLOT]...?(IN-KIND) (ag\_k12d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How much do you still have to pay the owner for the use of[PLOT]...?(IN-KIND) (ag\_k12d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 3665

What period of time did this payment cover? (ag\_k13)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 3662

What period of time did this payment cover?(Other Specify) (ag\_k13\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 40

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

Who owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_k14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 0

Who owns this [PLOT]?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_k14b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

During the [RS] was this [PLOT]...? (ag\_k15)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview



During the [RS] was this [PLOT]...? (ag\_k15)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 319  
Invalid: 3381

During the [RS] was this [PLOT]...?(Other Specify) (ag\_k15\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 0

How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent  
in[RS]?(TYPE) (ag\_k19a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent  
in[RS]?(QUANT) (ag\_k19b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3699

How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent  
in[RS]?(UNIT) (ag\_k19c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

How much output from[PLOT]will you receive...?(UNIT)(O/S)  
(ag\_k19c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

How much output from[PLOT]will you receive as rent in[RS]?(S/U)  
(ag\_k19d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

How much did you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in  
the[RS]?(CASH) (ag\_k20a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 3694  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000

How much did you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in  
the[RS]?(IN-KIND) (ag\_k20b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 3694

How much will you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in  
the[RS]?(CASH) (ag\_k20c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How much will you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in  
the[RS]?(CASH) (ag\_k20c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 3694

How much will you receive from renting out this[PLOT]in  
the[RS]?(IN-KIND) (ag\_k20d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 3696

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(1st)  
(ag\_k21a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 3407

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(1st)(O/S)  
(ag\_k21a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 0

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(2nd)  
(ag\_k21b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(2nd)  
(ag\_k21b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 3630

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(2nd)(O/S)  
(ag\_k21b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(3rd)  
(ag\_k21c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 3682

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]...?(3rd)(O/S) (ag\_k21c\_os)  
File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(4th)  
(ag\_k21d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3695

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(4th)(O/S)  
(ag\_k21d\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?(5th)  
(ag\_k21e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3699

What crops were planted on this[PLOT]...?(5th)(O/S) (ag\_k21e\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]? (ag\_k22)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 308  
Invalid: 3392

What is the predominant soil type of this [PLOT]?(Other Specify)  
(ag\_k22\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 0

## What is the soil quality of [PLOT]? (ag\_k23)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 307  
 Invalid: 3393

## How would you rate the extent of erosion on this [PLOT]? (ag\_k24)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 307  
 Invalid: 3393

## What are the causes of these erosion problems? (1st) (ag\_k25a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 83  
 Invalid: 3617

## What are the causes of these erosion problems?(1st)(Other Specify) (ag\_k25a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

## What are the causes of these erosion problems? (2nd) (ag\_k25b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 3697

What are the causes of these erosion problems?(2nd)(Other Specify) (ag\_k25b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(1st) (ag\_k26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 3394

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(O/S) (ag\_k26a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities are on this[PLOT]?(2nd) (ag\_k26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3697

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facilities...?(2nd)(O/S) (ag\_k26b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

What is the slope of this [PLOT]? (ag\_k27)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 3394

Is this [PLOT] swamp/wetland? (ag\_k28)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 3394

What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (1st) (ag\_k29a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 3394

What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (1st)(Other Specify)  
(ag\_k29a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 43

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 0

What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (2nd) (ag\_k29b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 3684



What systems of irrigation are on this [PLOT]? (2nd)(Other Specify)  
(ag\_k29b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

What is the method of obtaining water for this [PLOT]? (ag\_k30)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 278  
Invalid: 3422

What is the method of obtaining water for this[PLOT]?(Other Specify) (ag\_k30\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 0

What is the source of water on this [PLOT]? (ag\_k31)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 278  
Invalid: 3422

What is the source of water on this [PLOT]?(Other Specify)  
(ag\_k31\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

ENUM:Refer to #14,was this plot left fallow during the[RS]?  
(ag\_k32)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 3394

What was the most recent year in which this [PLOT] was left fallow?(YEAR) (ag\_k33)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2004-9999

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 3684  
Minimum: 2004  
Maximum: 9999

For how many years was it left fallow?(NUMBER OF YEARS)  
(ag\_k34)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 23  
Invalid: 3677

Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(1st) (ag\_k35a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 3676

Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(1st)(Other Specify) (ag\_k35a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 36

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(2nd) (ag\_k35b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3699

Why was this[PLOT]left fallow?(2nd)(O/S) (ag\_k35b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

Was this[PLOT]cultivated (refer to Q#14) or rented in (refer to Q#3)? (ag\_k36)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1429  
Invalid: 2271

Did you use any organic fertilizer on this[PLOT]during the[RS]? (ag\_k37)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 397  
Invalid: 3303

How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]?(QUANT) (ag\_k38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]?(QUANT)  
(ag\_k38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-2000

Valid cases: 120  
Invalid: 3580  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 2000

How much organic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT)  
(ag\_k38b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 120  
Invalid: 3580

How much organic fertilizer did you apply to  
this[PLOT]?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_k38b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this[PLOT]during the[RS]?  
(ag\_k39)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 395  
Invalid: 3305

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to  
this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(TYPE) (ag\_k40a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(TYPE) (ag\_k40a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 177  
Invalid: 3523

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(O/S) (ag\_k40a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(QUANT) (ag\_k40b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-300

Valid cases: 177  
Invalid: 3523  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 300

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?(UNIT) (ag\_k40c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 177  
Invalid: 3523

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?(UNIT) (ag\_k40c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(KGS) (ag\_k40d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-450

Valid cases: 177  
Invalid: 3523  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 450

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?1st(MONTH) (ag\_k40e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 3524

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(TYPE) (ag\_k40f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 61  
Invalid: 3639

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(O/S) (ag\_k40f\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(QUANT) (ag\_k40g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(QUANT) (ag\_k40g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-300

Valid cases: 61  
Invalid: 3639  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 300

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(UNIT) (ag\_k40h)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 61  
Invalid: 3639

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]...?2nd(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_k40h\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(KGS) (ag\_k40i)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-300

Valid cases: 61  
Invalid: 3639  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 300

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(MONTH) (ag\_k40j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How much inorganic fertilizer did you apply to this[PLOT]during[RS]?2nd(MONTH) (ag\_k40j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 3640

Did you use any pesticides/herbicides on this[PLOT]during the[RS]? (ag\_k41)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 395  
Invalid: 3305

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(TYPE #1) (ag\_k42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-11

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 3660

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(TYPE #1 O/S) (ag\_k42a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(QUANTITY #1) (ag\_k42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview



How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(QUANTITY #1) (ag\_k42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.25-500

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 3658  
Minimum: 0.3  
Maximum: 500

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT #1) (ag\_k42c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 3658

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT #1)(O/S) (ag\_k42c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(TYPE #2) (ag\_k42d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-11

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3698

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(TYPE #2 O/S) (ag\_k42d\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(QUANTITY #2) (ag\_k42e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 25-200

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3698  
Minimum: 25  
Maximum: 200

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT #2) (ag\_k42f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3698

How much pesticides/herbicides did you apply to this[PLOT]?(UNIT #2)(O/S) (ag\_k42f\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting during[RS](ID CODE #1 (ag\_k43a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 385  
Invalid: 3315

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_k43b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1)  
(ag\_k43b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 385  
Invalid: 3315

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work  
per week?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_k43c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 385  
Invalid: 3315

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per  
day?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_k43d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 385  
Invalid: 3315

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting  
during[RS](ID CODE #2 (ag\_k43e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 276  
Invalid: 3424

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2)  
(ag\_k43f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2)  
(ag\_k43f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 276  
Invalid: 3424

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work  
per week?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_k43g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 276  
Invalid: 3424

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per  
day?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_k43h)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 274  
Invalid: 3426

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting  
during[RS](ID CODE #3 (ag\_k43i)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-10

Valid cases: 77  
Invalid: 3623

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3)  
(ag\_k43j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3)  
(ag\_k43j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 77  
Invalid: 3623

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work  
per week?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_k43k)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 77  
Invalid: 3623

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per  
day?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_k43l)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 77  
Invalid: 3623

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for land prep/planting  
during[RS](ID CODE #4 (ag\_k43m)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 3667

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4)  
(ag\_k43n)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4)  
(ag\_k43n)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 3667

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work  
per week?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_k43o)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 3667

During those days, how many hours did each HH member work per  
day?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_k43p)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 3667

List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest  
activity](ID #1) (ag\_k44a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 355  
Invalid: 3345

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1)  
(ag\_k44b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1)  
(ag\_k44b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 354  
Invalid: 3346

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work  
per week?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_k44c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 354  
Invalid: 3346

During those days, how many hours did each HH member work per  
day?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_k44d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 353  
Invalid: 3347

List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest  
activity](ID #2) (ag\_k44e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 245  
Invalid: 3455

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2)  
(ag\_k44f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2)  
(ag\_k44f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 243  
Invalid: 3457

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work  
per week?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_k44g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 243  
Invalid: 3457

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per  
day?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_k44h)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 243  
Invalid: 3457

List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest  
activity](ID #3) (ag\_k44i)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-10

Valid cases: 62  
Invalid: 3638

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3)  
(ag\_k44j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview



How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3)  
(ag\_k44j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 62  
Invalid: 3638

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work  
per week?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_k44k)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 62  
Invalid: 3638

During those days, how many hours did each HH member work per  
day?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_k44l)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 62  
Invalid: 3638

List HH members that did weeding/fertilizing/other non-harvest  
activity](ID #4) (ag\_k44m)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-8

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 3675

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4)  
(ag\_k44n)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4)  
(ag\_k44n)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 3674

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work  
per week?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_k44o)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 3675

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per  
day?(ID CODE #4) (ag\_k44p)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 3675

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting  
during[RS](ID CODE #1) (ag\_k45a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 256  
Invalid: 3444

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1)  
(ag\_k45b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #1)  
(ag\_k45b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 249  
Invalid: 3451

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work  
per week?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_k45c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 250  
Invalid: 3450

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per  
day?(ID CODE #1) (ag\_k45d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 249  
Invalid: 3451

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting  
during[RS](ID CODE #2) (ag\_k45e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 153  
Invalid: 3547

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2)  
(ag\_k45f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #2)  
(ag\_k45f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 154  
Invalid: 3546

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work  
per week?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_k45g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 153  
Invalid: 3547

During those days, how many hours did each HH member work per  
day?(ID CODE #2) (ag\_k45h)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 149  
Invalid: 3551

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting  
during[RS](ID CODE #3) (ag\_k45i)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-10

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 3664

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3)  
(ag\_k45j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #3)  
(ag\_k45j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 3664

During those weeks,how many days did each HH member work  
per week?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_k45k)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 3664

During those days,how many hours did each HH member work per  
day?(ID CODE #3) (ag\_k45l)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 3664

List HH members that worked on[PLOT]for harvesting  
during[RS](ID CODE #4) (ag\_k45m)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-8

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 3682

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4)  
(ag\_k45n)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each HH member work? (ID CODE #4)  
(ag\_k45n)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 3682

During those weeks, how many days did each HH member work per week? (ID CODE #4) (ag\_k45o)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 3682

During those days, how many hours did each HH member work per day? (ID CODE #4) (ag\_k45p)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 3682

# days HH hired men to work on[PLOT] for any and all types of activities (ag\_k46a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 406  
Invalid: 3294  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60

Avg daily wage for men hired to work on[PLOT] for any and all types of activities (ag\_k46b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Avg daily wage for men hired to work on[PLOT]for any and all types of activities (ag\_k46b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-2400

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 3652  
Minimum: 20  
Maximum: 2400

# days HH hired women to work on[PLOT]for any and all types of activities (ag\_k46c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 404  
Invalid: 3296

Avg daily wage for women hired to work for any and all types of activities (ag\_k46d)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 25-2000

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 3692  
Minimum: 25  
Maximum: 2000

# days HH hired children(<15)to work on[PLOT]for any and all types of activities (ag\_k46e)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 406  
Invalid: 3294

Avg daily wage for children(<15)hired to work for any and all types of activitie (ag\_k46f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Avg daily wage for children(<15)hired to work for any and all types of activitie (ag\_k46f)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-400

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3698  
Minimum: 200  
Maximum: 400

Total crop given to all workers hired for any and all types of activities(TYPE) (ag\_k46g)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3699

Total crop given to all workers hired for any and all types of activities(QUANT) (ag\_k46h)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3698

Total crop given to all workers hired for any and all types of activities(UNIT) (ag\_k46i)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3699

Total crop given to all workers hired for any and all types of activities(UNIT)(( ag\_k46i\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview



Total crop given to all workers hired for any and all types of activities(UNIT)( ag\_k46i\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3700

Total crop given to all workers hired for any and all types of activities(S/U) (ag\_k46j)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3699

# days men from other HHs worked on[PLOT]for any and all non-harvest activities (ag\_k47a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 408  
Invalid: 3292

# days women from other HHs worked for any and all non-harvest activities (ag\_k47b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 408  
Invalid: 3292

# days children(<15)from other HHs worked for any and all non-harvest activities (ag\_k47c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

# days children(<15)from other HHs worked for any and all non-harvest activities (ag\_k47c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 408  
Invalid: 3292

HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all non-harvest activities(#1) (ag\_k48a)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 0

HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all non-harvest activities(#2) (ag\_k48b)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

HH exchange/free labor came from to work for any/all non-harvest activities(#3) (ag\_k48c)

File: AG\_MOD\_K\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2878
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2878
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2878
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Did you or anyone in HH cultivate any plots during [RS]? (ag\_l0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

### Overview

Did you or anyone in HH cultivate any plots during [RS]? (ag\_l0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 710  
Invalid: 2168

INPUT CODE (ag\_l0c)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 452  
Invalid: 2426

Input Code (Other Specify) (ag\_l0c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: REFER TO AG-MODULE O. FILL THIS COLUMN WITH THE SUM OF EACH TYPE O (ag\_l01a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.25-4000

Valid cases: 312  
Invalid: 2566  
Minimum: 0.3  
Maximum: 4000

ENUMERATOR: REFER TO AG-MODULE O. FILL THIS COLUMN WITH THE SUM OF EACH TYPE O (ag\_l01b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 312  
Invalid: 2566

ENUMERATOR: REFER TO AG-MODULE O. FILL THIS COLUMN WITH THE SUM OF EACH TYPE O (ag\_l01b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THESE FIGURES CORRESPOND TO THE AMOUNT OF EACH INPUT US (ag\_l02)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 312  
Invalid: 2566

During[RS]did all of this [INPUT] come from purchases by using coupons/vouchers? (ag\_l03)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 312  
Invalid: 2566

Did you purchase any[INPUT]w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase any[INPUT]on credit? (ag\_l04)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 311  
Invalid: 2567

1st source of[INPUT]you purchased w/out coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ag\_l15)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

1st source of[INPUT]you purchased w/out  
coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ag\_l15)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 188  
Invalid: 0

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on  
credit(1st source)-QUANT (ag\_l16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.25-500

Valid cases: 188  
Invalid: 2690  
Minimum: 0.3  
Maximum: 500

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on  
credit(1st source)-UNIT (ag\_l16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 188  
Invalid: 2690

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on  
credit(1st source)-O/S (ag\_l16b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit/w/out  
coupons/vouchers?1ST (ag\_l17)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 2688

Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?O/S (ag\_l17\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [INPUT]?(1ST) (ag\_l18)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 188  
Invalid: 2690  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

What was the value of[INPUT]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(1ST)? (ag\_l19)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-20000

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 2688  
Minimum: 50  
Maximum: 20000

How did you finance this[INPUT]purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]? (ag\_l20)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 2688

How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_l21)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?  
(ag\_l21)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 2876

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_l22)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1000-1000

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 2876

What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_l23)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

2nd source from whom you purchased[INPUT]w/out  
coupons/vouchers or on credit? (ag\_l24)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 2688

2nd Source of[INPUT]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or  
purchased on credit? (ag\_l25)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-QUANT (ag\_l26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2878

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-UNIT (ag\_l26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2878

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-O/S (ag\_l26b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?1ST (ag\_l27)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2878

Main mode used to transport[INPUT]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?O/S (ag\_l27\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this  
[INPUT]?(2ND) (ag\_l28)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2878

What was the value of [INPUT] purchased on credit or w/out  
coupons/vouchers(2ND)? (ag\_l29)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2878

How did you finance this [INPUT] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]?  
(ag\_l30)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2878

How much did you pay up-front for this [INPUT] purchase?  
(ag\_l31)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2878

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_l32)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2878

What was the source of credit for this [INPUT] purchase? (ag\_l33)  
File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

3rd source from whom you purchased[INPUT]w/out  
coupons/vouchers or on credit? (ag\_l34)  
File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2878

3rd Source of[INPUT]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or  
purchased on credit? (ag\_l35)  
File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on  
credit(3rd source)-QUANT (ag\_l36a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2878

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on  
credit(3rd source)-UNIT (ag\_l36b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2878

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(3rd source)-O/S (ag\_l36c\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Did you receive any of the[INPUT]for free during the[RS]? (ag\_l37)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 311  
Invalid: 2567

How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](QUANT)? (ag\_l38a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2000

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 2849  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2000

How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](UNIT)? (ag\_l38b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 2849

How much of[INPUT]did you receive in total for free during[RS](O/S)? (ag\_l38b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(1st)? (ag\_l39a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 0

During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[INPUT]for free(2nd)? (ag\_l39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[INPUT]received for free? (ag\_l40)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 2849

Was any of the[INPUT]used during the[RS]left over from a previous season? (ag\_l41)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 311  
Invalid: 2567

How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)? (ag\_l42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(QUANT)? (ag\_l42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 2856  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)? (ag\_l42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 2856

How much of[INPUT]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(O/S)? (ag\_l42b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER out of own-production or own animals during [RS]? (ag\_l43)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 102  
Invalid: 2776

How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?QUANT (ag\_l44a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?QUANT (ag\_l44a)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2000

Valid cases: 73  
Invalid: 2805  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2000

How much ORG FERT was used out of own-production or own animals during[RS]?UNIT (ag\_l44b)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 73  
Invalid: 2805

How much of the ORGANIC FERTILIZER was used out of own-production or own anim (ag\_l44b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_L\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2815
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2815
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2815
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2815
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2815
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Did you or anyone in your HH plant any crops in the dry [RS]? (ag\_m0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10



Did you or anyone in your HH plant any crops in the dry [RS]?  
(ag\_m0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 650  
Invalid: 2165

PLOT ID (ag\_m0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 450  
Invalid: 0

CROP CODE (ag\_m0d)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 448  
Invalid: 2367

Crop Code (Other Specify) (ag\_m0d\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 0

What type of crop stand is on the [PLOT]? (ag\_m01)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 449  
Invalid: 2366

Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot? (ag\_m02)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

Was the [CROP] planted in the entire area of the plot? (ag\_m02)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 185  
Invalid: 2630

Approximately how much of the [PLOT] is under [CROP]? (ag\_m03)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 2760

How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(QUANT) (ag\_m04a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-500

Valid cases: 448  
Invalid: 2367  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 500

How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(UNIT) (ag\_m04b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 448  
Invalid: 2367

How much seed did you plant for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the[RS]?(O/S) (ag\_m04b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 31

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 0

When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (MONTH) (ag\_m05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 449  
Invalid: 2366

When did you plant the seeds for the [CROP] on this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (YEAR) (ag\_m05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-2010

Valid cases: 449  
Invalid: 2366

Have you completed the harvest of the [CROP] from this [PLOT]? (ag\_m07)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 449  
Invalid: 2366

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (QUANT) (ag\_m08a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 258  
Invalid: 2557  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT) (ag\_m08b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]during the [RS]? (UNIT) (ag\_m08b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 255  
Invalid: 2560

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]during the [RS]? (S/U) (ag\_m08c)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 253  
Invalid: 2562

How much [CROP] do you expect to harvest from this[PLOT]during the [RS]? (UNIT O (ag\_m08b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Was the area harvested less than the area planted? (ag\_m09)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 428  
Invalid: 2387

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1ST) (ag\_m10a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 2745

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (1st)  
(Other Specify) (ag\_m10a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2ND)  
(ag\_m10b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 2775

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted? (2nd)  
(Other Specify) (ag\_m10b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the  
[RS]? (QUANT) (ag\_m11a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-130

Valid cases: 429  
Invalid: 2386  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 130

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the  
[RS]? (UNIT) (ag\_m11b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT) (ag\_m11b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 248  
Invalid: 2567

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (UNIT O/S) (ag\_m11b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [PLOT] during the [RS]? (S/U) (ag\_m11c)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 320  
Invalid: 2495

What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (START) (ag\_m12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 249  
Invalid: 2566

What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END) (ag\_m12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

#### Overview

What were the months when the harvest started and ended? (END)  
(ag\_m12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_M\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 248  
Invalid: 2567

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2807
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2807
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2807
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2807
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2807
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## SEED CODE (ag\_n0c)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

### Overview



**SEED CODE (ag\_n0c)****File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 443  
 Invalid: 2364

**Seed Code (Other Specify) (ag\_n0c\_os)****File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 0

**TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED DURING THE [REFERENCE SEASON].(QUANT) (ag\_n01a)****File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.5-500

Valid cases: 443  
 Invalid: 2364  
 Minimum: 0.5  
 Maximum: 500

**TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED DURING THE [REFERENCE SEASON].(UNIT) (ag\_n01b)****File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 443  
 Invalid: 2364

**TOTAL AMOUNT PLANTED DURING THE [REFERENCE SEASON].(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_n01b\_os)****File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: ASK THE FARMER WHETHER THE FIGURES  
FROM QUESTION 1 CORRESPOND TO T (ag\_n02)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 443  
Invalid: 2364

During[RS]did all of this [SEED] come from purchases by using  
coupons/vouchers? (ag\_n03)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 443  
Invalid: 2364

Did you purchase any[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers/purchase  
any[SEED]on credit? (ag\_n04)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 441  
Invalid: 2366

1st source of[SEED]you purchased w/out  
coupons/vouchers/purchased credit? (ag\_n15)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 236  
Invalid: 0

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on  
credit(1st source)-QUANT (ag\_n16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-QUANT (ag\_n16a)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-500

Valid cases: 237  
Invalid: 2570  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 500

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-UNIT (ag\_n16b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 237  
Invalid: 2570

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(1st source)-O/S (ag\_n16b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?1ST (ag\_n17)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 237  
Invalid: 2570

Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?O/S (ag\_n17\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [SEED]?(1ST) (ag\_n18)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2570
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

What was the value of [SEED] purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(1ST)? (ag\_n19)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2570
Width: 5	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 10-10000	

How did you finance this [SEED] purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]? (ag\_n20)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2570
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_n21)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2806
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_n22)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_n22)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 750-750

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 2806

What was the source of credit for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_n23)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

2nd source from whom you purchased[SEED]w/out coupons/vouchers or on credit? (ag\_n24)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 237  
Invalid: 2570

2nd Source of[SEED]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit (ag\_n25)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-QUANT (ag\_n26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2807

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-UNIT (ag\_n26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2807

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on credit(2nd source)-O/S (ag\_n26b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?1ST (ag\_n27)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2807

Main mode used to transport[SEED]purchased on credit/w/out coupons/vouchers?O/S (ag\_n27b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire this [SEED]?(2ND) (ag\_n28)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2807

What was the value of[SEED]purchased on credit or w/out coupons/vouchers(2ND)? (ag\_n29)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2807

How did you finance this[SEED]purchase from [FIRST SOURCE]? (ag\_n30)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2807

How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_n31)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2807

How much did you repay/will you repay? (ag\_n32)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2807

What was the source of credit for this [SEED] purchase? (ag\_n33)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

3rd source from whom you purchased[SEED]w/out  
coupons/vouchers or on credit? (ag\_n34)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2807

3rd Source of[SEED]purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or  
purchased on credit (ag\_n35)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on  
credit(3rd source)-QUANT (ag\_n36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2807

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on  
credit(3rd source)-UNIT (ag\_n36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2807

Amount purchased w/out coupons/vouchers or purchased on  
credit(3rd source)-O/S (ag\_n36b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



Did you receive any of the[SEED]for free during the[RS]? (ag\_n37)  
File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440  
Invalid: 2367

How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free  
during[RS](QUANT)? (ag\_n38a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-500

Valid cases: 63  
Invalid: 2744  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 500

How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free  
during[RS](UNIT)? (ag\_n38b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 63  
Invalid: 2744

How much of[SEED]did you receive in total for free  
during[RS](O/S)? (ag\_n38b\_os)  
File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[SEED]for  
free(1st)? (ag\_n39a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 62  
Invalid: 0

During[RS],from whom did you receive most of the[SEED]for  
free(2nd)? (ag\_n39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Total payment for transportation to acquire all of[SEED]received  
for free? (ag\_n40)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 61  
Invalid: 2746  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300

Was any of the[SEED]used during the[RS]left over from a previous  
season? (ag\_n41)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440  
Invalid: 2367

How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous  
season(QUANT)? (ag\_n42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-500

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 2670  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 500

How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous  
season(UNIT)? (ag\_n42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(UNIT)? (ag\_n42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 2671

How much of[SEED]used during[RS]was left over from a previous season(O/S)? (ag\_n42b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

Why did you choose to use this [SEED]? (ag\_n43)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 443  
Invalid: 2364

Why did you choose to use this [SEED]?(O/S) (ag\_n43\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_N\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 23  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2806
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2806
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2806
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## CROP CODE (ag\_o0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

**CROP CODE (ag\_o0b)****File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 440  
 Invalid: 2366

**Crop Code (Other Specify) (ag\_o0b\_os)****File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 0

**Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]? (ag\_o01)****File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 430  
 Invalid: 2376

**How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold in total?(QUANTITY)  
(ag\_o02a)****File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-103

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2685  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 103

**How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold in total?(UNIT)  
(ag\_o02b)****File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2685

How much of the harvest [CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT)(O/S)  
(ag\_o02b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold in total?(S/U)  
(ag\_o02c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 120  
Invalid: 2686

What was the total value of [CROP] sales? (ag\_o03)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 120-61000

Valid cases: 120  
Invalid: 2686  
Minimum: 120  
Maximum: 61000

Who/What was the[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for  
your[CROP]sales? (ag\_o11)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT) (ag\_o12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 120  
Invalid: 2686  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 100

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT) (ag\_o12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 120  
Invalid: 2686

How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold... (Unit) (other Specify) (ag\_o12b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U) (ag\_o12c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 119  
Invalid: 2687

What was the total value of [CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (ag\_o13)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 120-61000

Valid cases: 113  
Invalid: 2693  
Minimum: 120  
Maximum: 61000

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_o14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_o14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 2685

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #2) (ag\_o14b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 2748

When was most of the [CROP] sold? (MONTH) (ag\_o15a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 2685

When was most of the [CROP] sold? (YEAR) (ag\_o15b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2010

Valid cases: 114  
Invalid: 2692

How many transactions took place while selling[CROP]to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (ag\_o16)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 112  
Invalid: 2694  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30



What was main mode of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER] (ag\_o17)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 2685

What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to (ag\_o17\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Total cost of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER]? (ag\_o18)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 2685  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500

Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold[CROP]during [RS]? (ag\_o19)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 2685

Who/What was the[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[CROP]sales? (ag\_o20)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Who/What was the[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for  
your[CROP]sales? (ag\_o20)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[2ND LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT) (ag\_o21a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 2803  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[2ND LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT) (ag\_o21b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 2803

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to...?(UNIT)(O/S)  
(ag\_o21b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2806

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[2ND LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U) (ag\_o21c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 2803

What was the total value of [CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (ag\_o22)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2803
Width: 5	Minimum: 500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 500-15000	

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_o23a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2803
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #2) (ag\_o23b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2804
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

When was most of the [CROP] sold? (MONTH) (ag\_o24a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2803
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

When was most of the [CROP] sold? (YEAR) (ag\_o24b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

When was most of the [CROP] sold? (YEAR) (ag\_o24b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2010

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 2803

How many transactions took place while selling[CROP]to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] (ag\_o25)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 2803

Main mode of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER]? (ag\_o26)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 2803

What was the main mode of transportation associated with the [CROP] sales to (ag\_o26\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Total cost of transportation associated w/[CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER]? (ag\_o27)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 2803

Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold[CROP]during  
[RS]? (ag\_o28)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 2803

Who/What was the[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for  
your[CROP]sales? (ag\_o29)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[3RD LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT) (ag\_o30a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2806

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[3RD LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT) (ag\_o30b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2806

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to...?(UNIT)(O/S)  
(ag\_o30b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to...?(UNIT)(O/S)  
(ag\_o30b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2806

How much of the harvested[CROP]was sold to[3RD LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U) (ag\_o30c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2806

Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements  
for land/labor?(Q) (ag\_o31a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-42

Valid cases: 429  
Invalid: 2377  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 42

Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements  
for land/labor?(U) (ag\_o31b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 2758

Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements  
for land/labor(U/S (ag\_o31b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[CROP]during[RS]given as gifts/reimbursements  
for land/labor(S/U (ag\_o31c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 2758

Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs  
borrowed/acquired on credit?(Q) (ag\_o32a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 429  
Invalid: 2377

Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs  
borrowed/acquired on credit?(U) (ag\_o32b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 2803

Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs...(U)(O/S)  
(ag\_o32b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2806

Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs  
borrowed/acquired on credit?(S/U (ag\_o32c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Amt of [CROP]given as reimbursements for inputs  
borrowed/acquired on credit?(S/U (ag\_o32c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 2803

Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(QUANT) (ag\_o33a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 429  
Invalid: 2377

Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(UNIT) (ag\_o33b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2806

Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(UNIT)(O/S)  
(ag\_o33b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2806

Amt of harvested[CROP]used for animal feed?(S/U) (ag\_o33c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2806



Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(Q) (ag\_o34a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 429  
Invalid: 2377

Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(U) (ag\_o34b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 2804

Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products that HH sold for...(U)(O/S) (ag\_o34b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2806

Amt[CROP]used as input for[CROP]by-products HH sold for cash/in-kind G/S(S/U) (ag\_o34c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 2804

Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(QUANT) (ag\_o35a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

## Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(QUANT) (ag\_o35a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 429  
 Invalid: 2377  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 25

## Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(UNIT) (ag\_o35b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 2774

Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(UNIT/SPECIFY)  
(ag\_o35b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

## Amt of harvested[CROP]saved for seed?(S/U) (ag\_o35c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 2774

Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest  
period?(Q) (ag\_o36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 429  
 Invalid: 2377  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 25

Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(U) (ag\_o36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 2791

Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(S/U) (ag\_o36c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 2791

Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(U/OS) (ag\_o36b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Amt of[CROP]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(%) (ag\_o36d)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2806

What was the reason for loss?(1ST) (ag\_o37a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 2790

What was the reason for loss?(1ST OTHER SPECIFY) (ag\_o37a\_os)  
File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

What was the reason for loss?(2ND) (ag\_o37b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 2801

What was the reason for loss?(2ND OTHER SPECIFY) (ag\_o37b\_os)  
File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Do you have any of the harvested[CROP]in storage now? (ag\_o38)  
File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 429  
Invalid: 2377

What is your main method of storage for this crop? (ag\_o39)  
File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 2768

What is your main method of storage for this  
crop?(OTHER/SPECIFY) (ag\_o39\_os)  
File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

What is your main method of storage for this crop?(OTHER/SPECIFY) (ag\_o39\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(QUANT) (ag\_o40a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 2768  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 35

Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(UNIT) (ag\_o40b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 2768

Amt of harvested[CROP] being stored by HH?(UNIT)(O/S)  
(ag\_o40b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[CROP]being stored by HH?(S/U) (ag\_o40c)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 2768

## What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(1ST) (ag\_o41a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 2768

## What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(1ST OTHER SPECIFY) (ag\_o41a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

## What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(2ND) (ag\_o41b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2806

## What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]? (2ND OTHER SPECIFY) (ag\_o41b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(1ST) (ag\_o42a)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 426  
Invalid: 2380

When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(1ST O/S) (ag\_o42a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(2ND) (ag\_o42b)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 146  
Invalid: 2660

When you store[CROP],what is usually the main purpose for storing it?(2ND O/S) (ag\_o42b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_O\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3205
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3205
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3205
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3205
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3205
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Did you or anyone in your household own any tree or permanent crop, such as, cas (ag\_p0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10



Did you or anyone in your household own any tree or permanent crop, such as, cas (ag\_p0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3196  
Invalid: 9

PLOT ID (ag\_p0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1480  
Invalid: 0

TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE (ag\_p0d)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1478  
Invalid: 1727

Tree/Permanent Crop Code (Other Specify) (ag\_p0d\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 0

Is[TREE/PERM CROP]cultivated in a plantation or scattered in field? (ag\_p01)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1480  
Invalid: 1725

## What is the area of the plantation?(AREA) (ag\_p02a)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.00999999977648258-5.84000015258789

Valid cases: 291  
 Invalid: 2914  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5.8

## What is the area of the plantation?(UNIT) (ag\_p02b)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 2916

## What is the area of the plantation?(UNIT/SPECIFY) (ag\_p02b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## How many plants/trees for the[TREE/PERM CROP]do you own on this[PLOT]? (ag\_p03)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1068  
 Invalid: 2137  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

## In what year were most of these plants/trees planted? (ag\_p04)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1932-2010

Valid cases: 1048  
 Invalid: 2157  
 Minimum: 1932  
 Maximum: 2010

How many plants/trees were planted during the last 12 months?  
(ag\_p05)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 1066  
Invalid: 2139  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

What was the last completed production period for[TREE/PERM CROP]?(START MONTH) (ag\_p06a)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1466  
Invalid: 1739

What was the last completed production period for[TREE/PERM CROP]?(START YEAR) (ag\_p06b)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2001-2010

Valid cases: 1467  
Invalid: 1738

What was the last completed production period for[TREE/PERM CROP]?(END MONTH) (ag\_p06c)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1467  
Invalid: 1738

What was the last completed production period for[TREE/PERM CROP]?(END YEAR) (ag\_p06d)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

What was the last completed production period for[TREE/PERM CROP]?(END YEAR) (ag\_p06d)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2008-2011

Valid cases: 1467  
Invalid: 1738

Were there any losses of[TREE/PERM CROP]before harvest? (ag\_p07)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1478  
Invalid: 1727

Why were there losses before the harvest? (1ST CAUSE) (ag\_p08a)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 277  
Invalid: 2928

Why were there losses before the harvest? (1ST CAUSE/SPECIFY) (ag\_p08a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 39

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 0

Why were there losses before the harvest? (2ND CAUSE) (ag\_p08b)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 3162

Why were there losses before the harvest? (2ND CAUSE/SPECIFY)  
(ag\_p08b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 31

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

How much[TREE/PERM CROP]did you harvest during the last 12  
mnths?(Q) (ag\_p09a)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 1478  
Invalid: 1727  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000

How much[TREE/PERM CROP]did you harvest during the last 12  
mnths?(U) (ag\_p09b)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1408  
Invalid: 1797

How much[TREE/PERM CROP]did you harvest during the last 12  
mnths?(O/S) (ag\_p09b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_P\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3145
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3145
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3145
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3145
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3145
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE (ag\_q0b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

### Overview

**TREE/PERMANENT CROP CODE (ag\_q0b)****File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1418  
 Invalid: 1727

**Tree/Permanent Crop Code (Other Specify) (ag\_q0b\_os)****File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 17  
 Invalid: 0

Did you sell any of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] during the last 12 months? (ag\_q01)

**File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1416  
 Invalid: 1729

How much of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] was sold in total? (QUANTITY) (ag\_q02a)

**File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.5-400

Valid cases: 238  
 Invalid: 2907  
 Minimum: 0.5  
 Maximum: 400

How much of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] was sold in total? (UNIT) (ag\_q02b)

**File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 238  
 Invalid: 2907

How much of the harvested [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] was sold in total... (Unit) (Oth (ag\_q02b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 0

What was the total value of [TREE/PERM CROP] sales? (ag\_q03)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 120-48000

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 2907  
Minimum: 120  
Maximum: 48000

Who/What was the [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET] for your [TREE/PERM CROP] sales? (ag\_q11)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (Q) (ag\_q12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-2600

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 2907  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 2600

How much of the harvested [TREE/PERM CROP] was sold to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (U) (ag\_q12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 2907



How much of the harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]was sold to[LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?O/S (ag\_q12b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 0

What was the total value of [TREE/PERM CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (ag\_q13)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48000

Valid cases: 237  
Invalid: 2908  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 48000

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_q14a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 2907

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #2) (ag\_q14b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 114  
Invalid: 3031

When was most of the [TREE/PERM CROP] sold? (MONTH) (ag\_q15a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

When was most of the [TREE/PERM CROP] sold? (MONTH)  
(ag\_q15a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 2907

When was most of the [TREE/PERM CROP] sold? (YEAR) (ag\_q15b)  
File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2009-2010

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 2907

How many transactions took place while selling[TREE/PERM CROP]to[LARGEST BUYER]? (ag\_q16)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-70

Valid cases: 236  
Invalid: 2909  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 70

Main mode of transport associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER]? (ag\_q17)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 2907

Main mode of transport associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER]?(O/ (ag\_q17\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Total cost of transport associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP]sales to [LARGEST BUYER]? (ag\_q18)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1300

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 2907  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1300

Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold[TREE/PERM CROP]during [RS]? (ag\_q19)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 2907

Who/What was the[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[TREE/PERM CROP]sales? (ag\_q20)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT) (ag\_q21a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3140  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 28

Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT) (ag\_q21b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT) (ag\_q21b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3140

Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_q21b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3145

Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]sold to[2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U) (ag\_q21c)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

What was the total value of [TREE/PERM CROP]sales to [2ND LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]? (ag\_q22)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 500-6020

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3140  
Minimum: 500  
Maximum: 6020

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_q23a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3140

Who in your HH kept decided what to do with these earnings? (ID CODE #2) (ag\_q23b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3142

When was most of the [TREE/PERM CROP] sold? (MONTH) (ag\_q24a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3140

When was most of the [TREE/PERM CROP] sold? (YEAR) (ag\_q24b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2010

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3140

# of transactions took place while selling[TREE/PERM CROP]to[2ND LARGEST BUYER]? (ag\_q25)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3140

Main mode of transportation associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP]sales to[2ND LB]? (ag\_q26)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Main mode of transportation associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP]sales to[2ND LB]? (ag\_q26)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3140

Main mode of transportation associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP]sales to[2ND LB]?O/S) (ag\_q26\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Total cost of transportation associated w/[TREE/PERM CROP]sales to [2ND LB]? (ag\_q27)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3140

Was there another buyer/outlet to whom you sold[TREE/PERM CROP]during [RS]? (ag\_q28)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3140

Who/What was the[3RD LARGEST BUYER/OUTLET]for your[TREE/PERM CROP]sales? (ag\_q29)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[T/PC]sold to[3RD LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(QUANT) (ag\_q30a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3144

Amt of harvested[T/PC]sold to[3RD LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT) (ag\_q30b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3144

Amt of harvested[T/PC]sold to[3RD LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_q30b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3145

Amt of harvested[T/PC]sold to[3RD LARGEST  
BUYER/OUTLET]?(S/U) (ag\_q30c)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3145

Amt of harvested[T/PC]given as gifts/reimbursements for  
land/labor?(Q) (ag\_q31a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Amt of harvested[T/PC]given as gifts/reimbursements for  
land/labor?(Q) (ag\_q31a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 1412  
Invalid: 1733  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

Amt of harvested[T/PC]given as gifts/reimbursements for  
land/labor?(U) (ag\_q31b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 574  
Invalid: 2571

Amt of harvested[T/PC]given as gifts/reimbursements for  
land/labor?O/S (ag\_q31b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 30  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[T/PC]given as gifts/reimbursements for  
land/labor(S/U) (ag\_q31c)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 3127

Amt of[T/PC]given as reimbursements for inputs  
borrowed/acquired on credit?(Q) (ag\_q32a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview



Amt of[T/PC]given as reimbursements for inputs  
borrowed/acquired on credit?(Q) (ag\_q32a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 1411  
Invalid: 1734  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100

Amt of[T/PC]given as reimbursements for inputs  
borrowed/acquired on credit?(U) (ag\_q32b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 3111

Amt of[T/PC]given as reimbursements for inputs  
borrowed/acquired on credit?(U)(O (ag\_q32b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Amt of[T/PC]given as reimbursements for inputs  
borrowed/acquired on credit?(S/U) (ag\_q32c)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Amt[T/PC]used as input for[T/PC]by-products that HH sold in  
market(Q) (ag\_q33a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1411  
Invalid: 1734

Amt[T/PC]used as input for[T/PC]by-products that HH sold in market(U) (ag\_q33b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3142

Amt[T/PC]used as input for[T/PC]by-products that HH sold in market(U)(O/S) (ag\_q33b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[T/PC]saved for seed?(QUANT) (ag\_q34a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 1411  
Invalid: 1734  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300

Amt of harvested[T/PC]saved for seed?(UNIT)(O/S) (ag\_q34b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 3126

How much of the harvested [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] during... (Unit) (Other Specify) (ag\_q34b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[T/PC]saved for seed?(S/U) (ag\_q34c)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3145

Amt of[TREE/PC]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(Q) (ag\_q35a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 1406  
Invalid: 1739  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200

Amt of[TREE/PC]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(U) (ag\_q35b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 122  
Invalid: 3023

Amt of[TREE/PC]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?O/S (ag\_q35b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Amt of[TREE/PC]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in post-harvest period?(S/U (ag\_q35c)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3145

Amt of[TREE/PC]lost to rotting,insects,rodents,theft in  
post-harvest period?(%) (ag\_q35d)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 3067  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 75

What was the reason for loss?(1ST) (ag\_q36a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 3019

What was the reason for loss?(1ST OTHER SPECIFY) (ag\_q36a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 39

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

What was the reason for loss?(2ND) (ag\_q36b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 3111

What was the reason for loss?(2ND OTHER SPECIFY) (ag\_q36b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Do you have any of the harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]in storage now? (ag\_q37)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1411  
Invalid: 1734

What is your main method of storage for this crop? (ag\_q38)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 208  
Invalid: 2937

What is your main method of storage for this crop?(OTHER/SPECIFY) (ag\_q38\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 77  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]being stored by HH?(QUANT) (ag\_q39a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-330

Valid cases: 207  
Invalid: 2938  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 330

Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]being stored by HH?(UNIT) (ag\_q39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]being stored by HH?(UNIT)  
(ag\_q39b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 207  
Invalid: 2938

Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]being stored by HH?(U)(O/S)  
(ag\_q39b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

Amt of harvested[TREE/PERM CROP]being stored by HH?(S/U)  
(ag\_q39c)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3145

What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP]?(1ST)  
(ag\_q40a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 206  
Invalid: 2939

What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP]?(1ST  
OTHER SPECIFY) (ag\_q40a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 0

What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP]?(2ND)  
(ag\_q40b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 3119

What did you do to protect the stored [TREE/PERM CROP]?(2ND  
OTHER SPECIFY) (ag\_q40b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

When you store[TREE/PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for  
storing it?(1ST) (ag\_q41a)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1409  
Invalid: 1736

When you store[TREE/PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for  
storing it?(1ST O/S) (ag\_q41a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 36

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 0

When you store[TREE/PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for  
storing it?(2ND) (ag\_q41b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

When you store[TREE/PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for storing it?(2ND) (ag\_q41b)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 307  
Invalid: 2838

When you store[TREE?PERM CROP],what is the main purpose for storing it?(2ND)(O/S (ag\_q41b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_Q\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 34

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28404
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28404
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28404
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28404
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28404
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months? (ag\_r00)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months? (ag\_r00)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28386  
Invalid: 18

LIVESTOCK CODE (ag\_r0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 301-318

Valid cases: 27252  
Invalid: 1152

Livestock Code (Other Specify) (ag\_r0a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months, have you or any member of your HH raised or owned any (ag\_r01)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27242  
Invalid: 1162

How many [LIVESTOCK] are owned by your HH now (present at your farm or away)? (ag\_r02)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-160

Valid cases: 3163  
Invalid: 25241  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 160

How many of the [LIVESTOCK] owned are improved/ exotic?  
(ag\_r03)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 1181  
Invalid: 27223  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5000

If you sold one of the[LIVESTOCK]today,how much would you receive from the sale? (ag\_r04)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-300000

Valid cases: 3100  
Invalid: 25304  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 300000

Who in your household owns [LIVESTOCK]? ID CODE #1 (ag\_r05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3095  
Invalid: 25309

Who in your household owns [LIVESTOCK]? ID CODE #2 (ag\_r05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1482  
Invalid: 26922

Who in your HH is responsible for feeding/taking care of [LIVESTOCK]?ID CODE #1 (ag\_r06a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Who in your HH is responsible for feeding/taking care of  
[LIVESTOCK]?ID CODE #1 (ag\_r06a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3084  
Invalid: 25320

Who in your HH is responsible for feeding/taking care of  
[LIVESTOCK]?ID CODE #2 (ag\_r06b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1472  
Invalid: 26932

How many [LIVESTOCK]did your HH own exactly 12 months ago?  
(ag\_r07)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-106

Valid cases: 3161  
Invalid: 25243  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 106

During the last 12 months...how many [LIVESTOCK]were born?  
(ag\_r08)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 2922  
Invalid: 25482  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 80

...how many[LIVESTOCK]did HH receive as gifts or payment for  
services rendered? (ag\_r09)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

...how many[LIVESTOCK]did HH receive as gifts or payment for services rendered? (ag\_r09)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 3161  
Invalid: 25243

...how many [LIVESTOCK] did your HH buy to raise? (ag\_r10)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-532

Valid cases: 3159  
Invalid: 25245  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 532

...what was the total value of[LIVESTOCK]purchases? (ag\_r11)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-170000

Valid cases: 374  
Invalid: 28030  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 170000

...from whom did your HH buy most[LIVESTOCK]purchased?ID CODE #1 (ag\_r12a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 365  
Invalid: 0

...from whom did your HH buy most[LIVESTOCK]purchased?ID CODE #2 (ag\_r12b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

...how many[LIVESTOCK]did your HH receive from NGOs?  
(ag\_r13)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3160  
Invalid: 25244

...how many[LIVESTOCK]did HH give away as gifts or payment for  
services rendered (ag\_r14)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 3159  
Invalid: 25245

...how many[LIVESTOCK]got lost or stolen? (ag\_r15)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 3154  
Invalid: 25250  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

...how many [LIVESTOCK] have you sold alive? (ag\_r16)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 3156  
Invalid: 25248  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

...what was the total value of[LIVESTOCK]sales? (ag\_r17)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-425000

Valid cases: 821  
Invalid: 27583  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 425000

...to whom did your HH sell most[LIVESTOCK]purchased?ID

CODE #1 (ag\_r18a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 799  
Invalid: 0

...to whom did your HH sell most[LIVESTOCK]purchased?ID

CODE #2 (ag\_r18b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 0

...how many[LIVESTOCK]did your HH slaughter for sales or consumption? (ag\_r19)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 3160  
Invalid: 25244  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

...did any[LIVESTOCK]suffer from any disease? (ag\_r22)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3162  
Invalid: 25242

...what kind of diseases did[LIVESTOCK]suffer?DISEASE CODE #1 (ag\_r23a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 618  
Invalid: 27786

...how many[LIVESTOCK]were lost to disease?DISEASE #1?  
(ag\_r23b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 611  
Invalid: 27793  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60

...what kind of diseases did[LIVESTOCK]suffer?DISEASE CODE  
#2 (ag\_r23c)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 28398

...how many[LIVESTOCK]were lost to disease?DISEASE #2?  
(ag\_r23d)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 28388

How many of your [LIVESTOCK] are currently vaccinated?  
(ag\_r24)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-160

Valid cases: 3156  
Invalid: 25248  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 160

Who provided the vaccination services? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_r25a)  
File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

#### Overview



## Who provided the vaccination services? (ID CODE #1) (ag\_r25a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 0

## Who provided the vaccination services? (ID CODE #2) (ag\_r25b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Against which disease did you vaccinate your [LIVESTOCK] ? (#1)  
(ag\_r26a)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 213  
Invalid: 28191

Against which disease did you vaccinate your [LIVESTOCK] ? (#2)  
(ag\_r26b)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 28393

Against which disease did you vaccinate your [LIVESTOCK] ? (#3)  
(ag\_r26c)

File: AG\_MOD\_R1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 28403

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2666
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2666
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2666
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months? (ag\_r00)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

Did you or anyone in your household own any livestock in the last 12 months? (ag\_r00)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2665  
Invalid: 1

Amt HH spent in total on...hired labor for all types of livestock owned by HH (ag\_r27)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90000

Valid cases: 1514  
Invalid: 1152  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90000

...animal feed for all types of livestock owned by HH (ag\_r28)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 1514  
Invalid: 1152  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200000

...medicine & vaccinations for all types of livestock owned by HH (ag\_r29)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 1514  
Invalid: 1152  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15000

..other veterinary services incl. dipping,deworming&artificial insemination (ag\_r30)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

#### Overview

..other veterinary services incl. dipping,deworming&artificial  
insemination (ag\_r30)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 1514  
Invalid: 1152  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15000

..housing equipment/feeding utensils/any other input for all types  
of livestock (ag\_r31)

File: AG\_MOD\_R2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 1514  
Invalid: 1152  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 20000

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13264
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13264
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13264
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## PRODUCT CODE (ag\_s0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

### Overview

**PRODUCT CODE (ag\_s0a)****File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 401-408

Valid cases: 12112  
 Invalid: 1152

**Product Code (Other Specify) (ag\_s0a\_os)****File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 0

**Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] during the last 12 months? (ag\_s01)****File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12060  
 Invalid: 1204

**During the last 12 months,how many months did your HH produce any [PRODUCT]? (ag\_s02)****File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1213  
 Invalid: 12051

**During this time,what was the average quantity of[PRODUCT]produced?(QUANT/MONTH) (ag\_s03a)****File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.5-1860

Valid cases: 1213  
 Invalid: 12051  
 Minimum: 0.5  
 Maximum: 1860

During this time, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced? (UNIT) (ag\_s03b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1213  
Invalid: 12051

During this time, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced? (UNIT(O/S)) (ag\_s03b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

Did you sell any of the [PRODUCT] that you produced in the last 12 months? (ag\_s04)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1213  
Invalid: 12051

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (QUANT) (ag\_s05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12000

Valid cases: 161  
Invalid: 13103  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 12000

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (UNIT) (ag\_s05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months?(UNIT) (ag\_s05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 161  
Invalid: 13103

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in... (Unit) (Other Specify) (ag\_s05b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

What was the total value of sales of [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months? (ag\_s06)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 40-9000000

Valid cases: 161  
Invalid: 13103  
Minimum: 40  
Maximum: 9000000

Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the earnings from[PRODUCT]?(ID #1) (ag\_s07a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 161  
Invalid: 13103

Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the earnings from[PRODUCT]?(ID #2) (ag\_s07b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview



Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the earnings from[PRODUCT]?(ID #2) (ag\_s07b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 77  
Invalid: 13187

To whom did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? ( ID CODE #1) (ag\_s08a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 155  
Invalid: 0

To whom did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? ( ID CODE #2) (ag\_s08b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did...HH consume in last 12 months?(QUANT)? (ag\_s09a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 1212  
Invalid: 12052  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 12000

...HH consume in last 12 months?(UNIT)? (ag\_s09b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 986  
Invalid: 12278

...HH consume in last 12 months?(UNIT)(Other Specify)?  
 (ag\_s09b\_os)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

...HH give out as gifts/reimbursements for land,labor or other  
 service?(QUANT) (ag\_s10a)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 1211  
 Invalid: 12053  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 200

...HH give out as gifts/reimbursements for land,labor or other  
 service?(UNIT) (ag\_s10b)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 131  
 Invalid: 13133

...HH give out as gift/reimbursements for land, labor of other  
 service?(UNIT O/S (ag\_s10b\_os)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

...HH give out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired  
 on credit?QUANT (ag\_s11a)  
 File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

...HH give out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit?QUANT (ag\_s11a)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 1209  
Invalid: 12055  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

...HH give out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit?UNIT (ag\_s11b)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 13261

...HH give out as reimbursements for inputs borrowed or acquired on credit?U O/S (ag\_s11b\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Incur any expenses(labor costs,add'l input,transport)in production of[PRODUCT]? (ag\_s12)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1197  
Invalid: 12067

What was the total value of these additional expenses? (ag\_s13)

File: AG\_MOD\_S\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-8000

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 13252  
Minimum: 50  
Maximum: 8000



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37272
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37272
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37272
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## CODE (ag\_t0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_10

### Overview

CODE (ag\_t0a)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 301-314

Valid cases: 37268  
 Invalid: 4

Code (Other Specify) (ag\_t0a\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 42

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 0

During the[RS],did you or anyone in your HH receive any advice on... (ag\_t01)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37183  
 Invalid: 89

What was the main source of the advice on the [TOPIC]? (ag\_t02)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 4546  
 Invalid: 32726

What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?(Other Specify) (ag\_t02\_os)

File: AG\_MOD\_T1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 38

Valid cases: 38  
 Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3261
Range: 1-3261	

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37272
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37272
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37272
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## CODE (ag\_t0c)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

### Overview

CODE (ag\_t0c)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 37268  
 Invalid: 4

MARK WITH 'X' ALL SOURCES IDENTIFIED ON THE PREVIOUS  
 PAGE (ag\_t0e)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1443  
 Invalid: 0

Who in HH received advice/info through[SOURCE]during the last  
 12 mnths?(ID #1) (ag\_t05a)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1407  
 Invalid: 35865

Who in HH received advice/info through[SOURCE]during the last  
 12 mnths?(ID #2) (ag\_t05b)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 252  
 Invalid: 37020

Who in HH received advice/info through[SOURCE]during the last  
 12 mnths?(ID #3) (ag\_t05c)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 44  
 Invalid: 37228



Who in HH received advice/info through[SOURCE]during the last 12 mnths?(ID #4) (ag\_t05d)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 37255

# of times someone from[SOURCE]visited your farm during the last 12 months? (ag\_t06a)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 668  
Invalid: 36604  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 24

How many of these visits were solicited? (ag\_t06b)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 558  
Invalid: 36714

# of times HH member visited/met w/[SOURCE](besides at your dwelling/plots)? (ag\_t07)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 672  
Invalid: 36600  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 24

# of times you or HH member attended[SOURCE]in the last 12 months? (ag\_t08)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

#### Overview

# of times you or HH member attended[SOURCE]in the last 12 months? (ag\_t08)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 116  
Invalid: 37156

Did any HH member pay anything to receive any type of info/advice from[SOURCE]? (ag\_t09)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 941  
Invalid: 36331

How much in total did HH pay to receive any type of info/advice from[SOURCE]? (ag\_t10)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 24-24

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 37271

On average,how useful was the advice/info received from [SOURCE]? (ag\_t11)

File: AG\_MOD\_T2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 725  
Invalid: 36547

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: AG\_NETWORK\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3261

Valid cases: 10011  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3261

## IHS3 Baseline case\_id as in IHS3 Public Data (case\_id)

File: AG\_NETWORK\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 10011  
Invalid: 0

## Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)

File: AG\_NETWORK\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 10011  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: AG\_NETWORK\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 10011  
Invalid: 0

## Network Roster ID (ag\_nr00)

File: AG\_NETWORK\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 9747  
Invalid: 0

## Code (ag\_nr02)

File: AG\_NETWORK\_10

### Overview

## Code (ag\_nr02)

File: AG\_NETWORK\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 9622  
Invalid: 389

## Code (Other Specify) (ag\_nr02\_os)

File: AG\_NETWORK\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 116  
Invalid: 0

## Location (ag\_nr03)

File: AG\_NETWORK\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9622  
Invalid: 389

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 70-2984

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 70  
Maximum: 2984

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

## Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing) (fs\_b01\_01)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing) (fs\_b01\_02)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing) (fs\_b01\_03)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing) (fs\_b01\_04)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing) (fs\_b01\_05)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing) (fs\_b01\_06)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing) (fs\_b01\_07)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing) (fs\_b01\_08)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing) (fs\_b01\_09)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing) (fs\_b01\_10)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing) (fs\_b01\_11)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: record status of each month as H (high), L (low) or N (no fishing) (fs\_b01\_12)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: for the months that any fishing took place in the community, was the (fs\_b02)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator: refer to module b: fisheries calendar. Is the answer to question 2 ' (fs\_f06)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 77  
Invalid: 1

Did you or anyone in your household do any fishing or fish trading during the 1a (fs\_f07)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 61  
Invalid: 17

Enumerator: refer to module b: fisheries calendar. Is the answer to question 2 ' (fs\_j06)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview



Enumerator: refer to module b: fisheries calendar. Is the answer to question 2 ' (fs\_j06)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 78

Did you or anyone in your household do any fishing or fish trading during the 1a (fs\_j07)

File: FS\_MOD\_B\_FILT\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 78

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 87
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2984
Range: 70-2984	

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 87
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 87
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 87
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## HH ROSTER ID CODE (fs\_c00)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

How many weeks was [NAME] a full-time fisher during the last HIGH fishing season (fs\_c01a)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish per week? (fs\_c01b)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 1

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] fish per day? (fs\_c01c)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 1

How many weeks was [NAME] a part-time fisher during the last HIGH fishing season (fs\_c02a)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 1

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] part-time fish per we (fs\_c02b)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] part-time fish per we (fs\_c02b)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 1

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] part-time fish per da (fs\_c02c)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 1

How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish processing during the last HIGH fishing (fs\_c03a)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] process fish (fs\_c03b)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 1

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish? (fs\_c03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish? (fs\_c03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 1

How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish trading during the last HIGH fishing se (fs\_c04a)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 36

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish? (fs\_c04b)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 1

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish? (fs\_c04c)

File: FS\_MOD\_C\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 1

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 70-2984

Valid cases: 624  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 70  
Maximum: 2984

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 624  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 624  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 624  
Invalid: 0

## Gear ID (fs\_d0a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 624  
Invalid: 0

## Gear ID (Other Specify) (fs\_d0a\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

Gear ID (Other Specify) (fs\_d0a\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last HIGH fis (fs\_d01)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 608  
Invalid: 16

How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated during the last HIGH fishing season? (fs\_d02)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 569  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 400

How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household? (fs\_d03)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 569  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 400

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA (fs\_d04)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

#### Overview

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA (fs\_d04)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-100000

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 569  
Minimum: 5  
Maximum: 100000

How many units of [FISHING GEAR] did you or any member of your household purchas (fs\_d05)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 569  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100

How much did your household pay to rent [GEAR] for use in the last HIGH season? (fs\_d06)

File: FS\_MOD\_D1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28000

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 570  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28000



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2984
Range: 70-2984	

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 390
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 390
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Boat/Engine ID (fs\_d0c)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Did your household use any [BOAT \ENGINE] during the last HIGH fishing season? (fs\_d07)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 390  
Invalid: 0

How many [BOAT/ ENGINE] were operated during the last HIGH fishing season? (fs\_d08)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 365

How many of [BOAT/ ENGINE] are owned to your household? (fs\_d09)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 365

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI (fs\_d10)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4000-250000

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 365  
Minimum: 4000  
Maximum: 250000

How many units of [BOAT/ENGINE] did you or any member of the household purchase (fs\_d11)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

#### Overview

How many units of [BOAT/ENGINE] did you or any member of the household purchase (fs\_d11)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 365

How much did your household pay to rent [BOAT/ ENGINE] for use in the last HIGH (fs\_d12)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 366  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 12000

What have been the costs of fuel, oil and maintenance (altogether) per week for (fs\_d13)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 366  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last HIGH fishing s (fs\_d14a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 312

How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last HIGH fis (fs\_d14b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last HIGH fis (fs\_d14b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 312  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last HIGH fishing s (fs\_d14c)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 312

How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last HIGH fis (fs\_d14d)

File: FS\_MOD\_D2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 312

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 70-2984

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 70  
Maximum: 2984

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

## Did you pay these workers a fixed wage? (fs\_d15)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 66

## What was each paid per week? MK/ADULT/WEEK (fs\_d16a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

What was each paid per week? MK/ADULT/WEEK (fs\_d16a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72
Width: 4	Minimum: 25
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8750
Range: 25-8750	

What was each paid per week? MK/CHILD/WEEK (fs\_d16b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w (fs\_d17)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_d18a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_d18b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_d18b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 73

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_d18c)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 76

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_d18d)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 77

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w (fs\_d19)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 66

On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor (fs\_d20a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor (fs\_d20a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1000-14000

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 73  
Minimum: 1000  
Maximum: 14000

On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor (fs\_d20b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 73

During the last HIGH fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in (fs\_d21a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 66

During the last HIGH fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in (fs\_d21b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 67

Have there been other types of costs related to fishing activities during the la (fs\_d22)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview



Have there been other types of costs related to fishing activities during the 1a (fs\_d22)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

Describe what these costs were for? (fs\_d23)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 94

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 0

What were the total costs during the HIGH season? (Amount) (fs\_d24a)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 120-8000

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 59  
Minimum: 120  
Maximum: 8000

What were the total costs during the HIGH season? (Period) (fs\_d24b)

File: FS\_MOD\_D3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 59

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2984
Range: 70-2984	

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## HH members engaged in fishing, last HIGH season, according to question 1 or 2? (fs\_e01)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Main species landed during the last HIGH fishing season. (fs\_e02)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45

## Main species landed during the last HIGH fishing season. (Other Specify) (fs\_e02\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## Weeks landed [FISH SPECIES] during the last HIGH season? (fs\_e03)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 28

## How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Quantity #1) (fs\_e04a)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

## How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Packaging #1) (fs\_e04b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
(Packaging #1) (fs\_e04b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45

How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
(Packaging #1) (fs\_e04b\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
(Processing #1) (fs\_e04c)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45

How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
(Processing #1) (fs\_e04c\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
(Quantity #2) (fs\_e04d)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-30

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 101

How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
(Packaging #2) (fs\_e04e)  
File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 101

How much caught per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
(Processing #2) (fs\_e04f)  
File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 101

Amount landed by the total number of weeks of fishing.  
(Processing #1) (fs\_e05a)  
File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5880

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5880

Amount landed by the total number of weeks of fishing.  
(Processing #2) (fs\_e05b)  
File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 40-120

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 101  
Minimum: 40  
Maximum: 120

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season.  
(Quantity #1) (fs\_e06a)  
File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season.  
(Quantity #1) (fs\_e06a)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5250

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5250

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season.  
(Packaging #1) (fs\_e06b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season.  
(Packaging #1) (fs\_e06b\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season.  
(Processing #1) (fs\_e06c)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season.  
(Processing #1) (fs\_e06c\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season.  
(Quantity #2) (fs\_e06d)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 30-40

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 102

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season.  
(Packaging #2) (fs\_e06e)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 102

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last HIGH fishing season.  
(Processing #2) (fs\_e06f)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 102

ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6  
CONSISTENT? (fs\_e07)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 71

ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6  
CONSISTENT? WHY NOT? (fs\_e07\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

# ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT? WHY NOT? (fs\_e07\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Quantity #1) (fs\_e08a)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-840

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 47  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 840

## How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Packaging #1) (fs\_e08b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 49

## How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Packaging #1) (fs\_e08b\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

## How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season? (Processing #1) (fs\_e08c)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 49



How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
 (Processing #1) (fs\_e08c\_os)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
 (Price MK #1) (fs\_e08d)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 52
Width: 5	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96000
Range: 100-96000	

How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
 (Quantity #2) (fs\_e08e)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 101
Width: 3	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 30-150	

How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
 (Packaging #2) (fs\_e08f)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 101
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
 (Packaging #2) (fs\_e08f\_os)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
(Packaging #2) (fs\_e08f\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
(Processing #2) (fs\_e08g)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 101

How much sold per week during the last HIGH fishing season?  
(Price MK #2) (fs\_e08h)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2400-4000

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 101  
Minimum: 2400  
Maximum: 4000

How many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during last HIGH fishing season? (fs\_e09)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28

ENUMERATOR: NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 9 DIFFERENT FROM THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 3? (fs\_e10)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 9 DIFFERENT FROM  
THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 3? (fs\_e10)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45

ENUMERATOR: NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 9 DIFFERENT FROM  
THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 3? WHY? (fs\_e10\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household  
consumption? (Quantity #1) (fs\_e11a)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household  
consumption? (Packaging #1) (fs\_e11b)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household  
consumption? (Packaging #1) (fs\_e11b\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 0

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #1) (fs\_e11c)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #1) (fs\_e11c\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Quantity #2) (fs\_e11d)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-10

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 100  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 10

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #2) (fs\_e11e)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 100

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #2) (fs\_e11e\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #2) (fs\_e11e\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #2) (fs\_e11f)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 100

Total [FISH SPECIES] catch kept for your own family consumption? (fs\_e12)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 45

ENUMERATOR: AMOUNT LANDED/WEEK = THE AMOUNT SOLD PER WEEK + SELF-CONSUMED PER WE (fs\_e13)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 71

ENUMERATOR: AMOUNT LANDED/WEEK = THE AMOUNT SOLD PER WEEK + SELF-CONSUMED PER WE (fs\_e13\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_E1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 46

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 468
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2984
Range: 70-2984	

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 468
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 468
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 468
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## GEAR ID (fs\_e0a)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 468
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

During the last HIGH fishing season, did your household rent out any [GEAR] to (fs\_e14)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 468  
Invalid: 0

How many [GEAR] did your household rent out during the last HIGH fishing season? (fs\_e15)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 457

For how much in TOTAL did your household rent these [GEAR] out to other fishers (fs\_e16)

File: FS\_MOD\_E2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 457  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2984
Range: 70-2984	

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## HH members engaged in fish trading, last HIGH season, according to question 4? (fs\_f00)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Main species sold during the last HIGH fishing season. (fs\_f01)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 96  
Invalid: 29

Main species sold during the last HIGH fishing season. (Other Specify) (fs\_f01\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #1) (fs\_f02a)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 96  
Invalid: 29  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #1) (fs\_f02b)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 95  
Invalid: 30

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Processing #1) (fs\_f02c)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Processing #1) (fs\_f02c)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 95  
Invalid: 30

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Price MK #1) (fs\_f02d)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-35000

Valid cases: 95  
Invalid: 30  
Minimum: 50  
Maximum: 35000

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #2) (fs\_f02e)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 121  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 36

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #2) (fs\_f02f)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 121

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Processing #2) (fs\_f02g)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Processing #2) (fs\_f02g)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 121

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Price MK #2) (fs\_f02h)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 500-15000

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 121  
Minimum: 500  
Maximum: 15000

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #1) (fs\_f03a)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-500

Valid cases: 96  
Invalid: 29  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 500

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #1) (fs\_f03b)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 95  
Invalid: 30

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #1) (fs\_f03b\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Packaging #1) (fs\_f03b\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Processing #1) (fs\_f03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 96  
Invalid: 29

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Processing #1) (fs\_f03c\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Price MK#1) (fs\_f03d)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-43000

Valid cases: 96  
Invalid: 29  
Minimum: 50  
Maximum: 43000

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Quantity #2) (fs\_f03e)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 115  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 36

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
 (Packaging #2) (fs\_f03f)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 119

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
 (Packaging #2) (fs\_f03f\_os)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
 (Processing #2) (fs\_f03g)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 119

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
 (Processing #2) (fs\_f03g\_os)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
 (Price MK #2) (fs\_f03h)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

#### Overview

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Price MK #2) (fs\_f03h)

File: FS\_MOD\_F1\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23000

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 118  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 23000

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 323
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2984
Range: 70-2984	

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 323
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 323
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 323
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## COST ID (fs\_f0a)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	



Did your household have any costs for [COST ITEM] in relation to your fish tradi (fs\_f04)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 29

How much did your household have to pay for [COST ITEM] on a weekly basis during (fs\_f05)

File: FS\_MOD\_F2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13400

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 266  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 13400

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2984
Range: 70-2984	

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## HH ROSTER ID CODE (fs\_g00)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How many weeks was [NAME] a full-time fisher during the last LOW fishing season? (fs\_g01a)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 38  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 40

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish per week? (fs\_g01b)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 38

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] fish per day? (fs\_g01c)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 38

How many weeks was [NAME] a part-time fisher during the last LOW fishing season? (fs\_g02a)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 38  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] part-time fish per we (fs\_g02b)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] part-time fish per we (fs\_g02b)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 38

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] part-time fish per da (fs\_g02c)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 38

How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish processing during the last LOW fishing (fs\_g03a)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 38  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 40

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] process fish (fs\_g03b)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 38

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish? (fs\_g03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish? (fs\_g03c)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 38

How many weeks did [NAME] engage in fish trading during the last LOW fishing sea (fs\_g04a)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 38

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish? (fs\_g04b)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 38

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish? (fs\_g04c)

File: FS\_MOD\_G\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 38

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 70-2984

Valid cases: 358  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 70  
Maximum: 2984

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 358  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 358  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 358  
Invalid: 0

## Gear ID (fs\_h0a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 320  
Invalid: 38

## Gear ID (Other Specify) (fs\_h0a\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

## Gear ID (Other Specify) (fs\_h0a\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last LOW fish (fs\_h01)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 312  
 Invalid: 46

## How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated during the last LOW fishing season? (fs\_h02)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-400

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 336  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 400

## How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household? (fs\_h03)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 336  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 400

## If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA (fs\_h04)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

**Overview**

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA (fs\_h04)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-80000

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 336  
Minimum: 5  
Maximum: 80000

How many units of [FISHING GEAR] did you or any member of your household purchas (fs\_h05)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 336

How much did your household pay to rent [GEAR] for use in the last LOW season? (fs\_h06)

File: FS\_MOD\_H1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18000

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 336  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 18000



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2984
Range: 70-2984	

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 238
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 238
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Boat/Engine ID (fs\_h0c)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Did your household use any [BOAT \ENGINE] during the last LOW fishing season? (fs\_h07)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 43

How many [BOAT/ ENGINE] were operated during the last LOW fishing season? (fs\_h08)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 225

How many of [BOAT/ ENGINE] are owned to your household? (fs\_h09)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 225

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [BOAT / ENGI (fs\_h10)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4000-17000

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 225  
Minimum: 4000  
Maximum: 17000

How many units of [BOAT/ENGINE] did you or any member of the household purchase (fs\_h11)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

#### Overview

How many units of [BOAT/ENGINE] did you or any member of the household purchase (fs\_h11)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 225

How much did your household pay to rent [BOAT/ ENGINE] for use in the last LOW s (fs\_h12)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 225  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6000

What have been the costs of fuel, oil and maintenance (altogether) per week for (fs\_h13)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 225  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8000

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last LOW fishing se (fs\_h14a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 198

How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last LOW fish (fs\_h14b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

#### Overview

How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last LOW fish (fs\_h14b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 198  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 40

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last LOW fishing se (fs\_h14c)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 198

How many weeks did each of these labourers work for you during the last LOW fish (fs\_h14d)

File: FS\_MOD\_H2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 198

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 70-2984

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 70  
Maximum: 2984

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 0

## Did you pay these workers a fixed wage? (fs\_h15)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 69

## What was each paid per week? MK/ADULT/WEEK (fs\_h16a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

What was each paid per week? MK/ADULT/WEEK (fs\_h16a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-3000

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 73  
Minimum: 200  
Maximum: 3000

What was each paid per week? MK/CHILD/WEEK (fs\_h16b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 73

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w (fs\_h17)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 69

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_h18a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 78

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_h18b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_h18b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 78

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_h18c)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 78

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (fs\_h18d)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 78

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w (fs\_h19)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 78

On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor (fs\_h20a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor (fs\_h20a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 78

On average per week what share of the boat revenue did you pay to each hired wor (fs\_h20b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 78

During the last LOW fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in k (fs\_h21a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 78

During the last LOW fishing season, did you pay the hired workers any other in k (fs\_h21b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 78

Have there been other types of costs related to fishing activities during the la (fs\_h22)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 39  
Invalid: 39



Describe what these costs were for? (fs\_h23)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 52

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

What were the total costs during the LOW season? (fs\_h24a)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-20000

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 68  
Minimum: 200  
Maximum: 20000

What were the total costs during the LOW season? (fs\_h24b)

File: FS\_MOD\_H3\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 68

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 70-2984

Valid cases: 81  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 70  
Maximum: 2984

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 81  
Invalid: 0

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 81  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 81  
Invalid: 0

## HH members engaged in fishing, last LOW season, according to question 1 or 2? (fs\_i01)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 39

## Main species landed during the last LOW fishing season. (fs\_i02)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62

## Main species landed during the last LOW fishing season. (Other Specify) (fs\_i02\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Weeks landed [FISH SPECIES] during the last LOW season? (fs\_i03)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 40

## How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Quantity #1) (fs\_i04a)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-84

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 84

## How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Packaging #1) (fs\_i04b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
(Packaging #1) (fs\_i04b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62

How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
(Packaging #1) (fs\_i04b\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
(Processing #1) (fs\_i04c)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62

How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
(Processing #1) (fs\_i04c\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
(Quantity #2) (fs\_i04d)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 79

How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
(Packaging #2) (fs\_i04e)  
File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 79

How much caught per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
(Processing #2) (fs\_i04f)  
File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 79

Amount landed by the total number of weeks of fishing.  
(Processing #1) (fs\_i05a)  
File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2016

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 2016

Amount landed by the total number of weeks of fishing.  
(Processing #2) (fs\_i05b)  
File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-40

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 79  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 40

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season.  
(Quantity #1) (fs\_i06a)  
File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season.  
(Quantity #1) (fs\_i06a)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-600

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 600

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season.  
(Packaging #1) (fs\_i06b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season.  
(Packaging #1) (fs\_i06b\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season.  
(Processing #1) (fs\_i06c)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season.  
(Processing #1) (fs\_i06c\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season.  
(Quantity #2) (fs\_i06d)  
File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 79

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season.  
(Packaging #2) (fs\_i06e)  
File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 79

Total [FISH SPECIES] caught during the last LOW fishing season.  
(Processing #2) (fs\_i06f)  
File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 79

ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6  
CONSISTENT? (fs\_i07)  
File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 65

ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6  
CONSISTENT? WHY NOT? (fs\_i07\_os)  
File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

# ENUMERATOR: ARE THE FIGURES IN QUESTIONS 5 AND 6 CONSISTENT? WHY NOT? (fs\_i07\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Quantity #1) (fs\_i08a)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-83

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 83

## How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Packaging #1) (fs\_i08b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 63

## How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Packaging #1) (fs\_i08b\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

## How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season? (Processing #1) (fs\_i08c)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 63



How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
 (Processing #1) (fs\_i08c\_os)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
 (Price MK #1) (fs\_i08d)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 50-10000

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 63  
 Minimum: 50  
 Maximum: 10000

How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
 (Quantity #2) (fs\_i08e)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 78

How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
 (Packaging #2) (fs\_i08f)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 79

How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
 (Packaging #2) (fs\_i08f\_os)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
(Packaging #2) (fs\_i08f\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
(Processing #2) (fs\_i08g)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 79

How much sold per week during the last LOW fishing season?  
(Price MK #2) (fs\_i08h)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-4000

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 79  
Minimum: 2000  
Maximum: 4000

How many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during last LOW  
fishing season? (fs\_i09)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 40

ENUMERATOR: NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 9 DIFFERENT FROM  
THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 3? (fs\_i10)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

ENUMERATOR: NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 9 DIFFERENT FROM  
THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 3? (fs\_i10)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 65

ENUMERATOR: NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 9 DIFFERENT FROM  
THE NUMBER OF WEEKS IN 3? WHY? (fs\_i10\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household  
consumption? (Quantity #1) (fs\_i11a)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 40

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household  
consumption? (Packaging #1) (fs\_i11b)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 64

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household  
consumption? (Packaging #1) (fs\_i11b\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #1) (fs\_i11c)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 64

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #1) (fs\_i11c\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Quantity #2) (fs\_i11d)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.5-10

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 79  
Minimum: 0.5  
Maximum: 10

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #2) (fs\_i11e)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 79

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #2) (fs\_i11e\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Packaging #2) (fs\_i11e\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #2) (fs\_i11f)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 79

How much [FISH SPECIES] kept per week for household consumption? (Processing #2) (fs\_i11f\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

Total [FISH SPECIES] catch kept for your own family consumption? (fs\_i12)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 62

ENUMERATOR: AMOUNT LANDED/WEEK = THE AMOUNT SOLD PER WEEK + SELF-CONSUMED PER WE (fs\_i13)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 65

ENUMERATOR: AMOUNT LANDED/WEEK = THE AMOUNT  
SOLD PER WEEK + SELF-CONSUMED PER WE (fs\_i13\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_I1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 47

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2984
Range: 70-2984	

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 278
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 278
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## GEAR ID (fs\_i0a)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

During the last LOW fishing season, did your household rent out any [GEAR] to o (fs\_i14)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 234  
Invalid: 44

How many [GEAR] did your household rent out during the last LOW fishing season? (fs\_i15)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 275

For how much in TOTAL did your household rent these [GEAR] out to other fishers (fs\_i16)

File: FS\_MOD\_I2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 275  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000



## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2984
Range: 70-2984	

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## HH members engaged in fish trading, last LOW season, according to question 4? (fs\_j00)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Main species sold during the last LOW fishing season. (fs\_j01)

### File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 45  
Invalid: 49

## Main species sold during the last LOW fishing season. (Other Specify) (fs\_j01\_os)

### File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #1) (fs\_j02a)

### File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 45  
Invalid: 49  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300

## How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #1) (fs\_j02b)

### File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 50

## fs\_j02b\_os os\_note (fs\_j02b\_os)

### File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Processing #1) (fs\_j02c)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 50

fs\_j02c\_os os\_note (fs\_j02c\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Price MK #1) (fs\_j02d)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 80-16000

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 50  
Minimum: 80  
Maximum: 16000

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #2) (fs\_j02e)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 91

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #2) (fs\_j02f)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Packaging #2) (fs\_j02f)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 92

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Processing #2) (fs\_j02g)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 92

fs\_j02g\_os os\_note (fs\_j02g\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

How much [SPECIES] purchased per week as part of trade business? (Price MK #2) (fs\_j02h)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-2000

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 92

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business? (Quantity #1) (fs\_j03a)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-300

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 50  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 300

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
 (Packaging #1) (fs\_j03b)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 44  
 Invalid: 50

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
 (Packaging #1) (fs\_j03b\_os)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
 (Processing #1) (fs\_j03c)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 44  
 Invalid: 50

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
 (Processing #1) (fs\_j03c\_os)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
 (Price MK#1) (fs\_j03d)  
 File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Price MK#1) (fs\_j03d)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-20000

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 50  
Minimum: 100  
Maximum: 20000

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Quantity #2) (fs\_j03e)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 91

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Packaging #2) (fs\_j03f)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 91

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Processing #2) (fs\_j03g)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 91

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Processing #2) (fs\_j03g\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Processing #2) (fs\_j03g\_os)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

How much [SPECIES] sell per week as part of trade business?  
(Price MK #2) (fs\_j03h)

File: FS\_MOD\_J1\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1000-4000

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 91  
Minimum: 1000  
Maximum: 4000

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 273
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2984
Range: 70-2984	

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 273
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Panel Visit (visit)

File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 273
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 273
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## COST ID (fs\_j0a)

File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 234
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	



Did your household have any costs for [COST ITEM] in relation to your fish tradi (fs\_j04)

File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 198  
Invalid: 75

How much did your household have to pay for [COST ITEM] on a weekly basis during (fs\_j05)

File: FS\_MOD\_J2\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 40-3000

Valid cases: 31  
Invalid: 242  
Minimum: 40  
Maximum: 3000

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## EA Latitude Modified (lat\_modified)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -16.9855003356934--9.50446033477783

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: -17  
Maximum: -9.5

## EA Longitude Modified (lon\_modified)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 32.9863014221191-35.8067016601562

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 33  
Maximum: 35.8

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Road (dist\_road)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-45.4199981689453

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 45.4

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000 (dist\_popcenter)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000 (dist\_popcenter)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92.8
Range: 0.259999990463257-92.7699966430664	

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest ADMARC Outlet (dist\_admarc)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35.1
Range: 0.0500000007450581-35.0499992370606	

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Tobacco Auction Floor (dist\_auction)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 234.6
Range: 0.259999990463257-234.580001831055	

## HH Distance in (KMs) to the Boma of Current District of Residence (dist\_boma)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 2.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 127.5
Range: 2.33999991416931-127.48999786377	

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing (dist\_borderpost)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing (dist\_borderpost)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 414.6
Range: 0.100000001490116-414.600006103516	

## Annual Mean Temperature (C \* 10) (af\_bio\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 180
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 262
Range: 180-262	

## Mean Diurnal Range (Mean of monthly (max temp - min temp)) (af\_bio\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 92
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 133
Range: 92-133	

## Isothermality (bio\_2/bio\_7) (\* 100) (af\_bio\_3)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 54
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 62
Range: 54-62	

## Temperature Seasonality (standard deviation \*100) (af\_bio\_4)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1624
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2906
Range: 1624-2906	

## Max Temperature of Warmest Month (C \* 10) (af\_bio\_5)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 262-366

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 262  
 Maximum: 366

## Min Temperature of Coldest Month (C \* 10) (af\_bio\_6)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 67-171

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 67  
 Maximum: 171

## Temperature Annual Range (bio\_5-bio\_6) (af\_bio\_7)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 156-227

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 156  
 Maximum: 227

## Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (C \* 10) (af\_bio\_8)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 196-285

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 196  
 Maximum: 285

## Mean Temperature of Driest Quarter (C \* 10) (af\_bio\_9)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 147-251

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 147  
 Maximum: 251

## Mean Temperature of Warmest Quarter (C \* 10) (af\_bio\_10)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 205
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 292
Range: 205-292	

## Mean Temperature of Coldest Quarter (C \* 10) (af\_bio\_11)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 139
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 227
Range: 139-227	

## Annual Precipitation (mm) (af\_bio\_12)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 755
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1990
Range: 755-1990	

## Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm) (af\_bio\_13)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 175
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 551
Range: 175-551	

## Precipitation of Driest Month (mm) (af\_bio\_14)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	

## Precipitation Seasonality (Coefficient of Variation) (af\_bio\_15)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 74
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 124
Range: 74-124	

## Precipitation of Wettest Quarter (af\_bio\_16)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 497
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1199
Range: 497-1199	

## Majority landcover class within approx 1 km buffer (fsrad3\_agpct)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 76
Range: 0-76	

## Percent agriculture within approx 1 km buffer (fsrad3\_lcmaj)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 14-210	

## Agro-ecological Zones (ssa\_aez09)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-400	

## Slope (percent) (afmnslp\_pct)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	Minimum: 0.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39.4
Range: 0.600000023841858-39.4000015258789	

## Elevation (m) (srtm\_eaf)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1610
Range: 50-1610	

## Potential Wetness Index (twi\_mwi)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 10-36	

## Terrain Roughness (srtm\_eaf\_5\_15)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

## Nutrient availability (sq1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	



## Nutrient retention capacity (sq2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Rooting conditions (sq3)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Oxygen availability to roots (sq4)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Excess salts (sq5)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Toxicity (sq6)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Workability (constraining field management) (sq7)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Avg 12-month total rainfall(mm) for July-June (anntot\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 690
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1232
Range: 690-1232	

## Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods from July-June (wetq\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 562
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 843
Range: 562-843	

## Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July =1 (wetq\_avgstart)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 15.4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18.7
Range: 15.3999996185303-18.7000007629395	

## 12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2009 (h2009\_tot)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2009  
(h2009\_tot)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 648-1671

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 648  
Maximum: 1671

Total rainfall in wettest quarter (mm) within 12-month period  
starting July 2009 (h2009\_wetq)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 475-1285

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 475  
Maximum: 1285

Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July  
2009 =1 (h2009\_wetqstart)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-20

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

12-month total rainfall (mm) in July-June, starting July 2010  
(h2010\_tot)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 514-1162

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 514  
Maximum: 1162

Total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods  
starting July 2010 (h2010\_wetq)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods starting July 2010 (h2010\_wetq)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 354
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 848
Range: 354-848	

Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of July 2010 =1 (h2010\_wetqstart)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 15-18	

Avg change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing season (eviarea\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 43.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 89.6
Range: 43.5-89.5999984741211	

Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 7/1=1,avg by district (grn\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 128
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 184
Range: 128-184	

Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 7/1=1,avg by district (sen\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356, where  
7/1=1, avg by district (sen\_avg)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 219
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 253
Range: 219-253	

Total change in greenness w/in primary growing season for  
7/08-6/09, avg by dist (h2009\_area)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 45.9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 125.6
Range: 45.9000015258789-125.599998474121	

Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356, starting  
7/1/08, avg by district (h2009\_grn)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 134
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 185
Range: 134-185	

Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356, starting  
7/1/08, avg by district (h2009\_sen)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 229
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 258
Range: 229-258	

Total change in greenness w/in primary growing season for  
7/09-6/10, avg by dist (h2010\_area)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Total change in greenness w/in primary growing season for  
7/09-6/10, avg by dist (h2010\_area)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 16

Decimals: 0

Range: 29.6000003814697-75.3000030517578

Valid cases: 3246

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 29.6

Maximum: 75.3

Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356, starting  
7/1/09, avg by district (h2010\_grn)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 119-197

Valid cases: 3246

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 119

Maximum: 197

Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356, starting  
7/1/09, avg by district (h2010\_sen)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 215-264

Valid cases: 3246

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 215

Maximum: 264

Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household  
(HHID)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3263

Valid cases: 3246

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3263

Baseline Rural/Urban Identifier (reside)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

**Baseline Rural/Urban Identifier (reside)****File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

**Baseline Stratum - Region x Urban/Rural (stratum)****File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

**Baseline Sampling Weight (hh\_wgt)****File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 69.1232986450195-3607.23486328125

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 69.1  
 Maximum: 3607.2

**Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)****File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

**DISTRICT (hh\_a01)****File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-315

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

**TA (hh\_a02)****File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10****Overview**

## TA (hh\_a02)

## File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## DIS+TA (hh\_a02b)

## File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10101-31555

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

Does this HH replace another sample HH chosen for the survey?  
(hh\_a11)

## File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Why was originally selected HH replaced? (hh\_a13)

## File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 254  
 Invalid: 2992

## Enumerator Code (Visit 1) (hh\_a22\_1)

## File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-164

Valid cases: 3245  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 164



## Enumerator Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a22\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-164

Valid cases: 3241  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 164

## Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 1) (hh\_a23\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 3246  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

## Day of Interview (Visit 1) (hh\_a23a\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## Month of Interview (Visit 1) (hh\_a23b\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-9

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Year of Interview (Visit 1) (hh\_a23c\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2010-2010

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

## Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a23\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a23\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

## Day of Interview (Visit 2) (hh\_a23a\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## Month of Interview (Visit 2) (hh\_a23b\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-11	

## Year of Interview (Visit 2) (hh\_a23c\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2010-2011	

## Field Supervisor Code (Visit 1) (hh\_a25\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 160
Range: 10-160	

## Field Supervisor Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a25\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## Field Supervisor Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a25\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-160

Valid cases: 3241  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 160

## Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 1) (hh\_a26\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 3220  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1) (hh\_a26a\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1) (hh\_a26b\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1) (hh\_a26c\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2011

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2011

## Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a26\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a26\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 3233  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2) (hh\_a26a\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2) (hh\_a26b\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2) (hh\_a26c\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2011

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2011

## Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 1) (hh\_a31\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19-690

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 19  
 Maximum: 690

## Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a31\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a31\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-1491

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 13  
 Maximum: 1491

## 1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 1) (hh\_a32\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 2889  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Entry (Visit 1) (hh\_a32a\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Data Entry (Visit 1) (hh\_a32b\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Data Entry (Visit 1) (hh\_a32c\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2010

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2010

## 1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a32\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## 1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a32\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3151
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Entry (Visit 2) (hh\_a32a\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

## Month of Data Entry (Visit 2) (hh\_a32b\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

## Year of Data Entry (Visit 2) (hh\_a32c\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3010
Range: 0-3010	

## Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 1) (hh\_a34\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	

## Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a34\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a34\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 3225  
 Invalid: 21  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 26

## Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 1) (hh\_a35\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 3236  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Validation (Visit 1) (hh\_a35a\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Data Validation (Visit 1) (hh\_a35b\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Data Validation (Visit 1) (hh\_a35c\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2011

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2011

## Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a35\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a35\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 3222  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Validation (Visit 2) (hh\_a35a\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Data Validation (Visit 2) (hh\_a35b\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Data Validation (Visit 2) (hh\_a35c\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2011

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2011

Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo (hh\_g09)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0



Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures, (hh\_m00)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who (hh\_o00)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred (hh\_s01)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Over the past two years, did any member of your household die, including any inf (hh\_w01)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
Invalid: 0

Interview Outcome (Visit 1) (int\_outcome\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

## Interview Outcome (Visit 1) (int\_outcome\_1)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Interview Outcome (Visit 2) (int\_outcome\_2)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## (merge)

File: HouseholdGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -2-9999

Valid cases: 3246  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH Identifier (case\_id)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 5079  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 5079  
Invalid: 0

## Plot ID (plot\_id)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 5079  
Invalid: 0

## Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH (dist\_hh)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9.89999961853027

Valid cases: 5070  
Invalid: 9  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 9.9

## Assigned Unique Serial Number for IHS3 Baseline Household (HHID)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3247

Valid cases: 5079  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3247

## Baseline Rural/Urban Identifier (reside)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

**Baseline Rural/Urban Identifier (reside)****File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0

**Baseline Stratum - Region x Urban/Rural (stratum)****File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0

**Baseline Sampling Weight (hh\_wgt)****File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 69.1232986450195-3607.23486328125

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 69.1  
 Maximum: 3607.2

**Sample Group (Panel A, Panel B, Cross-Sectional) (qx\_type)****File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0

**DISTRICT (hh\_a01)****File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-315

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0

**TA (hh\_a02)****File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10****Overview**

## TA (hh\_a02)

## File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## DIS+TA (hh\_a02b)

## File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10101-31555

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0

Does this HH replace another sample HH chosen for the survey?  
(hh\_a11)

## File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0

## Why was originally selected HH replaced? (hh\_a13)

## File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 328  
 Invalid: 4751

## Enumerator Code (Visit 1) (hh\_a22\_1)

## File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-164

Valid cases: 5077  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 164

## Enumerator Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a22\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-164

Valid cases: 5076  
Invalid: 3  
Minimum: 11  
Maximum: 164

## Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 1) (hh\_a23\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 5079  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

## Day of Interview (Visit 1) (hh\_a23a\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 5079  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

## Month of Interview (Visit 1) (hh\_a23b\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-9

Valid cases: 5079  
Invalid: 0

## Year of Interview (Visit 1) (hh\_a23c\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2010-2010

Valid cases: 5079  
Invalid: 0

## Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a23\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## Interview Date [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a23\_2)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

## Day of Interview (Visit 2) (hh\_a23a\_2)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## Month of Interview (Visit 2) (hh\_a23b\_2)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-11	

## Year of Interview (Visit 2) (hh\_a23c\_2)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2010-2011	

## Field Supervisor Code (Visit 1) (hh\_a25\_1)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5077
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 160
Range: 10-160	

## Field Supervisor Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a25\_2)

### File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## Field Supervisor Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a25\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5077
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 160
Range: 10-160	

## Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 1) (hh\_a26\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5036
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

## Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1) (hh\_a26a\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

## Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1) (hh\_a26b\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## Year of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 1) (hh\_a26c\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011
Range: 0-2011	

## Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a26\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10



## Field Supervisor Qx Inspection [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a26\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5067
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

## Day of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2) (hh\_a26a\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

## Month of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2) (hh\_a26b\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

## Year of Questionnaire Inspection (Visit 2) (hh\_a26c\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011
Range: 0-2011	

## Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 1) (hh\_a31\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 19
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 690
Range: 19-690	

## Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a31\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## Data Entry Clerk Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a31\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1491
Range: 13-1491	

## 1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 1) (hh\_a32\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4726
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Entry (Visit 1) (hh\_a32a\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

## Month of Data Entry (Visit 1) (hh\_a32b\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

## Year of Data Entry (Visit 1) (hh\_a32c\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2010
Range: 0-2010	

## 1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a32\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## 1st Data Entry Date [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a32\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4941
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Entry (Visit 2) (hh\_a32a\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

## Month of Data Entry (Visit 2) (hh\_a32b\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

## Year of Data Entry (Visit 2) (hh\_a32c\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011
Range: 0-2011	

## Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 1) (hh\_a34\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	

## Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a34\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## Data Validation Clerk Code (Visit 2) (hh\_a34\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 5061  
 Invalid: 18  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 26

## Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 1) (hh\_a35\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 5067  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Validation (Visit 1) (hh\_a35a\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Data Validation (Visit 1) (hh\_a35b\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Data Validation (Visit 1) (hh\_a35c\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2011

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2011

## Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a35\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

## Validation Entry Data [MDY] (Visit 2) (hh\_a35\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5052
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Validation (Visit 2) (hh\_a35a\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

## Month of Data Validation (Visit 2) (hh\_a35b\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

## Year of Data Validation (Visit 2) (hh\_a35c\_2)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011
Range: 0-2011	

Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as househo (hh\_g09)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Did your household own or rent any farm implements, machinery and/or structures, (hh\_m00)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Does the household head or spouse have any biological sons and/or daughters who (hh\_o00)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on cred (hh\_s01)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Over the past two years, did any member of your household die, including any inf (hh\_w01)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Interview Outcome (Visit 1) (int\_outcome\_1)

File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

#### Overview

## Interview Outcome (Visit 1) (int\_outcome\_1)

## File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0

## Interview Outcome (Visit 2) (int\_outcome\_2)

## File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0

## (merge)

## File: PlotGeovariables\_IHS3\_Rerelease\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -2-9999

Valid cases: 5079  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## DISTRICT (com\_ca01)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-315

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## TA (com\_ca02)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Field Supervisor Code (com\_ca06)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-160

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 160

## Interview Date [MDY] (com\_ca07)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 204  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Interview (com\_ca07a)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**



## Day of Interview (com\_ca07a)

File: COM\_CA\_10

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Interview (com\_ca07b)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-11

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Year of Interview (com\_ca07c)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2010-2011

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Data Entry Clerk Code (com\_ca12)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19-690

Valid cases: 201  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 19  
 Maximum: 690

## Data Entry Date [MDY] (com\_ca13)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 201  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

## Day of Data Entry (com\_ca13a)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

## Day of Data Entry (com\_ca13a)

File: COM\_CA\_10

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 201  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Month of Data Entry (com\_ca13b)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 201  
 Invalid: 3

## Year of Data Entry (com\_ca13c)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2010-2011

Valid cases: 201  
 Invalid: 3

Do the children in this community typically wear neat clothing?  
(com\_ca17)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

Do the children under 10 in this community typically wear shoes?  
(com\_ca18)

File: COM\_CA\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

Do the adults in this community typically wear neat clothing?  
(com\_ca19)

File: COM\_CA\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Do the adults in this community typically wear shoes? (com\_ca20)  
File: COM\_CA\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Do the houses in this community typically have glass in their windows? (com\_ca21)  
File: COM\_CA\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Are the house surroundings in this community swept clean? (com\_ca22)  
File: COM\_CA\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What material is most commonly used for the outside walls of houses? (com\_ca23)  
File: COM\_CA\_10

#### Overview

What material is most commonly used for the outside walls of houses? (com\_ca23)

File: COM\_CA\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What material is most commonly used for the roofs of the houses? (com\_ca24)

File: COM\_CA\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_CB\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 1698  
 Invalid: 0

## ID CODE (com\_cb01)

File: COM\_CB\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1698  
 Invalid: 0

## Informant Sex (com\_cb03)

File: COM\_CB\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1698  
 Invalid: 0

## How old are you? (com\_cb04)

File: COM\_CB\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-90

Valid cases: 1698  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 90

What position do you currently have in this community?  
(com\_cb05a)

File: COM\_CB\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1698  
 Invalid: 0

What position do you currently have in this community?(OTHER SPECIFY) (com\_cb05a\_os)

File: COM\_CB\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 416  
Invalid: 0

For how many years have you lived in this community? (com\_cb06)

File: COM\_CB\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1698  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90

What is the highest educational qualification attained? (com\_cb07)

File: COM\_CB\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1698  
Invalid: 0

What language do you speak at home? (com\_cb08)

File: COM\_CB\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 1698  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_CC\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## In the last 5 years have more people moved to or away from community? (com\_cc01)

File: COM\_CC\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## What is the population of this community? (com\_cc02)

File: COM\_CC\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 92-67568

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 92  
Maximum: 67568

## How many households are found in this community? (com\_cc03)

File: COM\_CC\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 30-13000

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 30  
Maximum: 13000

## What are the religions practiced by residents of this community?(1ST) (com\_cc04a)

File: COM\_CC\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Approximately how many household practice this religion?(1ST)?  
(com\_cc04b)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8500

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 8500

What are the religions practiced by residents of this  
community?(2ND) (com\_cc04c)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 185  
Invalid: 19

Approximately how many household practice this religion?(2ND)?  
(com\_cc04d)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3000

Valid cases: 185  
Invalid: 19  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3000

What are the religions practiced by residents of this  
community?(3RD) (com\_cc04e)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 108  
Invalid: 96

Approximately how many household practice this religion?(3RD)?  
(com\_cc04f)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview



Approximately how many household practice this religion?(3RD)?  
(com\_cc04f)

File: COM\_CC\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2000

Valid cases: 108  
Invalid: 96  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2000

What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(1ST) (com\_cc05a)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Approximately how many household speak this language at home?(1ST) (com\_cc05b)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 28-6500

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 28  
Maximum: 6500

What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(2ND) (com\_cc05c)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 154  
Invalid: 50

Approximately how many household speak this language at home?(2ND) (com\_cc05d)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Approximately how many household speak this language at home?(2ND) (com\_cc05d)

File: COM\_CC\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2000

Valid cases: 154  
Invalid: 50  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2000

What are the languages spoken at home by residents of this community?(3RD) (com\_cc05e)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 136

Approximately how many household speak this language at home?(3RD) (com\_cc05f)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 136  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000

Do individuals here trace their descent through their father, mother or both? (com\_cc06)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(1ST) (com\_cc07a)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(1ST) (com\_cc07a)

File: COM\_CC\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(1ST/SPECIFY) (com\_cc07a\_os)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 39

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

Approximately how many households are united through this type of marriage?(1ST) (com\_cc07b)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-8000

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 5  
Maximum: 8000

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(2ND) (com\_cc07c)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 144  
Invalid: 60

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(2ND/SPECIFY) (com\_cc07c\_os)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Approximately how many households are united through this type of marriage?(2ND) (com\_cc07d)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 1-3000	

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(3RD) (com\_cc07e)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 173
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in community?(3RD/SPECIFY) (com\_cc07e\_os)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	

Approximately how many households are united through this type of marriage?(3RD) (com\_cc07f)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 173
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2400
Range: 0-2400	

How many polygamous households are found in this community? (com\_cc08)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

How many polygamous households are found in this community?  
(com\_cc08)

File: COM\_CC\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9000

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 9000

What is the most common use of land in this community?  
(com\_cc09)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What is the most common use of land in this community?(OTHER SPECIFY) (com\_cc09\_os)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Is the land of the community . . . (com\_cc10)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What share of land is in bush?(currently not used for ag except for pasture) (com\_cc11)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

What share of the ag land is in estates?(has been purchased/on long-term lease) (com\_cc12)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What share of the land in your community is in forest and not used for ag? (com\_cc13)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What share of the registered voters voted in the 2009 Pres/Parliament Elections? (com\_cc14)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Can community prioritize its needs before taking action to have them addressed? (com\_cc15)

File: COM\_CC\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_CD\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

What is the type of main access road surface in this community?  
(com\_cd01)

File: COM\_CD\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

How far is it to the nearest tar/ asphalt road? (NUMBER)  
(com\_cd02a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 500

How far is it to the nearest tar/ asphalt road? (UNIT) (com\_cd02b)  
File: COM\_CD\_10**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 196  
 Invalid: 8

Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout  
the year? (com\_cd03)

File: COM\_CD\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

In past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a minibus? (com\_cd04)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

In past 12 months, how many months was the main road passable by a lorry? (com\_cd05)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Do public buses, mini-buses, or regular matola stop in this community? (com\_cd06)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

How far is it to the nearest bus stage? (NUMBER) (com\_cd07a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-400

Valid cases: 90  
Invalid: 114  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 400

How far is it to the nearest bus stage? (UNIT) (com\_cd07b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview



How far is it to the nearest bus stage? (UNIT) (com\_cd07b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 90  
Invalid: 114

How often does a bus/minibus stop in community/nearest bus stage?Every(NUMBER) (com\_cd08a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 202  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 40

How often does a bus/minibus stop in community/nearest bus stage?Every(UNIT) (com\_cd08b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 202  
Invalid: 2

Is the community in a district boma? (com\_cd09)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

How far is it to the nearest district boma? (NUMBER) (com\_cd10a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-240

Valid cases: 143  
Invalid: 61  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 240

How far is it to the nearest district boma? (UNIT) (com\_cd10b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 143  
Invalid: 61

Total fare cost-regular matola from here/nearest matola stage to nearest boma? (com\_cd11)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 25-3800

Valid cases: 144  
Invalid: 60  
Minimum: 25  
Maximum: 3800

Is the community in a major urban centre? (com\_cd12)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Distance to nearest urban centre -

Mzuzu,Lilongwe,Zomba,Blantyre (NUMBER) (com\_cd13a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-900

Valid cases: 144  
Invalid: 60  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 900

Distance to nearest urban centre -

Mzuzu,Lilongwe,Zomba,Blantyre (UNIT) (com\_cd13b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Distance to nearest urban centre -

Mzuzu,Lilongwe,Zomba,Blantyre (UNIT) (com\_cd13b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 144  
Invalid: 60

Distance to nearest urban centre -

Mzuzu,Lilongwe,Zomba,Blantyre (CENTER) (com\_cd13c)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 144  
Invalid: 60

Total fare cost-reg matola from here/nearest matola stage to nearest urban centr (com\_cd14)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-4000

Valid cases: 144  
Invalid: 60  
Minimum: 100  
Maximum: 4000

Is there a daily market in this community? (com\_cd15)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What is the distance to the nearest daily market? (NUMBER) (com\_cd16a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

What is the distance to the nearest daily market? (NUMBER)  
(com\_cd16a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 132  
Invalid: 72  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

What is the distance to the nearest daily market? (UNIT)  
(com\_cd16b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 131  
Invalid: 73

Is there a larger weekly market in this community? (com\_cd17)  
File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What is the distance to the nearest larger weekly market?  
(NUMBER) (com\_cd18a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 120  
Invalid: 84  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

What is the distance to the nearest larger weekly market? (UNIT)  
(com\_cd18b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

What is the distance to the nearest larger weekly market? (UNIT)  
(com\_cd18b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 120  
Invalid: 84

Is there a permanent ADMARC market in this community?  
(com\_cd19)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What is the distance to the nearest permanent ADMARC market?  
(NUMBER) (com\_cd20a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-72

Valid cases: 164  
Invalid: 40  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 72

What is the distance to the nearest permanent ADMARC market?  
(UNIT) (com\_cd20b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 164  
Invalid: 40

Is there a post office in this community (com\_cd21)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Is there a post office in this community (com\_cd21)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What is the distance to the nearest post office? (NUMBER)

(com\_cd22a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 175  
Invalid: 29  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

What is the distance to the nearest post office? (UNIT)

(com\_cd22b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 175  
Invalid: 29

Is there a place to make a telephone call here?(Public phone,phone bureau,etc.) (com\_cd23)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Distance to the nearest place where one can make a telephone call?(NUMBER) (com\_cd24a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Distance to the nearest place where one can make a telephone call?(NUMBER) (com\_cd24a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 124  
Invalid: 80  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

Distance to the nearest place where one can make a telephone call?(UNIT) (com\_cd24b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 123  
Invalid: 81

How many churches (congregations) are there in this community? (com\_cd25)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

How many mosques are there in this community?(NUMBER) (com\_cd26)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community?(NUMBER (com\_cd27a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community?(NUMBER (com\_cd27a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 199  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500

Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community?(UNIT) (com\_cd27b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 187  
Invalid: 17

At the nearest government primary school, how many teachers are there? (NUMBER) (com\_cd28)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 90

At nearest government primary school,how many pupils regularly attend? (com\_cd29)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-7000

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 8  
Maximum: 7000

At nearest gov prim school,are all classrooms built of brick w/iron sheet roofs? (com\_cd30)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview



At nearest gov prim school,are all classrooms built of brick w/iron sheet roofs? (com\_cd30)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

# of classes that do not meet in classrooms w/iron sheet roofs/permanent materia (com\_cd31)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 51  
Invalid: 153  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 24

Are there any school feeding programmes at government primary schools? (com\_cd32)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What proportion of the primary school children receive food under this program? (com\_cd33)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 140

Food provided-cooked & eaten at school,given as rations to cook at home,or both? (com\_cd34)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Food provided-cooked & eaten at school,given as rations to cook at home,or both? (com\_cd34)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 140

Is the nearest government primary school electrified? (com\_cd35)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Distance to the nearest gov secondary school serving this community?(NUMBER) (com\_cd36a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 193  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 400

Distance to the nearest gov secondary school serving this community?(UNIT) (com\_cd36b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 192  
Invalid: 12

At the nearest government secondary school, how many teachers are there?(NUMBER) (com\_cd37)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

At the nearest government secondary school, how many teachers are there?(NUMBER) (com\_cd37)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-78

Valid cases: 193  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 78

At nearest gov secondary school,how many pupils regularly attend? (com\_cd38)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 193  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999

Is the nearest government secondary school electrified? (com\_cd39)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 193  
Invalid: 11

Distance to nearest community day secondary school serving this community(NUMBER (com\_cd40a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 202  
Invalid: 2  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 700

Distance to nearest community day secondary school serving this community(UNIT) (com\_cd40b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Distance to nearest community day secondary school serving this community(UNIT) (com\_cd40b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 202  
Invalid: 2

At the nearest community day secondary school, how many teachers are there? (com\_cd41)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-62

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 62

At nearest community day secondary school,how many pupils attend regularly? (com\_cd42)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999

Is the nearest community day secondary school electrified? (com\_cd43)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

How many primary schools are run by religious organizations in this community? (com\_cd44)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

How many primary schools are run by religious organizations in this community? (com\_cd44)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 24

How many secondary schools are run by religious organizations in this community? (com\_cd45)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

How many private primary schools are there in this community?(NUMBER) (com\_cd46)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

How many private secondary schools are there in this community?(NUMBER) (com\_cd47)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Is there a place here to purchase common medicines(pain killers,malaria tablets) (com\_cd48)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Is there a place here to purchase common medicines(pain killers,malaria tablets) (com\_cd48)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Distance to nearest place where one can purchase common medicines? (NUMBER) (com\_cd49a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 157  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 500

Distance to nearest place where one can purchase common medicines? (UNIT) (com\_cd49b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 157

Is there a health clinic (Chipatala) in this community? (com\_cd50)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Distance to nearest place where there is a health clinic(Chipatala)?(NUMBER) (com\_cd51a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Distance to nearest place where there is a health clinic(Chipatala)?(NUMBER) (com\_cd51a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-600

Valid cases: 138  
Invalid: 66  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 600

Distance to nearest place where there is a health clinic(Chipatala)?(UNIT) (com\_cd51b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 138  
Invalid: 66

Does the health clinic have a permanent nurse, midwife or medical assistant? (com\_cd52)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 118

Is this health facility... (com\_cd53)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 118

Is this health facility electrified? (com\_cd54)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 86  
Invalid: 118

## Is there a village health clinic in this community? (com\_cd55)

File: COM\_CD\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Does the village health clinic have a Health Surveillance Assistant (HSA)? (com\_cd56)

File: COM\_CD\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 98  
 Invalid: 106

## Is the HSA... (com\_cd57)

File: COM\_CD\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 75  
 Invalid: 129

## Does the HSA live in this community? (com\_cd58)

File: COM\_CD\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 76  
 Invalid: 128

## Does the HSA have a drug box? (com\_cd59)

File: COM\_CD\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 77  
 Invalid: 127



Distance to nearest health facility with medical doctor/clinical officer?(NUM) (com\_cd60a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 600

Distance to nearest health facility with medical doctor/clinical officer?(UNIT) (com\_cd60b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 202  
Invalid: 2

Is the nearest doctor at a... (com\_cd61)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Any groups providing insecticide-treated mosquito bed nets free or at low cost? (com\_cd62)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)(MK) (com\_cd63)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)(MK)  
(com\_cd63)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 105  
Invalid: 99  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1000

Any groups providing support and care to ppl who are chronically ill(HIV,TB,etc) (com\_cd64)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Do they provide support such as [medical care & medicine]?  
(com\_cd65a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 110

Do they provide support such as [cash grants]? (com\_cd65b)  
File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 110

Do they provide support such as [food or other in-kind gifts]?  
(com\_cd65c)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Do they provide support such as [food or other in-kind gifts]?  
(com\_cd65c)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 110

Do they provide support such as [medical & spiritual counseling]?  
(com\_cd65d)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 110

Do they provide support such as [support & care for orphaned children]? (com\_cd65e)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 110

Do they provide support such as [other(specify)]?(NUMBER)  
(com\_cd65f)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 91  
Invalid: 113

Do they provide support such as [other(specify)]?(TEXT)  
(com\_cd65g)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Do they provide support such as [other(specify)]?(TEXT)  
(com\_cd65g)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

Is there a commercial bank in this community (NBM, Savings Bank, Stanbic, etc.)? (com\_cd66)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Distance to nearest place where there is a commercial bank?  
(NUMBER) (com\_cd67a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 191  
Invalid: 13  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 900

Distance to nearest place where there is a commercial bank?  
(UNIT) (com\_cd67b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 191  
Invalid: 13

Is there a micro-finance institution in this community (SACCO, FINCA, etc.)? (com\_cd68)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Is there a micro-finance institution in this community (SACCO, FINCA, etc.)? (com\_cd68)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Distance to nearest place where there is a micro finance institution?(NUMBER) (com\_cd69a)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 181  
Invalid: 23  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 900

Distance to nearest place where there is a micro finance institution?(UNIT) (com\_cd69b)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 181  
Invalid: 23

Is comm resident currently the Member of Parliament for this comm's constituency (com\_cd70)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Did the MP for this area visit the comm in past 3 months to speak/listen to ppl? (com\_cd71)

File: COM\_CD\_10

#### Overview

Did the MP for this area visit the comm in past 3 months to  
speak/listen to ppl? (com\_cd71)

File: COM\_CD\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 175  
Invalid: 29

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_CE\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## List most important sources of employment for individuals in community(1ST) (com\_ce01a)

File: COM\_CE\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 201  
 Invalid: 3

## List most important sources of employment for individuals in community(1ST) (Oth (com\_ce01a\_os)

File: COM\_CE\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

## List most important sources of employment for individuals in community(2ND) (com\_ce01b)

File: COM\_CE\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 160  
 Invalid: 44

## List most important sources of employment for individuals in community(2ND) (Oth (com\_ce01b\_os)

File: COM\_CE\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 0

List most important sources of employment for individuals in community(3RD) (com\_ce01c)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 91  
Invalid: 113

List most important sources of employment for individuals in community(3RD) (Oth (com\_ce01c\_os)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

Do ppl leave temporarily to look for work elsewhere during certain times of year (com\_ce02)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 1

What share of house-holds in the community have members leaving temporarily to l (com\_ce03)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 112  
Invalid: 92

Where do most of them go? (com\_ce04)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview



## Where do most of them go? (com\_ce04)

File: COM\_CE\_10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 112  
 Invalid: 92

## What type of work do they look for? (MOST) (com\_ce05a)

File: COM\_CE\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 112  
 Invalid: 92

What type of work do they look for? (MOST/OTHER SPECIFY)  
(com\_ce05a\_os)

File: COM\_CE\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 0

## What type of work do they look for? (2ND) (com\_ce05b)

File: COM\_CE\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 174

What type of work do they look for? (2ND/OTHER SPECIFY)  
(com\_ce05b\_os)

File: COM\_CE\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 0

Do people come here during certain times of year to look for work?  
(com\_ce06)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

Where do most of them come from? (com\_ce07)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 83

What type of work do they look for? (MOST) (com\_ce08a)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 83

What type of work do they look for? (MOST/OTHER SPECIFY)  
(com\_ce08a\_os)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 0

What type of work do they look for? (2ND) (com\_ce08b)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 31  
Invalid: 173

What type of work do they look for? (2ND/OTHER SPECIFY)  
(com\_ce08b\_os)  
File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 0

Is there a MASAF programme here which hires residents who are  
in need of work? (com\_ce09)  
File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

What is the wage rate on the MASAF project for an adult male  
labourer?(MK) (com\_ce10)  
File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-6000

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 163  
Minimum: 20  
Maximum: 6000

What period of time does this wage refer to? (NUMBER)  
(com\_ce11a)  
File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-150

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 163  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 150

What period of time does this wage refer to? (UNIT) (com\_ce11b)  
File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

What period of time does this wage refer to? (UNIT) (com\_ce11b)

File: COM\_CE\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 163

What share of adult males in this community work for the MASAF project? (com\_ce12)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 162

What is the wage rate on the MASAF project for an adult female labourer?(MK) (com\_ce13)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-6000

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 163  
Minimum: 20  
Maximum: 6000

What period of time does this wage refer to? (NUMBER) (com\_ce14a)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-150

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 163  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 150

What period of time does this wage refer to? (UNIT) (com\_ce14b)

File: COM\_CE\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 163

# What share of adult females in this community work for the MASAF project? (com\_ce15)

File: COM\_CE\_10

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 162

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_CF\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?  
(com\_cf01)

File: COM\_CF\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

In most years, when do you expect that most people will plant  
their maize? (com\_cf02)

File: COM\_CF\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 195  
 Invalid: 9

In most years, when do you expect that most people will harvest  
their maize? (com\_cf03)

File: COM\_CF\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 195  
 Invalid: 9

For growing maize in the last completed rainy season, the amount  
of rain was... (com\_cf04)

File: COM\_CF\_10

**Overview**

For growing maize in the last completed rainy season, the amount of rain was... (com\_cf04)

File: COM\_CF\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

For growing maize in the last completed rainy season, the rains began . . . (com\_cf05)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

For growing maize in the last completed rainy season, the rains ended . . . (com\_cf06)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

Does an Assistant Ag Extension Development Officer live in this community? (com\_cf07)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

Distance to office/residence of Assist. Ag Extension Development Officer?(NUM) (com\_cf08a)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Distance to office/residence of Assist. Ag Extension Development Officer?(NUM) (com\_cf08a)

File: COM\_CF\_10

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-800

Valid cases: 132  
Invalid: 72  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 800

Distance to office/residence of Assist. Ag Extension Development Officer?(UNIT) (com\_cf08b)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 132  
Invalid: 72

Is there an irrigation scheme in this community? (com\_cf09)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme? (com\_cf10)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-350

Valid cases: 30  
Invalid: 174  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 350

How many sellers of fertilizer are there in the community? (com\_cf11)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview



How many sellers of fertilizer are there in the community?  
(com\_cf11)

File: COM\_CF\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

How many sellers of hybrid maize seed are there in the community? (com\_cf12)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

Is there a local warehouse community members can use to store crops prior sale? (com\_cf13)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

Compared to 5 yrs ago...do farmers find in comm or nearby[fertilizer seeds] (com\_cf14a)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10

...do farmers find in comm or nearby[hybrid maize seed sellers] (com\_cf14b)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

...do farmers find in comm or nearby[hybrid maize seed sellers]  
(com\_cf14b)

File: COM\_CF\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10

...do farmers find in comm or nearby[maize buyers] (com\_cf14c)  
File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

...do farmers find in comm or nearby[tobacco buyers] (com\_cf14d)  
File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10

...do farmers find in comm or nearby[legume & pulse buyers]  
(com\_cf14e)  
File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10

..are ag extension services provided by AAED&MofA for[advice on  
growing maize].. (com\_cf15a)  
File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

..are ag extension services provided by AAED&MofA for[advice on growing tobacco] (com\_cf15b)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

..are ag extension services provided by AAED&MofA for[advice on other crops].. (com\_cf15c)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

..are ag extension services provided by AAED&MofA for[advice on agric. credit].. (com\_cf15d)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

..are ag extension services provided by AAED&MofA for[advice on raising livestock] (com\_cf15e)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

Compared to 5 yrs ago, have conditions for...[maize yields]...become...? (com\_cf16a)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Compared to 5 yrs ago,have conditions for...[maize yields]...become...? (com\_cf16a)

File: COM\_CF\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

...[revenue from cash crops]...? (com\_cf16b)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

...[availability of ag credit]...? (com\_cf16c)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

...[ability of farmers to repay their loans]...? (com\_cf16d)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

...[rev from raising livestock]...? (com\_cf16e)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

...[availability of pasture for livestock]...? (com\_cf16f)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

...[theft of livestock]...? (com\_cf16g)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

...[degree of soil erosion on cropland]...? (com\_cf16h)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

...[non-ag local income earning opps]...? (com\_cf16i)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 9

Do comm residents pay village headman when they[purchase land]? (com\_cf17a)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10

Do comm residents pay village headman when they[sell land]?  
(com\_cf17b)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10

Do comm res pay village headman when they[are granted access to communal land]? (com\_cf17c)

File: COM\_CF\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 10

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Access to transportation (com\_cg01)

File: COM\_CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Availability of soap (com\_cg02)

File: COM\_CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Availability of cooking oil (com\_cg03)

File: COM\_CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Availability of commercially manufactured goods (com\_cg04)

File: COM\_CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1

## Availability of electricity (com\_cg05)

File: COM\_CG1\_10

## Availability of electricity (com\_cg05)

File: COM.CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1

## Availability of firewood (com\_cg06)

File: COM.CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Availability of charcoal (com\_cg07)

File: COM.CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Availability of paraffin (com\_cg08)

File: COM.CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Availability of staple foods (maize, cassava) (com\_cg09)

File: COM.CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0



## Availability of staple foods in market (com\_cg10)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Availability of health care in general (com\_cg11)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Medical care for pregnant women (com\_cg12)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Availability of vaccinations for children (com\_cg13)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## General knowledge on avoiding HIV infection (com\_cg14)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## General knowledge on treating malaria (com\_cg15)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## General knowledge on treating diarrhea (com\_cg16)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Availability of water from protected sources (com\_cg17)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Use of improved water drainage facilities (com\_cg18)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Use of improved trash disposal facilities (com\_cg19)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Use of improved toilet facilities (com\_cg20)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Quality of education at primary school (com\_cg21)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1

## Quality of education at secondary school (com\_cg22)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 202  
 Invalid: 2

## Access to non-agricultural business credit sources (com\_cg23)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Police services (com\_cg24)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Robbery (com\_cg25)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Violence (com\_cg26)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Development action by local government officials (com\_cg27)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 1

## Corruption of government officials (com\_cg28)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Witchcraft or accusations of witchcraft (com\_cg29)

File: COM CG1\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 0

## Level of trust in the community (com\_cg30)

File: COM CG1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Willingness of members to help others in the community (com\_cg31)

File: COM CG1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Willingness of community to make contributions to communities (com\_cg32)

File: COM CG1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Number of self-help community initiatives (com\_cg33)

File: COM CG1\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0

## Number of poor households (com\_cg34)

File: COM CG1\_10

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4000

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 4000



## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_CG2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 861  
 Invalid: 0

## Events that made people [] (com\_cg35)

File: COM\_CG2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 861  
 Invalid: 0

## Describe important events in community (com\_cg35a)

File: COM\_CG2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 861  
 Invalid: 0

Describe important events in community (Other Specify)  
(com\_cg35a\_os)

File: COM\_CG2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 35

Valid cases: 325  
 Invalid: 0

## In what year did this event occur? (com\_cg36)

File: COM\_CG2\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2004-2010

Valid cases: 859  
 Invalid: 2

## What share of the community was affected? (com\_cg37)

File: COM\_CG2\_10

## What share of the community was affected? (com\_cg37)

File: COM\_CG2\_10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 859  
Invalid: 2



## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_CH\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 3672  
 Invalid: 0

## CODE (com\_ch0b)

File: COM\_CH\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-118

Valid cases: 3672  
 Invalid: 0

## ITEM (com\_ch0b\_os)

File: COM\_CH\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 0

In past 5 yrs,have any comm members expressed a need  
 for[ITEM]in comm to leaders (com\_ch01)

File: COM\_CH\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3672  
 Invalid: 0

In past 5 yrs,have leaders organized community members to  
 discuss need for[ITEM] (com\_ch02)

File: COM\_CH\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3672  
 Invalid: 0

# ENUMERATOR: IS THE ANSWER 'YES' TO EITHER QUESTION CH1 OR QUESTION CH2? (com\_ch03)

File: COM\_CH\_10

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3672  
Invalid: 0

# In past 5 yrs,did comm members meet to find ways to address need for[ITEM]? (com\_ch04)

File: COM\_CH\_10

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3089

# Under whose leadership was the meeting(s) organized? (com\_ch05)

File: COM\_CH\_10

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 455  
Invalid: 3217

# Under whose leadership was the meeting(s) organized?(OTHER SPECIFY) (com\_ch05a)

File: COM\_CH\_10

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 0

# Was the meeting(s)successful in determining how to address need for [ITEM]? (com\_ch06)

File: COM\_CH\_10

## Overview

Was the meeting(s) successful in determining how to address need for [ITEM]? (com\_ch06)

File: COM\_CH\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 455  
Invalid: 3217

To address need for [ITEM] did community...[mobilize manpower among comm members]? (com\_ch07a)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3089

...[mobilize financial resources among community members]? (com\_ch07b)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3089

...[submit a Proposal to be funded through MASAF/Local Development Fund(LDF)]? (com\_ch07c)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3089

...[seek resources through the traditional authority]? (com\_ch07d)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

...[seek resources through the traditional authority]? (com\_ch07d)

File: COM\_CH\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3089

...[seek resources through the  
City/District/Assembly/Commissioner]? (com\_ch07e)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3089

...[seek resources through the Relevant MP]? (com\_ch07f)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3089

...[seek resources through Other Influential Person]? (com\_ch07g)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3089

...[seek resources through NGO/Religious/International  
Organization]? (com\_ch07h)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3089

...[Other (Specify)- TEXT]? (com\_ch07i)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 576  
Invalid: 3096

To address the need for [ITEM], did the community...[Other (Specify)/Text] (com\_ch07i\_os)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR:DID COMM TAKE ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR[ITEM] AS REPORTED IN CH7? (com\_ch08)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 3089

Was the need for [ITEM] addressed? (com\_ch09)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 442  
Invalid: 3230

What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]?(MK) (com\_ch10)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 70-9999999

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 3604  
Minimum: 70  
Maximum: 9999999

What was/will be the total amount of money contributed by community members?(MK) (com\_ch11)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13000

Valid cases: 101  
Invalid: 3571  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 13000

How were/will be the contributions raised? (com\_ch12)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 3626

How were/will be the contributions raised?(OTHER SPECIFY) (com\_ch12\_os)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 273  
Invalid: 0

To address need for[ITEM]did community members...[supply manual labour]? (com\_ch13a)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 273  
Invalid: 3399

...[serve in the project committee]? (com\_ch13b)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 272  
Invalid: 3400

...[provide material input such as bricks & sand]? (com\_ch13c)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 272  
Invalid: 3400

...[supply other in-kind contribution]? (com\_ch13d)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268  
Invalid: 3404

...[supply other in-kind contribution/OTHER SPECIFY]?  
(com\_ch13d\_os)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0

Who chose the members of the [ITEM] project committee?  
(com\_ch14)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 271  
Invalid: 3401

Who chose the members of the [ITEM] project committee?(OTHER  
SPECIFY) (com\_ch14\_os)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 0

Was/Is the need for[ITEM]going to be addressed w/out need for community action? (com\_ch15)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 155
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3517
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (1ST)  
(com\_ch16a)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3386
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (1ST/OTHER SPECIFY) (com\_ch16a\_os)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 102
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 31	

What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (2ND)  
(com\_ch16b)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3646
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]?  
(2ND/OTHER SPECIFY) (com\_ch16b\_os)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview



What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]?  
(2ND/OTHER SPECIFY) (com\_ch16b\_os)

File: COM\_CH\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (3RD)  
(com\_ch16c)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 3669

What was/will be the source of the funds for [ITEM]? (3RD/OTHER  
SPECIFY) (com\_ch16c\_os)

File: COM\_CH\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_CI\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 1020  
 Invalid: 0

## CODE (com\_ci0b)

File: COM\_CI\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 201-205

Valid cases: 899  
 Invalid: 121

## Resource Code (Specify) (com\_ci0b\_os)

File: COM\_CI\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 21

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 0

## Does the community own any communal [RESOURCE]? (com\_ci01)

File: COM\_CI\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1020  
 Invalid: 0

## Can comm independently determine rules of access &amp; use of its communal [RESOURCE] (com\_ci02)

File: COM\_CI\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 884

Is the communal [RESOURCE] recognized by the Traditional Authority? (com\_ci03)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 884

Is the communal[RESOURCE]challenged or disputed by neighboring villages/estates (com\_ci04)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 884

Is it ever used by outsiders/neighboring villagers w/out consent of village head (com\_ci05)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 884

Is there a specific exclusion mechanism for keeping outsiders from using[RESOURCE] (com\_ci06)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 884

How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(1ST) (com\_ci07a)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(1ST) (com\_ci07a)

File: COM\_CI\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 980

How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(1ST/S (com\_ci07a\_os)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(2ND) (com\_ci07b)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 1005

How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(2ND/S (com\_ci07b\_os)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(3RD) (com\_ci07c)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1019

How do you exclude outsiders from using[RES]w/out consent of village head?(3RD/S (com\_ci07c\_os)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

What restrictions does comm have re:access and use of communal[RESOURCE](1ST) (com\_ci08a)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 884

What restrictions does comm have re:access and use of communal[RESOURCE]?(1St/SP (com\_ci08a\_os)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

What restrictions does comm have re:access and use of communal[RESOURCE]?(2ND) (com\_ci08b)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 1016

What restrictions does comm have re:access and use of communal[RESOURCE]?(2ND/SP (com\_ci08b\_os)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

What restrictions does comm have re:access and use of communal[RESOURCE]?(3RD) (com\_ci08c)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1020
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

What restrictions does comm have re:access and use of communal[RESOURCE]?(3RD/SP (com\_ci08c\_os)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 23	

How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules for[RESOURCE]?(1ST) (com\_ci09a)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 884
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules for[RESOURCE]?(1ST/SP) (com\_ci09a\_os)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 31	

How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules for[RESOURCE]?(2ND) (com\_ci09b)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules  
for[RESOURCE]?(2ND) (com\_ci09b)

File: COM\_CI\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 1009

How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules  
for[RESOURCE]?(2ND/SP) (com\_ci09b\_os)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules  
for[RESOURCE]?(3RD) (com\_ci09c)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1020

How does comm ensure among its members compliance w/rules  
for[RESOURCE]?(3RD/SP) (com\_ci09c\_os)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

How effective are comm policies ensuring compliance w/use rules  
for[RESOURCE]? (com\_ci10)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 884

In the past 5 years, has government taken over any communal  
[RESOURCE] ? (com\_ci11)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 884

What was the reason for the government takeover? (com\_ci12)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 1008

What was the reason for the government takeover?(OTHER  
SPECIFY) (com\_ci12\_os)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

In the past 5 yrs,has a neighboring village taken over any  
communal[RESOURCE]? (com\_ci13)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 884

Did comm lose rights to previously communal[RESOURCE]after a  
mediated dispute? (com\_ci14)

File: COM\_CI\_10

#### Overview



Did comm lose rights to previously communal[RESOURCE]after a mediated dispute? (com\_ci14)

File: COM\_CI\_10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1017

## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_CJ\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 3672  
 Invalid: 0

## CODE (com\_cj0b)

File: COM\_CJ\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 301-318

Valid cases: 3672  
 Invalid: 0

## Group Code (Other Specify) (com\_cj0b\_os)

File: COM\_CJ\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 0

## Which of the following organizations exist in the community?

(com\_cj01)

File: COM\_CJ\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3672  
 Invalid: 0

## How many [GROUP]s are there in the community? (com\_cj02)

File: COM\_CJ\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-75

Valid cases: 1493  
 Invalid: 2179  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 75

## How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet? (com\_cj03)

File: COM\_CJ\_10

How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet? (com\_cj03)

File: COM\_CJ\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1491  
Invalid: 2181

How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet?(OTHER SPECIFY) (com\_cj03\_os)

File: COM\_CJ\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 107  
Invalid: 0

How many members does the [GROUP] have? (com\_cj04)

File: COM\_CJ\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-999

Valid cases: 1491  
Invalid: 2181  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 999

How many female members does the [GROUP] have? (com\_cj05)

File: COM\_CJ\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 1490  
Invalid: 2182  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999

How many members under the age of 30 does the [GROUP] have? (com\_cj06)

File: COM\_CJ\_10

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 1491  
Invalid: 2181  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999



## Unique EA Identifier (ea\_id)

File: COM\_CK\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 10404  
Invalid: 0

## ITEM (com\_ck00a)

File: COM\_CK\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 10404  
Invalid: 0

Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time? (com\_ck00c)

File: COM\_CK\_10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10404  
Invalid: 0

What is the price for the item? (MK) (com\_ck00b1)

File: COM\_CK\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19000

Valid cases: 8269  
Invalid: 2135  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 19000

What is the price for the item? (NUMBER OF UNITS)  
(com\_ck00b2)

File: COM\_CK\_10

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5010

Valid cases: 5705  
Invalid: 4699  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5010

What is the price for the item? (UNIT CODES) (com\_ck00b3)

File: COM\_CK\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 5705  
Invalid: 4699

What is the price for the item? (UNIT CODES/OTHER SPECIFY)  
(com\_ck00b3\_os)

File: COM\_CK\_10

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 239  
Invalid: 0

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Malawi 2013 IHPS Agriculture Questionnaire

---

Title Malawi 2013 IHPS Agriculture Questionnaire  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS.Agriculture.Qx.FINAL.pdf

---

#### Malawi 2013 IHPS Community Questionnaire

---

Title Malawi 2013 IHPS Community Questionnaire  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS.Community.Qx.FINAL.PRINT.pdf

---

#### Malawi 2013 IHPS Fishery Questionnaire

---

Title Malawi 2013 IHPS Fishery Questionnaire  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS.Fishery.Questionnaire.FINAL.PRINT.pdf

---

#### Malawi 2013 IHPS Household Questionnaire

---

Title Malawi 2013 IHPS Household Questionnaire  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS.Household.Qx.FINAL.PRINT.pdf

---

#### Malawi 2013 IHPS Market Questionnaire

---

Title Malawi 2013 IHPS Market Questionnaire  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS.Market.Questionnaire.FINAL.PRINT.pdf

---

### Technical documents

#### Malawi 2013 IHPS Basic Information Document

---

Title Malawi 2013 IHPS Basic Information Document  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS BID FINAL.pdf

---

## Malawi 2013 IHPS Final Tracking Form

---

Title Malawi 2013 IHPS Final Tracking Form  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS T-0 FINAL.pdf

---

## Malawi 2013 IHPS Final Tracking Form 1

---

Title Malawi 2013 IHPS Final Tracking Form 1  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS T-1 Tracking Form FINAL.pdf

---

## Malawi 2013 IHPS Final Tracking Form 2

---

Title Malawi 2013 IHPS Final Tracking Form 2  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS T-2 Tracking Form FINAL.pdf

---

## Malawi 2013 Agriculture and Fishery Enumerator Manual

---

Title Malawi 2013 Agriculture and Fishery Enumerator Manual  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS.AG.Qx.Enumerator.Manual.FINAL.pdf

---

## Malawi 2013 IHPS Geo Variables Description

---

Title Malawi 2013 IHPS Geo Variables Description  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS.Geovariables.Description.pdf

---

## Malawi 2013 IHPS Household Enumerator Manual

---

Title Malawi 2013 IHPS Household Enumerator Manual  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS.HH.Qx.Enumerator.Manual.FINAL.pdf

---

## Malawi 2013 IHPS Field Supervisor Manual

---

Title Malawi 2013 IHPS Field Supervisor Manual  
 Country Malawi  
 Language English  
 Filename IHPS.Supervisor.Manual.pdf

---

## Weight Calculations for Panel Surveys

---

Title Weight Calculations for Panel Surveys



Author(s) Kristen Himelein

Country Malawi

Language English

Filename Weight\_Calculations\_for\_Panel\_Surveys.pdf

---